

12-579

Government
Publications

**GOV
DOC.**

Statistics Canada
Canadian export-import
alphabetical index (based on
the harmonized system)



Statistics
Canada

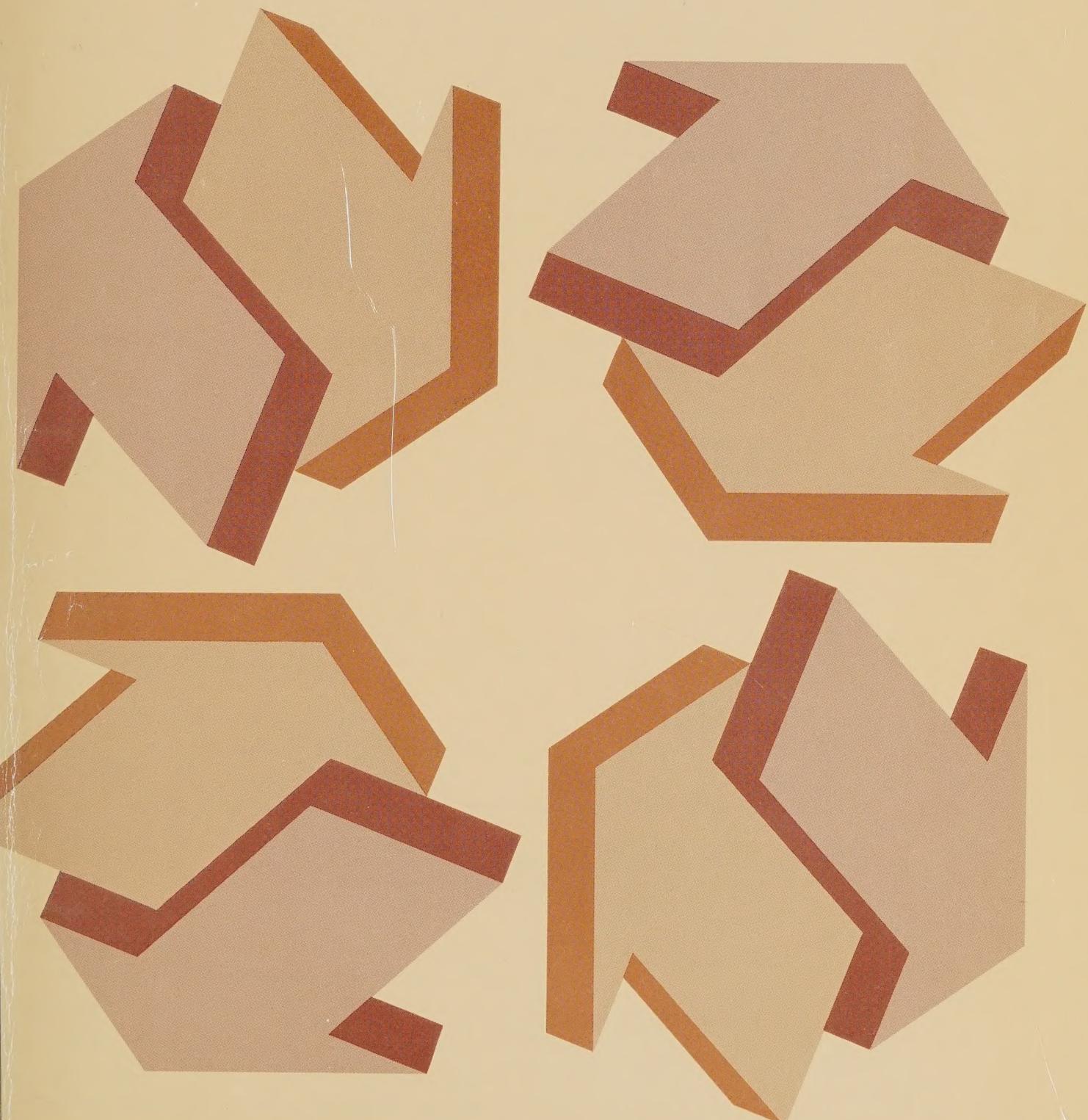
Statistique
Canada

Catalogue 12-579E Occasional

Government
Publications

Canadian Export-Import Alphabetical Index

(based on the Harmonized System)



Canada

Data in Many Forms...

Statistics Canada disseminates data in a variety of forms. In addition to publications, both standard and special tabulations are offered on computer print-outs, microfiche and microfilm, and magnetic tapes. Maps and other geographic reference materials are available for some types of data. Direct access to aggregated information is possible through CANSIM, Statistics Canada's machine-readable data base and retrieval system.

How to Obtain More Information

Inquiries about this publication and related statistics or services should be directed to:

Trade Information Unit,
International Trade Division,

Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 (Telephone: 951-9647) or
to the Statistics Canada reference centre in:

St. John's	(772-4073)	Winnipeg	(983-4020)
Halifax	(426-5331)	Regina	(780-5405)
Montreal	(283-5725)	Edmonton	(420-3027)
Ottawa	(951-8116)	Calgary	(292-6717)
Toronto	(973-6586)	Vancouver	(666-3691)
Sturgeon Falls (753-4888)			

Toll-free access is provided in all provinces and territories, **for users who reside outside the local dialing area** of any of the regional reference centres.

Newfoundland and Labrador	1-800-563-4255
Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island	1-800-565-7192
Quebec	1-800-361-2831
Ontario	1-800-268-1151
Manitoba	1-800-542-3404
Saskatchewan	1-800-667-7164
Alberta	1-800-282-3907
Southern Alberta	1-800-472-9708
British Columbia (South and Central)	1-800-663-1551
Yukon and Northern B.C. (area served by NorthwesTel Inc.)	Zenith 0-8913
Northwest Territories (area served by NorthwesTel Inc.)	Call collect 403-420-2011

How to Order Publications

This and other Statistics Canada publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores, through the local Statistics Canada offices, or by mail order to Publication Sales, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6.

1(613)951-7276

Toronto
Credit card only (973-8018)

Canadian Export-Import Alphabetical Index

(based on the Harmonized System)

Published under the authority of the
Minister of Supply and Services

© Minister of Supply and Services Canada 1987

Extracts from this publication may be reproduced for individual
use without permission provided the source is fully acknowledged.
However, reproduction of this publication in whole or in part for
purposes of resale or redistribution requires written permission
from the Publishing Services Group, Permissions Officer, Canadian
Government Publishing Centre, Ottawa, Canada K1A 0S9.

December 1987

Price: Canada, \$35.00

Other Countries, \$48.00

Payment to be made in Canadian funds or equivalent

Catalogue 12-579E

ISBN 0-660-12493-9

Ottawa

Version française de cette publication disponible sur demande



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/39260112010033>

INTRODUCTION

This document presents the "Canadian Export-Import Alphabetical Index" which has been prepared by Statistics Canada. It has been designed to be used in conjunction with both the "Canadian Tariff and Imports Statistics Nomenclature Aligned to the Structure of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System" (Revenue Canada catalogue RV57-1-1-1987E) and the "Canadian Export Classification based on the Harmonized System" (catalogue 12-578E). Its purpose is to facilitate the selection of the correct import 10-digit Classification Number and/or export 8-digit Export HS Number based on the user's understanding of a commodity description.

This volume makes no attempt to provide a ruling for every product exported/imported from/into Canada or for every term encountered on export or import documents. The rulings are not designed to be self-sufficient in that each one must be read in the context of the full "HS description", the "Legal Notes", and the "Explanatory Notes" (international and domestic) and applied within the parameters of "General Interpretative Rules".

Manual Format

In general, the keyword principle is employed in determining the alphabetic placement of an individual product descriptor. Under the keyword concept an item such as 'knitted cotton sweaters' would be found under the 's' section of the index with a descriptor of 'Sweaters, cotton, knitted'.

For certain families of products the keyword concept is supplemented by 'look-see' descriptors such as the following examples:

Jeans ... See Pants
 Shoes ... See Footwear

In order to minimize the number of abbreviations, some product descriptors are at the four digit level with an "XX" in the fifth and sixth digits. For example:

Bars & rods, iron or non alloy steel, n.e.s. ... 7214XX

All descriptors in the index have been arranged in alphabetical sequence. All non-alphanumeric characters such as parentheses take precedence over letters and numbers and may be found at the beginning of the manual. An example of such a product is (2,4-dichlorophenoxy) acetic acid, technical.

If the first part of a description is numeric, it is listed in ascending 'numeric sequence of the first digit' at the end of the manual. For example:

1,1,1-Trichloroethane
 12-Hydroxy stearic acid
 3-Amino-1H-1,2,4-Triazole

A substantial number of descriptors required the use of abbreviations to remain within the standard space allotment. A comprehensive list of all abbreviations used is found on page vi.

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

Abbreviations	Meaning	Abbreviations	Meaning
&	and	boil	boiling
<	less than	bot	botanical
\leq	less than or equal to	bowl	bowling
>	greater than	box	boxes
\geq	greater than or equal to	btle	bottles
$a < x < b$	x greater than a and less than b	bwn	between
$a \leq x \leq b$	x equal to or greater than a and equal to or less than b	c	carbon
ac	alternating current	c/o	carry out
acc	accuracy	cab	cabinets
access	accessories	cal	calcium
accum	accumulator	calc	calculating
aci	acids	can	cans
actv	active	cap	capacity
add	addition	carb	carbonate
adjust	adjustment	carbd	carbide
admin	administration	CC	circular cross
adren	adrenal	cc	cubic centimetres
agr	agricultural	cd	cold-drawn
al/s	alloy steel	ceram	ceramics
alc	alcohol	ch	chapter
alum	aluminium	chang	change
ampli	amplifiers	chd	chilled
anatom	anatomical	chem	chemical
app	apparatus	chemically	chemically
appl	appliances	choc	chocolate
aqua	aquatic	chrom	chromium
archaeo	archaeological	cine	cinematograph
arom	aromatic	cinematographic	cinematographic
art	articles	circ	circular
arti	artificial	ckd	cooked
	artificially	clean	cleaning
asb	asbestos	cld	cleaned
asb-cem	asbestos-cement	clos	closing
assem	assembled	clsd	closed
assg	assembling	cm	centimetre
assy	assembly	cm ²	square centimetre
atl	atlantic	cm ³	cubic centimetre
attach	attachments	cntg	containing
auto	automatic	coating	coating(s)
aux	auxiliary	coef	coefficient
b & w	black & white	col	colour
b/f	butterfly/fish	coll	collections
bag	bags	colrd	coloured
batt	battery	comb	combination
	batteries	combi	combined
bev	beverages	combu	combustion
bitu	bituminous	comp	composing
bl	bleached	compds	compounds
bldgs	buildings	compr	compressed
bne	bone	conc	concentrates
		concr	concrete
		cond	conditioning

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

Abbreviations	Meaning	Abbreviations	Meaning
cons	consumption	emulsifd	emulsified
const	construction	enam	enamelled
cont	continuous	equip	equipment(s)
cont-action ..	continuous-action	ess	essences
contg/o	containing other	estr	esters
cool	cooling	etc	etcetera
cop	copper	ethno	ethnographic
cor	cortical	ex	example
cot	cotton	exc	except
cov	covered	exchang	exchangers
covg	covering	excl	exclude
cpu	central processing unit		excluding
cr	cold-rolled	exp	exposed
crk	cork	expa	expansion
cross-sect ...	cross-sectional	ext	external
crust	crustaceans	extr	extraction
cryst	crystallised	f	fish
ctd	coated	f-type	farm-type
ctnr	containers	f/worked	further worked
ctnt	content	fab	fabric(s)
curr	current	fairgrnd	fairground
cut	cutting	ferm	fermented
dc	direct current	fi	filament(s)
dec	decoy(s)	fib	fibre(s)
decor	decorative	fil	filling
derivs	derivatives	fin	finishing
dev	device		finished
diag	diagnostic	fire-extings .	fire-extinguishers
diam	diameter	fl-surf	flat surface
diff	different	flav	flavoured
dim	dimension	flo	flowers
disp	display	foot	footwear
dissolv	dissolved	forest	forestry
distlts	distillates	form	forming
dividg	dividing	formltd	formulated
doc	documents	fort	fortified
dom	domestic	found	foundries
dress	dressing	fr	fresh
drill	drilling	fract	fractions
dspn	dispensing	freez	freezing
dspr	dispersed	frt	fertilising
	dispersing	fruct	fructose
dtx	decitex	frz	frozen
elec	electric	full-l	full-length
	electrical	func	function(s)
	electrically	furn	furniture
electds	electrodes	furth	further
electrn	electronics	fz	frozen
electro-chem .	electro-chemical	g	gram
electro-mech .	electro-mechanical	gall	galleries
electro-plated	electrolytically plated	gen	generators
elmnts	elements	gls	glass
emit	emitting	grindg	grinding

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

Abbreviations	Meaning	Abbreviations	Meaning
grn	grain	kv	kilovolt
gvw	gross vehicle weight	kva	kilovolt-ampere
h-d	hand-decorated	kw	kilowatt
h-p	hand-painted	l	litre(s)
h-treat	heat-treatment	lab	laboratory
hand-op	hand-operated		laboratories
hd	heading	le	length
hd	hot-drawn	leathr	leather
he	hot-extruded	lightrs	lighters
hetercycl	heterocyclic	liq	liquid(s)
ght	height		liquified
hh	household	lt	light
hi	high	lub	lubricants
hist	historical	m	metre
homo	homogenised	m-m	man-made
horm	hormones	m/w	metalworking
hortic	horticultural	mach	machine(s)
hr	hot-rolled	mach-tls	machine-tools
hrd	hard	mak	making
htg	heating	mat	material(s)
hts	hats	max	maximum
hunt	hunting	mchg	machining
hvg	having	mchy	machinery
hyd	hydraulic	meas	measuring
hz	hertz	mech	mechanical
i/nas	iron or non-alloy steel	med	medical
i/s	iron or steel	melt	melting
impreg	impregnated	met	metal
	impregnating	metall	metallurgy
impress	impression	mfd	manufactured
in	interest	mfg	manufacturing
incl	including	mfr	manufacture
incorp	incorporating	mill	milling
ind	industrial	min	mineral
indent	indentation	mineral	mineralogical
indiv	individual	mld	moulding
indust	industry	mm	millimetre
ined	inedible	mo	models
inorgn	inorganic	mod	modified
insect	insecticide	mol	molluscs
inst	instrument(s)	mono	monofilament
insul	insulated	MPa	megapascals
int	internal	ms	mesh size
inter	intersection	mtr	motor
invert	invertebrates	multi	multiple
ir	infra-red	mx	mixture(s)
irreg	irregularly	mxd	mixed
isotops	isotopes	myp	minimum yield point
kg	kilogram	n-al	non alloy
km	kilometre(s)	n-elec	non electric
kn	kilonewton	n-wov	non-woven
knee-l	knee-length	n/c	numerically controlled
knit	knitted	n/ftd	not fitted

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

Abbreviations	Meaning	Abbreviations	Meaning
nar	narrow	presvd	preserved
nes	not elsewhere specified	prim	primarily
nfw	not further worked	princ	principally
nic	not in coil	pro	producer
no	number	proc	processes
non-frt	non-fertilising	process	processing
nov	novelty	prod	product(s)
num	numismatic		produced
o	other	produci	producing
o/fuel	other fuel	proj	projecting
o/t	other than	prophltc	prophylactic
o/w	otherwise	protec	protecting
obt	obtained	prov	provisionally
op	operated	ptd	printed
	operating	pts	parts
oper	operation(s)	purp	purpose
opt	optical	pvc	polymers of vinyl chloride
orgn	organic	qty	quantity
orig	origin		quantities
orn	ornamental	rad	radiation
oxid	oxidised	radio-broad ..	radio-broadcast
pack	package(s)	radio-teleph ..	radio-telephony
packd	packaged	rbr	rubber
pad	padding	re	resin
palaeont	palaeontological	rec	recorders
part	particle	rece	receivers
pce	piece(s)	reconstr	reconstructed
pdr	powder	record	recording
pe	polymers of ethylene	rect	rectangular
pellet	pelleted	ref	refrigerating
perf	perfumery	ref'd	refined
pet	petroleum	regs	regulators
phar	pharmacy	rep	repairing
pharm	pharmaceutical	repr	representing
photo	photographic	req	requisite
	photography	rev	reversal
pink	pinking	rgn	rough
pintab	pintable	ring-syst	ring system
plas	plastic(s)	rmg	removing
plat	platinum	rml	removal
pltd	plated	rndabts	roundabouts
pnch	punching	rng	ring
pneu	pneumatic	roast	roasting
polish	polishing	rp	rolling process
poly	polymers	s.y	single yarn
pos	position	sa	salts
posg	positioning	sanit	sanitary
prec	precious	sats	satsumas
prefab	prefabricated	seal	sealing
prep	preparation(s)	sect	section
prepr	prepared	self-cont	self-contained
	preparing	semi-bl	semi-bleached
presv	preservation	semi-manuf ...	semi-manufactures

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

Abbreviations	Meaning	Abbreviations	Meaning
semi-prec	semi-precious	transp	transporting
sens	sensitized	trav	travelling
sew	sewing	treat	treatment
sh	shapes		treating
shear	shearing	tv	television
shoot	shooting	typ	type
sim	similar	type-fond	type-founding
	similarly	type-set	type-setting
smls	seamless	u/grd	underground
sol	solution(s)	unbl	unbleached
solv	solvent	uncook	uncooked
sort	sorting	unctd	uncoated
sp	special	unexp	unexposed
spec	specially	unferment	unfermented
spir	spirited	unprep'd	unprepared
spray	spraying	unshp	unshaped
sq	square	unvul	unvulcanised
sta	station(s)	unwk	unworked
stain	stainless	uv	ultra-violet
steam	steamed	v	volts
	steaming	varni	varnishes
stgting	straightening	veg	vegetable(s)
ston	stone	veg orig	vegetable origin
struct	structure	veh	vehicles
subhdng	subheading	vet	veterinary
subm	submerged	vin	vinegar
subs	substance(s)	vol	volume
subst	substitutes	vulc	vulcanised
	substituents	W	watt
sug	sugar	W	with
	sugared	w or w/o	with or without
sup	support	w/cement	with cement
supg	supporting	w/copper	with copper
supp	suppressors	w/mech	with mechanical
surf	surface	w/n	whether or not
surf-col	surface-coloured	w/o	without
surf-dec	surface-decorated	w/other	with other
surg	surgical	w/outer	with outer
sweet	sweetened	wat	water
syn	synthetic	wd	width
t	tons	weld	welding
tab	table	wld	welded
tang	tangerines	wnd	wound
tar	twisted after rolling	wod	wood
temp	temperature	wring	wringing
tex	textile	wrkg	working
text	texturing	wt	weight
therap	therapeutic	y	yarn
thk	thick	zoo	zoological
tl	tool		
transf	transformers		
transmis	transmission		
transp	transport		

**CANADIAN EXPORT-IMPORT
ALPHABETICAL INDEX**

January 1, 1988

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)acetic acid, technical	2918.90
A frames, suspension, motor vehicle, nes	8708.99
A-phenylhydroxyacetic acid	2918.17
Aatrex, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Aatrex, technical /atrazine/	2933.69
Abalone in shell, live, fresh or chilled	0307.91
Abalone, frozen	0307.99
Abate, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Abate, technical /temephos/	2930.90
Abathion, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Abathion, technical /temephos/	2930.90
Abattoir equipment	8438.50
Abattoir equipment, parts of	8438.90
Abbolexin, in bulk /phenyramidol/	2933.39
Abex /surfactant/	3402.11
Abietyl alcohol	3806.90
Abrasive, boron carbide, grains	2849.90
Abrasive, silicon carbide, grains	2849.20
Abrasives, natural or artificial on a base of other materials	6805.30
Abrasives, natural or artificial on a paper or paperboard base	6805.20
Abrasives, natural or artificial on a textile base	6805.10
Abrasives, natural, crude	2513.21
Abrasives, natural, nes	2513.29
Absinthe	2208.90
Absorbers, shock, motor vehicle, nes	8708.80
Absorbers, shock, motorcycle, powercycle and motor scooter	8714.19
Absorbers, shock, pleasure and sporting snowmobile	8708.80
Absorbers, shock, tractor	8708.80
Accelerators, particle	8543.10
Accelerators, particle, parts of	8543.90
Accelerators, polymerization, formulated	3823.90
Accelerators, rubber compounding, formulated	3812.10
Accelerometers, aeronautical	9014.20
Accordions, electronic	9207.90
Accordions, excluding electronic	9204.10
Accothion, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Accothion, technical /fenitrothion/	2920.10
Accounting machines	8470.40
Accounting machines, parts of	8473.29
Accumulators, electric, lead-acid, for starting piston engines	8507.10
Accumulators, electric, lead-acid, nes	8507.20
Accumulators, electric, nes	8507.80
Accumulators, electric, parts of	8507.90
Accumulators, nickel-cadmium	8507.30
Accumulators, nickel-iron	8507.40
Accumulators, steam, boiler	8404.10
Accumulators, thermic or heat, boiler	8404.10
Acenocoumarin, in bulk	2932.29
Acephate, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Acephate, technical	2930.90
Acetaldehyde	2912.12
Acetaldol	2912.30
Acetals derivatives	2911.00
Acetals, nes	2911.00
Acetaminophen, in bulk	2924.29
Acetanilide	2924.29
Acetazolamide, in bulk	2935.00
Acetic acid	2915.21
Acetic acid derivatives, nes	2915.90
Acetic acid esters, nes	2915.39
Acetic acid salts, nes	2915.29
Acetic anhydride	2915.24
Acetic ether	2915.31
Acetoacetanilide	2924.29

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Acetoacetic acid	2918.30
Acetoacetic anilide	2924.29
Acetohexamide, in bulk	2935.00
Acetone	2914.11
Acetonecarboxylic acid	2918.30
Acetonitrile	2926.90
Acetophen, in bulk	2918.22
Acetophenetidin	2924.29
Acetophenone	2914.30
Acetoxyphenylmercury	2931.00
Acetrizoate sodium, in dosage	3006.30
Acetulan /penetrant/	3402.13
Acetyl tri-butyl citrate	2918.15
Acetylacetanilide	2924.29
Acetylacetone	2914.19
Acetylaminobenzene	2924.29
Acetylaniline	2924.29
Acetylene	2901.29
Acetylene black	2803.00
Acetylene dibromide	2903.30
Acetylene tetrachloride	2903.16
Acetylorthocresotic acid	2918.29
Acid dyestuffs, black	3204.12
Acid dyestuffs, blue	3204.12
Acid dyestuffs, brown	3204.12
Acid dyestuffs, green	3204.12
Acid dyestuffs, grey	3204.12
Acid dyestuffs, nes	3204.12
Acid dyestuffs, orange	3204.12
Acid dyestuffs, red	3204.12
Acid dyestuffs, scarlet	3204.12
Acid dyestuffs, turquoise	3204.12
Acid dyestuffs, violet	3204.12
Acid dyestuffs, yellow	3204.12
Acid oils from refining	1519.20
Acid orthoarsenate, technical	2842.90
Acids, carboxylic w aldehyde or ketone func only, their salts & esters	2918.30
Acids, carboxylic w phenol func only, their salts, esters, & derivs, nes	2918.29
Acids, carboxylic wih alc func only, their salts, esters & derivs, nes	2918.19
Acids, carboxylic with additional oxygen func, & their derivatives, nes	2918.90
Acids, carboxylic with additional oxygen func, their salts & esters, nes	2918.90
Acids, carboxylic with aldehyde or ketone func, & their derivatives	2918.30
Acids, inorganic, esters thereof, their salts and derivatives, nes	2920.90
Acids, monocarboxylic, aromatic, nes	2916.39
Acids, monocarboxylic, aromatic, their salts, esters & derivatives, nes	2916.39
Acids, monocarboxylic, cyclanic and their salts, esters and derivatives	2916.20
Acids, monocarboxylic, cyclenic and their salts, esters and derivatives	2916.20
Acids, monocarboxylic, cycloterpinic and their salts, esters & deriv	2916.20
Acids, monocarboxylic, unsaturated, acyclic, derivatives thereof, nes	2916.19
Acids, monocarboxylic, unsaturated, acyclic, nes	2916.19
Acids, monocarboxylic, unsaturated, acyclic, their salts & esters, nes	2916.19
Acids, polycarboxylic, acyclic, their salts, esters & dirivatives, nes	2917.19
Acids, polycarboxylic, aromatic, their salts, esters & derivatives, nes	2917.39
Acids, polycarboxylic, cyclanic, & their salts, esters & derivatives	2917.20
Acids, polycarboxylic, cyclenic, & their salts, esters & derivatives	2917.20
Acids, polycarboxylic,cycloterpinic, & their salts,esters & derivatives	2917.20
Acids, monocarboxylic, saturated,acyclic, their salts, esters & deriv, nes	2915.90
Aconite medicinal root	1211.90
Acorns nes, used in animal feeding	2308.10
Acroleic acid	2916.11
Acrylamide monomer	2924.10
Acrylic acid	2916.11
Acrylic acid derivatives	2916.19
Acrylic acid esters, nes	2916.12

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
crylic acid salts	2916.11
crylic or modacrylic spun fabric, wov, brd, nes	5515.29
crylic or modacrylic spun fabric, ≥85% unb1 or b1, wov, brd	5512.21
crylic or modacrylic spun fabric, ≥85% wov, brd, nes	5512.29
crylic or modacrylic/man-made filaments spun fabric, wov, brd	5515.21
crylic or modacrylic/wool or fine animal hair spun fabric, wov, brd	5515.22
crylic polymers in primary forms, other	3906.90
crylonitrile	2926.10
crylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymers, moulding compositions	3903.30
crylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymers, other	3903.30
c ^h th /adrenocorticotropin/ dosage	3004.39
c ^h th /adrenocorticotropin/, in bulk	2937.10
c ^h thar /adrenocorticotropin/ dosage	3004.39
c ^h thar /adrenocorticotropin/, in bulk	2937.10
actinometers	9015.80
actinometers	9025.80
activated alumina	2818.20
activated bauxite	2818.20
activated carbon	3802.10
activated clays	3802.90
activated diatomite	3802.90
activated earths	3802.90
actril, formulated herbicide	3808.30
adapin, in bulk /doxepin hydrochloride/	2932.90
adazine, in bulk /triflupromazine/	2934.30
additives, cement	3823.40
additives, drilling mud, compounded or not	3823.90
additives, gasoline, nes	3811.90
additives, lubricating oil, containing petroleum oils	3811.21
additives, lubricating oil, nes	3811.29
additives, mineral oils, nes	3811.90
additives, mortar	3823.40
additives, radiator, automotive, formulated	3823.90
addressing machines	8472.20
addressing machines, parts of	8473.40
adhesives, in packages exceeding 1kg net, nes	3506.99
adhesives, in packages not exceeding 1kg net	3506.10
adhesives, rubber base, in packages exceeding 1kg net	3506.91
adhesives, synthetic resin base, in packages exceeding 1kg net	3506.91
adhesives, tissue, sterile, for surgical wound closure	3006.10
adiphenine hcl, in bulk	2922.29
adipic acid	2917.12
adipic acid salts and esters, nes	2917.12
adiponitrile	2926.90
admex, formulated plasticizer	3812.20
adp crystals /ammonium dihydrogen phosphate/	3105.40
adrenal cortical extract, in bulk	3001.20
adrenocorticotrop(h)in, in bulk	2937.10
adrenocorticotrop(h)in, in dosage	3004.39
advertising material, trade	4911.10
adzes	8201.40
aeo	9705.00
aerating machines, beverage	8422.30
aerators, soil, exc hand tools	8432.80
aerators, soil, garden tools	8201.90
aerial cableway	8428.60
aerial cableway, parts of	8431.39
aerial reflectors	8529.10
aerials	8529.10
aerological sounding apparatus	9015.80
aerosol therapy apparatus	9019.20
aerosol 18 /emulsifier-dispersant/	3402.11
after-shave preparations	3307.10
agar-agar	1302.31

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Agate, unworked	7103.10
Agerite hp, rubber antioxidant	3812.30
Agerite spar, rubber antioxidant	3812.30
Agerite superlite, rubber antioxidant	3812.30
Agitators, pulp, pulp mill	8439.10
Agitators, washing machine, household or laundry type	8450.90
Agentrite, qty in silver content	2616.10
Agrosan, formulated fungicide	3808.20
Agrosol, formulated fungicide	3808.20
Aids for the blind, electronic	9021.90
Ailerons, aircraft	8803.30
Air cleaner assemblies, motor vehicle	8708.99
Air compressors portable/mounted for towing	8414.40
Air conditioning & refrigerating equipment nes	8415.82
Air conditioning machines not incorporating a refrigerating unit	8415.83
Air conditioning machines, parts of	8415.90
Air conditioning units, room size	8415.10
Air liquifying machinery	8419.60
Air pre-heaters, boiler	8404.10
Air/gas liquifying machinery, parts of	8419.90
Air, liquid	2851.00
Aircraft maintenance, servicing and repair equipment, parts of	8479.90
Aircraft nes, of an unladen weight >2000 kg but not over 15000 kg	8802.30
Aircraft nes, of an unladen weight exceeding 15000 kg	8802.40
Aircraft nes, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2000 kg	8802.20
Aircraft parts nes	8803.30
Aircraft, civil, gliders	8801.10
Airfoam, cut to size pieces, automotive	8708.99
Airships and balloons	8801.90
Aklomide	2924.29
Akroflex c, rubber antioxidant	3812.30
Aktone, rubber accelerator	3812.10
Alabaster	2515.20
Alachlor, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Alanine & its derivatives	2922.49
Alarms, electrical, burglar or fire and similar apparatus	8531.10
Alarms, electrical, burglar or fire and similar apparatus, parts of	8531.90
Albumin derivatives	3502.90
Albumin, blood, not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic use	3502.90
Albumin, bovine	3002.10
Albumin, egg	3502.10
Albumin, fish	3502.90
Albumin, milk	3502.90
Albuminates	3502.90
Albumins, prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses	3002.10
Albums, samples or collections, paper/paperboard	4820.50
Alcohol peroxide derivatives	2909.60
Alcohol peroxides, nes	2909.60
Alcohol, polyvinyl	3905.20
Alcohol, solid or semi-solid, used as fuel	3606.90
Alcoholic beverages, fermented, nes	2206.00
Alcohols, acyclic, halogenated derivatives	2905.50
Alcohols, acyclic, nitrated derivatives	2905.50
Alcohols, acyclic, nitrosated derivatives	2905.50
Alcohols, acyclic, sulphonated derivatives	2905.50
Alcohols, aromatic and derivatives, nes	2906.29
Alcohols, cyclanic and derivatives, nes	2906.19
Alcohols, cyclenic and derivatives	2906.19
Alcohols, cycloterpinic and derivatives	2906.19
Alcohols, monohydric, saturated, nes	2905.19
Alcohols, monohydric, unsaturated, nes	2905.29
Alcohols, polyhydric, nes	2905.49
Alcohols, terpene, acyclic, nes	2905.22
Aldactone a, in bulk /spironolactone/	2932.29

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
1dehyde-alcohols	2912.30
1dehyde-ethers, nes	2912.49
1dehyde-phenols, nes	2912.49
1dehydes with other oxygen functions	2912.49
1dehydes with other oxygen functions, derivatives	2913.00
1dehydes, acyclic, nes	2912.19
1dehydes, cyclic polymers thereof, nes	2912.50
1dehydes, cyclic, nes	2912.29
1dehydes, derivatives	2913.00
1drin, formulated insecticide	3808.10
1drin, technical	2903.59
1e	2203.00
1epo galls	1404.10
1ewife in brine	0305.69
1ewife, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.69
1ewife, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.79
1exite (perlite)	2530.10
1falfa hay	1214.90
1falfa pelleted, dehydrated	1214.10
1falfa pellets, sun-cured	1214.10
1falfa seed	1209.21
1falfa, cured, in bales or loose	1214.90
1falfa, dehydrated cubes	1214.10
1falfa, dried in bales or loose	1214.90
1gae	1212.20
1garobilla pods	1404.10
1ginic acid and compounds	3913.10
1ginic acid esters and inorganic salts	3913.10
1ignment machinery, wheel, automobile assembly line	8479.89
1kali amides	2851.00
1kali metals except sodium	2805.19
1kaline-earth metals except calcium	2805.22
1kaloids and their salts, ethers, esters and derivs, in bulk, nes	2939.90
1kaloids of cinchona and their derivs and salts, in bulk, nes	2939.29
1kaloids of opium and their derivatives and salts, in bulk, nes	2939.10
1kaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives, in bulk, nes	2939.60
1kaloids, formulated, not in measured doses	3003.40
1kaloids, in dosage, nes	3004.40
1kane /alkylbenzenes/	3817.10
1kanet root for dyeing or tanning	1404.10
1katerge /dispersant-emulsifier/	3402.12
1kyd resins	3907.50
1kyl aryl hydrocarbons	3817.10
1kyl benzenes, mixed, unsulphonated	3817.10
1kylate, detergent	3817.10
1kylnaphthalenes, mixed, unsulphonated	3817.20
1lantoin	2933.21
1lene	2901.29
1lergen, in bulk /diphenylpyraline/	2933.39
1lergenics, prepared for parenteral administration	3006.30
1lidochlor, formulated herbicide	3808.30
1lidochlor, technical	2924.10
1ligator pears, fresh, chilled or dried	0804.40
1lomaleic acid	2917.19
1lopurinol, in bulk	2933.59
1loys, pyrophoric	3606.90
1lspice	0904.20
1lyl alcohol	2905.21
1lylisopropylamine	2921.19
1mond paste, sugar based	1704.90
1monds, not shelled	0802.11
1monds, roasted	2008.19
1monds, shelled	0802.12
1loe leaves for use in medicines	1211.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Aloperidine, in bulk	2933.39
Alpha naphthol	2907.15
Alpha radiation apparatus, medical/dental/veterinary	9022.21
Alpha-aminopyridine	2933.39
Alpha-bromo-alpha-ethylbutyryl urea	2924.10
Alpha-bromoisovaleryl urea	2924.10
Alpha-chymotrypsine, in bulk	3507.90
Alpha-diethylaminoaceto-2,6-xylidide	2924.29
Alpha-hydroxypropionic acid	2918.11
Alpha-hydroxypropionic acid derivatives, nes	2918.19
Alpha-hydroxypropionic acid esters, nes	2918.11
Alpha-hydroxypropionic acid salts, nes	2918.11
Alpha-methacrylic acid	2916.13
Alpha-methylstyrene	2902.90
Alpha-nitronaphthalene	2904.20
Alpha-toluamide	2924.29
Alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus, other than medical	9022.29
Alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus, parts and accessories for	9022.90
Alphalin, in bulk	2936.21
Alphalin, in dosage	3004.50
Alphaprodine & salt, in bulk	2933.90
Alphasone acetophenide, in bulk	2937.92
Alrosol /detergents-emulsifiers/	3402.13
Altax /2,2-dithiobis (benzothiazole)/	2934.20
Alternators, internal combustion engine	8511.50
Alternators, internal combustion engine, parts of, nes	8511.90
Altimeters, aeronautical	9014.20
Altimeters, radio, this is a radar height measuring apparatus	8526.10
Altox /emulsifier/	3402.11
Alum ammonium /aluminum ammonium sulphate/	2833.30
Alum cake /aluminum sulphate/ dry wt required	2833.22
Alum chrome /chromium potassium sulphate/	2833.30
Alum chrome ammonium	2833.30
Alum potash /aluminum potassium sulphate/	2833.30
Alumina /aluminum oxide/ natural	2513.21
Alumina hydrated	2818.30
Alumina natural	2513.21
Alumina prepared for processing into aluminum	2818.20
Alumina, activated	2818.20
Alumina, calcined	2606.00
Alumina, fused	2818.10
Alumina, hydrated, exc. chemical	2606.00
Aluminates nes, metallic, inorganic	2841.10
Aluminates of metals, nes	2841.10
Aluminium articles, nes	7616.90
Aluminium granulated, in shot form, not alloyed	7601.10
Aluminium structural products prepared for use in structures, nes	7610.90
Aluminium structures and parts of structures, nes (masts, towers, etc.)	7610.90
Aluminium, unwrought alloy	7601.20
Aluminium, unwrought, not alloyed	7601.10
Aluminum acetate	2915.29
Aluminum ammonium citrate	2918.15
Aluminum ammonium sulphate	2833.30
Aluminum boride	2850.00
Aluminum carbide	2849.90
Aluminum chlorhydrate	2827.49
Aluminum chlorhydroxide	2827.49
Aluminum chloride	2827.32
Aluminum citrate	2918.15
Aluminum fluoride	2826.12
Aluminum formate	2915.12
Aluminum hydroxide	2818.30
Aluminum hydroxide gel	2818.30
Aluminum hydroxychloride	2827.49

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
iminum octoate	2915.90
iminum ores and concentrates	2606.00
iminum oxide nes	2818.20
iminum peroxide	2825.90
iminum potassium sulphate	2833.30
iminum silicate	2839.90
iminum sodium sulphate	2833.30
iminum stearate	2915.70
iminum sulphates	2833.22
ums nes	2833.30
undum	2818.10
unite	2530.90
ax t/n /-a benzothiazole-sulfenamide/	2934.20
bergris	0510.00
bulances, spark-ignition engine, displacing >3000 cc	8703.24
etryn, formulated herbicide	3808.30
etryn, technical	2932.90
etryn, technical	2933.69
iben, formulated herbicide	3808.30
iben, technical /chloramben/	2922.49
ides, acyclic, and their salts and derivatives	2924.10
ides, cyclic and their derivatives and salts, nes	2924.29
idox /emulsifier-detergent/	3402.13
igdalic acid	2918.17
ino-acid-phenols, nes	2922.50
ino-acids and their esters and salts, nes	2922.49
ino-alcohol-phenols, nes	2922.50
ino-alcohols, and their ethers, esters and salts, nes	2922.19
ino-aldehydes & their salts & derivatives, nes	2922.30
ino-compounds with oxygen function, nes	2922.50
ino-ketones & their salts & derivatives, nes	2922.30
ino-naphthols and their ethers, esters and salts, nes	2922.29
ino-phenols and their ethers, esters and salts, nes	2922.29
ino-quinones & their salts & derivatives, nes	2922.30
ino-resins, other	3909.30
inoanthraquinones	2922.30
inoazobenzene	2927.00
inobenzene	2921.41
inocaproic lactam	2933.71
inocarb, formulated insecticide	3808.10
inocarb, technical	2924.29
inocyclohexane	2921.30
inoform	2933.90
inoformamidine	2925.20
inohydroxynaphthalene sulphonic acids and their salts	2922.21
inomericuric chloride	2851.00
inomethanamidine	2925.20
inomethane	2921.11
inonaphthalenes	2921.45
inonaphthylamine sulphonic acid	2921.45
inophen	2921.41
inophenetoles	2922.22
inophylline and its derivatives, in bulk	2939.50
inophylline, in dosage	3004.40
inopropanols	2922.19
inopyridine	2933.39
inosulphonic acid	2811.19
inotoluenes	2921.43
inotriazole	2933.90
itriptyline & derivatives	2921.49
itrole	2933.90
izol /3-amino-1h-1,2,4-triazole/	2933.90
meters	9030.39
monia gas	2814.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Cod
Ammonia liquor	3823.90
Ammonia, anhydrous, liquid	2814.10
Ammonia, aqua /ammonia solution/	2814.20
Ammoniacal gas liquors	3823.90
Ammonium acetate	2915.29
Ammonium alum /aluminum ammonium sulphate/	2833.30
Ammonium benzoate	2916.31
Ammonium bicarbonate	2836.10
Ammonium bifluoride	2826.11
Ammonium bisulphite solution	2832.20
Ammonium carbonates nes	2836.10
Ammonium chloride	2827.10
Ammonium chromium sulphate	2833.30
Ammonium dihydrogen phosphate	3105.40
Ammonium diuranate	2612.10
Ammonium ferric sulphate	2833.30
Ammonium fluoride	2826.11
Ammonium hydroxide	2814.20
Ammonium iron-oxalate	2917.11
Ammonium metatungstate	2841.80
Ammonium metavanadate	2841.90
Ammonium muriate	2827.10
Ammonium nitrate	3102.30
Ammonium nitrate and calcium carbonate fertilizer mixture	3102.40
Ammonium nitrate mixed with inorganic non-fertilizing substances	3102.40
Ammonium oxalate	2917.11
Ammonium perchlorate	2829.90
Ammonium persulphate	2833.40
Ammonium phosphate diammonium phosphate mixtures	3105.40
Ammonium phosphate, dibasic	3105.30
Ammonium phosphate, monobasic	3105.40
Ammonium silicofluoride	2826.90
Ammonium sulfide	2830.90
Ammonium sulphate	3102.20
Ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate fertilizer mixture	3102.20
Ammonium sulphonitrate	3102.20
Ammonium thiocyanate	2838.00
Ammonium thiosulphate	2832.30
Ammonium tungstate	2841.80
Ammonium zinc chloride	2842.90
Amodiaquin, in bulk	2933.40
Amoxicillin trihydrate, in bulk	2941.10
Amoxil, in bulk /amoxicillin trihydrate/	2941.10
Amoxone, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Amphetamine & derivatives, in bulk	2921.40
Amphotericin b, in bulk	2941.20
Amphotericin b, in dosage	3004.10
Ampicillin, in bulk	2941.10
Ampicillin, in dosage	3004.10
Amplifier sets, sound, electric	8518.50
Amplifiers, electric, audio-frequency	8518.40
Amplifiers, high or intermediate frequency	8543.80
Amplifiers, sound, parts of	8518.90
Ampoles, glass	7010.10
Amusement riding devices	9508.00
Amyl acetate	2915.30
Amyl alcohol and isomers	2905.10
Amyl carbinol	2905.10
Amyl hydrosulfide	2930.90
Amyl mercaptan (normal)	2930.90
Amyl tartrate	2918.10
Amyl thioalcohol	2930.90
Amylases and proteases, in bulk	3507.90
Amylogen	3505.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Anacin, in bulk	2918.22
Anaesthetic apparatus and instruments, nes	9018.90
Analexin, in bulk /phenyramidol/	2933.39
Analysers, combustible gas	9027.10
Analysis apparatus, gas or smoke	9027.10
Analysis apparatus, gas or smoke, parts and accessories for	9027.90
Analyzers, x-ray fluorescence	9030.10
Ananase, in bulk /bromelain/	3507.90
Anatase, qty in titanium content	2614.00
Anatensol, in bulk /fluphenazine dihcl/	2934.30
Anatola, in bulk	2936.21
Anatola, in dosage	3004.50
Anchors and parts, iron or steel	7316.00
Anchors, rail, iron or steel	7302.90
Anchors, ships	7316.00
Anchovies, prepared or preserved, except minced	1604.16
Anchovy, in bulk, in brine	0305.63
Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	2508.50
Androstalone, in bulk	2937.99
Androstalone, in dosage	3004.39
Androsterone, in bulk	2937.99
Androsterone, in dosage	3004.39
Anectine chloride, in bulk	2923.90
Anemometers	9015.80
Angledozers, crawler or track laying type	8429.11
Angledozers, wheel type	8429.19
Angles, alloy steel, (other than stainless)	7228.70
Angles, i or nas, not further worked than cold formed or cold finished	7216.60
Angles, iron or non-alloy steel, hot rolled, hot drawn or extruded	7216.50
Angles, iron or steel, welded	7301.20
Angles, stainless steel, nes	7222.40
Angles, stainless steel, not further worked than hot rolled or cold rolled	7222.40
Anglesite, qty in lead content	2607.00
Angostura bark, crude medicinal	1211.90
Anhydrite	2520.10
Anhydrite rock	2520.10
Aniline and its salts	2921.41
Aniline derivatives and their salts, nes	2921.42
Anilinoazobenzene	2927.00
Animal black nes	3802.90
Animal materials used in the mfg of drugs, except dried	0510.00
Animal products, crude, inedible, nes	0511.99
Animal specimens for research purposes	0511.99
Animal subs prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, nes	3001.90
Animals for zoos, live, nes	0106.00
Animals, fur bearing, live	0106.00
Animals, fur bearing, live, mink	0106.00
Animals, live, nes	0106.00
Anisette	2208.90
Anisic acid	2918.90
Anisidines and their salts	2922.22
Anisole	2909.30
Annatto seed	1404.10
Anode copper, for electrolytic refining	7402.00
Anodes, gold, for electro-plating	7115.90
Anodes, graphite non-electrical	6815.10
Anodes, sheet silver	7115.90
Anodes, silver, for electro-plating	7115.90
Anodising machinery, metalworking	8479.81
Anoraks, knitted ... see coats	
Anoraks, o/t knitted ... see ski jackets	8519.91
Answering machines, telephone, cassette type, w/o sound recording	8520.20
Answering machines, telephone, nes	3402.13
Antarox g-100 /dispersant/	

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Antennas	8529.10
Antennas, parabolic	8529.10
Anthracene black	2803.00
Anthranilic acid	2922.49
Anthraquinone	2914.61
Anti-crease preparations, textile use	3809.91
Anti-creepers, rail, iron or steel	7302.90
Anti-freezing preparations	3820.00
Anti-gelling agent, paint	3823.90
Anti-icing preparations, gasoline additives	3811.90
Anti-knock preparations based on lead	3811.11
Anti-knock preparations, nes	3811.19
Anti-rust preparations	3823.90
Anti-scaling compounds, nes	3823.90
Anti-scaling compounds, water treatment	3823.90
Anti-shrink preparations, textile use	3809.91
Anti-snag finishing agent, textile use	3809.91
Anti-toxins, microbial origin	3002.90
Anti-virus	3002.90
Antibiotics nes, in bulk	2941.90
Antibiotics nes, in dosage	3004.20
Antibiotics, formulated, not in measured doses, nes	3003.20
Antifebrin	2924.29
Antifoaming preparations, paper	3809.92
Antimonite, qty in metal content	2617.10
Antimony and articles thereof, nes	8110.00
Antimony barium tartrate	2918.13
Antimony chlorides	2827.39
Antimony in ores and conc, qty in metal content	2617.10
Antimony lactate	2918.11
Antimony oxides	2825.80
Antimony pentasulfide	2830.90
Antimony potassium tartrate	2918.13
Antimony sulphides	2830.90
Antimony tartrate	2918.13
Antioxidants, gasoline	3811.90
Antioxidants, mineral oil lubricants	3811.29
Antioxidants, plastic compounding, formulated	3812.30
Antioxidants, rubber compounding, formulated	3812.30
Antiperspirants, personal	3307.20
Antipyrin and its derivatives	2933.11
Antiques over one hundred years exc those in headings 97.01 to 97.05	9706.00
Antisera, whether or not for diagnostic uses	3002.10
Antisettling agent, paint	3823.90
Antiskinning preparations, paint	3823.90
Antiskinning solutions for paints	3823.90
Antistatic preparations, textile	3809.91
Antistatics, fabric, dry, hh type	3809.91
Anvils	8205.80
Apiary machinery & equipment	8436.80
Apparel accessories nes, fur	4303.10
Apparel accessories nes, textile materials, knitted	6117.80
Apparel accessories nes, textile materials, o/t knitted	6217.10
Apparel accessories, babies', cotton, knitted	6111.20
Apparel accessories, babies', cotton, o/t knitted	6209.20
Apparel accessories, babies', other textile materials, knitted	6111.90
Apparel accessories, babies', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6209.90
Apparel accessories, babies', synthetic fibres, knitted	6111.30
Apparel accessories, babies', synthetic fibres, o/t knitted	6209.30
Apparel accessories, babies', wool or fine animal hair, knitted	6111.10
Apparel accessories, babies', wool or fine animal hair, o/t knitted	6209.10
Apparel accessories, nes, textile materials, knitted	6117.80
Apparel accessories, paper	4818.50
Apparel accessories, parts of, textile materials, o/t knitted	6217.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
pparel accessories, plastic, nes	3926.20
pparel nes, fur	4303.10
pparel nes, paper	4818.50
pparels of rubber for all purposes	4015.90
pple cores	2308.90
pple granules	0813.30
pple juice	2009.70
pple powder	1106.30
pple skins	2308.90
pples, dehydrated	0813.30
pples, dried	0813.30
pples, fresh or chilled	0808.10
pples, frozen	0811.90
pples, prepared or preserved, nes	2008.99
pples, provisionally preserved	0812.90
pples, solid pack, in airtight containers	2008.99
pplesauce, dehydrated	0813.30
pplesauce, in airtight containers	2008.99
ppliances worn, implanted in the body to compensate for a defect, nes	9021.90
ppliances, electro-mechanical, domestic, nes	8509.80
ppliances, electro-mechanical, domestic, part of, nes	8509.90
ppliances, electro-thermic, domestic, nes	8516.79
ppliances, electro-thermic, domestic, nes, parts of	8516.90
ppliances, kitchen, nes, hand operated	8210.00
pplicators, liquid chemical fertilizer, new	8432.40
presoline, in bulk /hydralazine/	2933.90
pricot, dried	0813.10
pricots, fresh or chilled	0809.10
pricots, prepared or preserved, nes	2008.50
prons, industrial, leather	4203.10
prons, plastic	3926.20
quamox, in bulk	2935.00
quavit	2208.90
rafen, in bulk /chloroquine/	2933.40
raucarias	0602.99
rc-lamps	8539.40
rgol	2307.00
rgon	2804.21
rlequins, not shelled	0802.31
rlequins, roasted	2008.19
rlequins, shelled	0802.32
rm parts and accessories, nes, of heading no. 93.01 to 93.04	9305.90
rmac /emulsifier/	3402.12
rmagnac	2208.20
rmbands, precious metal, except silver	7113.19
rms, idler, motor vehicle, nes	8708.99
rms, windshield wiper, motor vehicle, nes	8512.90
roclor, all types /askarels/	3823.90
romatic hydrocarbons nes	2902.90
rrack or palm spirit	2208.90
rresin, formulated herbicide	3808.30
rresin, technical /monolinuron/	2928.00
rresters, lightning	8535.40
rresters, lightning, parts of	8538.90
rrowroot, flour and meal	1106.20
rrowroot, fresh or dried	0714.90
rrowroot, starch	1108.19
rsenic	2804.80
rsenic acid	2811.19
rsenic chlorides	2812.10
rsenic hydride	2850.00
rsenic oxides	2811.29
rsenic sulphides	2813.90
rsenical pyrites /mispickel/ natural	2530.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Artic char, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.19
Artic char, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.29
Artichokes, frozen	0710.80
Artichokes, globe, fresh or chilled	0709.10
Articles carried in pocket or in handbag, nes	4202.39
Articles carried in pocket or in handbag, nes, leather	4202.31
Articles carried in pocket or in handbag, nes, plastics or textiles	4202.32
Articles containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	6815.91
Articles of agglomerated cork nes	4504.90
Articles of artificial fur	4304.00
Articles of asbestos fabricated materials nes	6812.90
Articles of asbestos friction materials nes	6813.90
Articles of asbestos-cement nes, cellulose fibre-cement or the like	6811.90
Articles of bladders	4206.90
Articles of catgut	4206.10
Articles of cement, concrete or artificial stones, nes	6810.99
Articles of ceramics nes	6914.90
Articles of cotton wadding, nes	5601.21
Articles of down, nes	6701.00
Articles of feathers, nes	6701.00
Articles of felt (o/t needleloom), of other text mat, not coated, nes	5602.29
Articles of felt (o/t needleloom), of wool or fine animal hair, nes	5602.21
Articles of felt (o/t needleloom), textile materials, coated, nes	5602.90
Articles of fur skin nes	4303.90
Articles of glass beads, exc jewelery, glass eyes exc prosthetics etc	7018.90
Articles of glass nes	7020.00
Articles of goldbeater's skin	4206.90
Articles of gut, nes	4206.90
Articles of human hair, nes	6704.20
Articles of ivory, nes	9601.10
Articles of loofah	4602.10
Articles of man-made fibres wadding, nes	5601.22
Articles of mica nes	6814.90
Articles of mineral carving material	9602.00
Articles of moulded or pressed paper pulp	4823.70
Articles of natural cork nes	4503.90
Articles of needleloom felt, nes	5602.10
Articles of paper/paperboard, nes	4823.90
Articles of peat	6815.20
Articles of personal adornment, containing natural or cultured pearls	7116.10
Articles of personal adornment, containing prec or semi-precious stones	7116.20
Articles of plaster, nes	6809.90
Articles of porcelain or china nes	6914.10
Articles of stone or other mineral substances nes	6815.99
Articles of tendons	4206.90
Articles of textile strip and the like nes	5609.00
Articles of textile twine, cordage, rope or cables nes	5609.00
Articles of textile wadding, nes	5601.29
Articles of textile yarn nes	5609.00
Articles of textile, for technical uses, nes	5911.90
Articles of unhardened gelatin	9602.00
Articles of vegetable carving material	9602.00
Articles of wood nes	4421.90
Articles, carved, nes	9602.00
Articles, made up, textile materials, nes	6307.90
Articles, moulded, nes	9602.00
Articles, textile, worn	6309.00
Artificial fibre spun fabric, ≥85%, dyed, wov, brd	5516.12
Artificial fibre spun fabric, ≥85%, printed, wov, brd	5516.14
Artificial fibre spun fabric, ≥85%, unbl or bl, wov, brd	5516.11
Artificial fibre spun fabric, ≥85%, yarn dyed, wov, brd	5516.13
Artificial fibre/cotton spun fabric, dyed, wov, brd	5516.42
Artificial fibre/cotton spun fabric, printed, wov, brd	5516.44
Artificial fibre/cotton spun fabric, unbl or bl, wov, brd	5516.41

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
tificial fibre/cotton spun fabric, yarn dyed, wov, brd	5516.43
tificial fibre/man-made filaments spun fabric, dyed, wov, brd	5516.22
tificial fibre/man-made filaments spun fabric, printed, wov, brd	5516.24
tificial fibre/man-made filaments spun fabric, unbl or bl, wov, brd	5516.21
tificial fibre/man-made filaments spun fabric, yarn dyed, wov, brd	5516.23
tificial fibre/wool or fine animal hair spun fab, yarn dyed, wov, brd	5516.33
tificial fibre/wool or fine animal hair spun fabric, dyed, wov, brd	5516.32
tificial fibre/wool or fine animal hair spun fabric, printed, wov, brd	5516.34
 tificial fibre/wool or fine animal hair spun fabric, unbl/bl, wov, brd	5516.31
tificial fibre, spun fabric, dyed, wov, brd, nes	5516.92
tificial fibre, spun fabric, printed, wov, brd, nes	5516.94
tificial fibre, spun fabric, unbl or bl, wov, brd, nes	5516.91
tificial fibre, spun fabric, yarn dyed, wov, brd, nes	5516.93
tificial filament fabric, dyed, wov, brd, nes	5408.32
tificial filament fabric, printed, wov, brd, nes	5408.34
tificial filament fabric, unbl or bl, wov, brd, nes	5408.31
 tificial filament fabric, yarn dyed, wov, brd, nes	5408.33
tificial filament fabric, ≥85%, dyed, wov, brd, nes	5408.22
tificial filament fabric, ≥85%, printed wov, brd, nes	5408.24
tificial filament fabric, ≥85%, unbl or bl, wov, brd, nes	5408.21
tificial filament fabric, ≥85%, yarn dyed, wov, brd, nes	5408.23
tificial fur	4304.00
tificial horizons for air navigation	9014.20
tificial parts of the body, nes	9021.30
 tificial respiration apparatus	9019.20
tists and students colours, oils and paints, in sets	3213.10
ylam, formulated insecticide	3808.10
ylam, technical /carbaryl/	2924.29
a, in bulk /acetylsalicylic acid/	2918.22
bestos brake linings	6813.10
bestos clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	6812.50
bestos crude, groups 1 and 2	2524.00
 bestos dryer felts	6812.60
bestos fabricated articles nes	6812.90
bestos fabricated fibres, mixtures of asbestos-fibres etc	6812.10
bestos fibres, milled, spinning grades	2524.00
bestos friction materials and articles nes	6813.90
bestos milled fibres, group 3 gr	2524.00
bestos milled fibres, group 4 & 5	2524.00
bestos ore	2524.00
 bestos paper, millboard and felt	6812.60
bestos shorts, group 6-9 grades	2524.00
bestos tailings are rock waste	2517.30
bestos woven or knitted, fabrics	6812.40
bestos, compressed fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	6812.70
bestos, cords and string, whether or not plaited	6812.30
bestos, yarn and thread	6812.20
corbic acid and its derivatives, in bulk	2936.27
 corbic acid, in dosage	3004.50
h and clinker, coal	2621.00
h and clinker, lignite	2621.00
h and residue containing mainly aluminum	2620.40
h and residue containing mainly copper	2620.30
h and residue containing mainly hard zinc spelter	2620.11
h and residue containing mainly lead	2620.20
h and residue containing mainly other zinc	2620.19
 h and residue containing mainly vanadium	2620.50
h and residue containing other metals	2620.90
hes, peat	2621.00
hes, platinum	2620.90
hes, silver	2620.90
htrays, plastic	3924.90
htrays, wood	4420.10
karels, formulated	3823.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Aspaltum, natural	2714.90
Asparagic acid	2922.49
Asparaginic acid	2922.49
Asparagus spears, in airtight containers	2005.60
Asparagus, fresh or chilled	0709.20
Asparagus, frozen	0710.80
Asparagus, in airtight containers	2005.60
Asparagus, pre-cooked other than in water, frozen	2004.90
Aspartic acid & derivatives	2922.49
Aspenite waferboard	4410.10
Asphalt articles and similar materials, in rolls	6807.10
Asphalt articles and similar materials, nes	6807.90
Asphalt plant	8474.32
Asphalt plant, parts of	8474.90
Asphalt shingles	6807.90
Asphalt, paving	2713.20
Asphalt, penetration/paving asph/	2713.20
Asphalt, petroleum	2713.20
Asphalt, pitch	2713.20
Asphaltic limestone	2714.90
Asphaltic rocks, nes	2714.90
Asphaltites	2714.90
Asphaltum oil, for paving purposes	2715.00
Aspirin, in bulk	2918.22
Ass meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	0205.00
Assembling machines for electric or electronic lamps in glass envelopes	8475.10
Assembling machines, wood	8465.99
Asses, live	0101.20
Astatine /halogen/	2844.40
Astrakanite	2530.90
Asulam, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Asulam, technical	2935.00
Asulox, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Asulox, technical /asulam/	2935.00
Atacamite, qty in copper content	2603.00
Atarax, in bulk /hydroxyzine/	2933.59
Athletic footwear, leather uppers, o/t ski	6403.19
Athletic footwear, rubber or plastics, nes	6402.19
Athletic footwear, textile material uppers	6404.11
Atlantic salmon, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.12
Atlases, printed	4905.91
Atranex, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Atranex, technical /atrazine/	2933.69
Atrazine, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Atrazine, technical	2933.69
Atropine, in bulk	2939.90
Atropine, in dosage	3004.40
Attache-cases ... see suit-cases	
Attaclay is fullers earth	2508.20
Aubergines, fresh or chilled	0709.30
Audiometers	9018.19
Augers, drain and sewer cleaning, hand tools	8205.51
Augers, earth boring, powered, parts of	8431.43
Augers, earth or post-hole, hand tools	8201.90
Augers, electric, hand held	8508.80
Augers, hand tools, exc earth, ice and sewer	8205.10
Augers, ice, hand tools	8205.59
Aureomycin, in bulk	2941.30
Aureomycin, in dosage	3004.20
Automobile assembly line machinery/equipment, nes	8479.89
Automobile industry assembly machinery, nes, parts of	8479.90
Automobiles, diesel engine, displacing >1500cc but not over 2500 cc	8703.32
Automobiles, diesel engine, displacing >2500 cc	8703.33
Automobiles, diesel engine, displacing not more than 1500 cc	8703.31

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Automobiles, powered by a gas turbine engine	8703.90
Automobiles, powered by electric batteries	8703.90
Automobiles, rotary engine powered	8703.90
Automobiles, spark-ignition engine, displacing >1000cc but not over 1500	8703.22
Automobiles, spark-ignition engine, displacing >1500cc but not over 3000	8703.23
Automobiles, spark-ignition engine, displacing >3000 cc	8703.24
Automobiles, spark-ignition engine, displacing not more than 1000 cc	8703.21
Automotive chemicals, nes	3823.90
 Autunite	2612.10
Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading no 84.02 or 84.03 pts of	8404.90
Avadex bw, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Avadex, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Avadex, technical /diallate/	2930.20
Avenge, technical /difenoquat/	2933.19
Aviation fuel oil	2710.00
Aviation turbine fuel	2710.00
 Avocados, fresh, chilled or dried	0804.40
Avolin /dimethyl phthalate/	2917.34
Avtur/jet fuel/	2710.00
Awls, cobblers'	8205.59
Awnings plastic	3925.30
Awnings, cotton	6306.11
Awnings, other textile materials	6306.19
Awnings, synthetic fibres	6306.12
 Axes, except ice axes	8201.40
Axles and parts, railway rolling stock	8607.19
Axles, non-driving, and parts thereof	8708.60
Axles, trailers	8716.90
Azaleas grafted or not	0602.30
Azelaic acid	2917.13
Azelaic acid salts and esters, nes	2917.13
Azides nes, metallic or non-metallic	2850.00
 Azinphos-methyl, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Azinphos-methyl, technical	2934.90
Aziprotryn, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Aziprotryn, technical	2933.69
Azo-compounds, nes	2927.00
Azoformamide	2927.00
Azoic dyestuffs, black	3204.19
Azoic dyestuffs, nes	3204.19
 Azoic dyestuffs, yellow	3204.19
Azole	2933.90
Azoxy-compounds, nes	2927.00
Azoxybenzene	2927.00
Azoxybenzide	2927.00
Azurite, qty in copper content	2603.00

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Baby carriages	8715.00
Baby carriages, parts of	8715.00
Baby chicks, live	0105.11
Baby feeding biscuits	1901.10
Baby go-carts	8715.00
Baby go-carts, strollers and sulkies, parts of	8715.00
Baby pants, plastic	3926.20
Baby strollers and sulkies	8715.00
 Bacillus thuringiensis based insecticide	3808.10
Bacitracin, in bulk	2941.90
Bacitracin, in dosage	3004.20
Backhoe and front end loader combination, integral design, parts of	8431.49
Backhoe attachment unit, parts of	8431.49
Backhoe attachments	8430.69
Backhoe, cable, complete integ mach, parts of	8431.49
Backhoe, hydraulic, complete integ mach, parts of	8431.49
 Backs, brush wood	4417.00
Backwashing machines, wool	8445.19
Bacon preparing machinery	8438.50
Bacon sides, cured	0210.12
Bacon, back, cured	0210.19
Bacon, peameal	0210.19
Bacon, pickled	0210.19
Bacteriophages	3002.90
 Baddeleyite, qty in zirconium content	2615.10
Badges, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, text mat, wov	5807.10
Badges, in the piece, in strips/cut to shape/or size, text mat o/t wov	5807.90
Badges, made up otherwise than by cutting to shape or size, text. mat	6117.80
Bag making machines, paper converting	8441.20
Bag making machines, plastic industry	8477.80
Bagasse	2303.20
Bagging machinery, industrial	8422.30
 Bagging machinery, industrial, nes, parts of	8422.90
Bagpipes	9205.90
Bags and sacks, paper, base of a width 40 cm or more	4819.30
Bags and sacks, paper, nes	4819.40
Bags, cotton	6305.20
Bags, garment, except dry cleaner type, plastic	3924.90
Bags, jute and other bast fibres	6305.10
Bags, other man-made textile materials	6305.39
 Bags, other textile materials	6305.90
Bags, oxygen, of rubber	4014.90
Bags, plastic of polymers of ethylene	3923.21
Bags, plastic, other than pe, conveyance of packing	3923.29
Bags, plastic, polyethylene, dry cleaner type	3923.21
Bags, plastic, polyethylene, luncheon	3923.21
Bags, plastic, polyethylene, nes	3923.21
Bags, plastic, polyethylene, refuse	3923.21
 Bags, plastic, polyethylene, shopping, exc those of chap 42	3923.21
Bags, polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	6305.31
Bags, shopping, leather	4202.91
Bags, shopping, plastics or textile, nes	4202.92
Bags, shopping, vegetable plaits or vegetable plaiting materials	4602.10
Bags, sleeping	9404.30
Bags, sport, leather	4202.91
Bags, sport, nes	4202.99
 Bags, sport, plastics or textile	4202.92
Bags, tool, nes	4202.99
Bags, tool, plastics or textile	4202.92
Bags, tools, leather	4202.91
Bait fish, nes	0511.91
Bait, artificial	9507.90
Bait, live, other than fish	0106.00
Bakeries, mobile	8705.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
kery machinery, except ovens	8438.10
kery machinery, parts of	8438.90
king soda	2836.30
alance poising tools, watchmakers'	8205.59
alance screw filing tools, watchmakers'	8205.59
hangers, mechanical, for suspending tools	8428.90
hangers, mechanical, for suspending tools, parts of	8431.39
ances, of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better	9016.00
ancing machines for balancing mechanical parts	9031.10
ancing machines, dynamic	9031.10
ancing machines, parts and acc. for	9031.90
ancing machines, static	9031.10
ancing machines, with an electronic balancing device	9031.10
ata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar gums	4001.30
conies, porches and verandas, iron or steel	7308.90
ers, agricultural, parts of	8433.90
ers, hay	8433.40
ers, hay, parts of	8433.90
ers, hay, pick-up, new	8433.40
ers, hay, self-propelled, new	8433.40
ers, scrap metal	8462.99
ers, straw	8433.40
ers, straw, parts of, exc combine attachments	8433.90
ing attachments for combines	8433.90
ing machines	8422.40
1 mill, mining type	8474.20
1 mill, mining type, parts of	8474.90
1 point pens	9608.10
lasts, discharge lamp or tube	8504.10
loon parts	8803.90
loons, ceiling	8801.90
loons, pilot	8801.90
loons, sounding	8801.90
loons, toy	9503.90
ls for sports, nes	9506.69
ls, baseball and softball	9506.69
ls, billiard	9504.20
ls, golf	9506.32
ls, grinding, and sim articles for mills, forged or stamped of i or s	7326.11
ls, grinding, and similar articles for mills, cast iron or steel	7325.91
ls, grinding, for mills, of iron or steel	7326.11
ls, inflatable	9506.62
ls, lacrosse	9506.69
ls, steel, for bearings	8482.91
ls, tennis lawn	9506.61
sams	1301.90
hooos	1401.10
hanas, dried	0803.00
hanas, fresh or chilled	0803.00
ndages, adhesive	3005.10
ndages, coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	3005.90
ndages, packaged for retail sale for medical purposes	3005.90
nding machine, bottle	8422.30
nding machine, bottle, parts of	8422.90
nding machine, can	8422.30
nding machine, can, parts of	8422.90
nding machine, edge, woodworking	8465.99
ndoliers, leather	4203.30
ndonions	9204.10
nds, endless, copper wire, for machinery	7414.10
nds, endless, iron or steel, other than stainless	7314.19
nds, endless, stainless steel	7314.11
nds, plaited, iron or steel, not insulated	7312.90
nds, watch, base metal	9113.20

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Cod
Bands, watch, gold or silver plated	9113.20
Bands, watch, metal clad with precious metal	9113.10
Bands, watch, nes	9113.90
Bands, watch, precious metal	9113.10
Banjos	9202.90
Banknotes	4907.00
Banks, mobile	8705.90
Banvel, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Banvel, technical /3-6-dichloro-o-anisic acid/	2918.90
Bar attachments, mower, agricultural, nes	8433.90
Barban, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Barbed wire, galvanized	7313.00
Barbed wire, not galvanized	7313.00
Barbituric acid and its derivatives and salts	2933.50
Bardahl grease	2710.00
Bardhal lubricating oil	2710.00
Barges for transporting goods	8901.90
Barite	2511.10
Barium acetate	2915.20
Barium antimonyl tartrate	2918.10
Barium carbide	2849.90
Barium carbonate, except natural	2836.60
Barium carbonate, natural	2511.20
Barium chloride	2827.30
Barium citrate	2918.10
Barium hydrate	2816.30
Barium hydroxide	2816.30
Barium metal	2805.20
Barium nitrate	2834.20
Barium octoate	2915.90
Barium oxide	2816.30
Barium pentahydrate	2816.30
Barium peroxide	2816.30
Barium phosphate	2835.20
Barium stearate	2915.70
Barium sulphate	2833.20
Barium sulphate, ground	2511.10
Barium sulphate, in dosage	3006.30
Barium sulphate, natural	2511.10
Barium sulphate, natural, unrefined	2511.10
Barium titanate	2841.90
Bark hog, pulp mill	8439.10
Bark press, pulp mill	8439.10
Bark, baobab	1401.90
Bark, cascara for medicinal use	1211.90
Bark, crude medicinal	1211.90
Bark, for dyeing or tanning	1404.10
Bark, turmeric for dyeing or tanning	1404.10
Barley	1003.00
Barley feed, chopped, crushed or ground	2302.40
Barley meal	1103.10
Barley, flaked grains	1104.10
Barley, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled	1104.20
Barley, pot and pearl	1104.20
Barley, rolled	1104.10
Barnett kaolin type clay, /AC5/	2507.00
Barometers not combined with other instruments	9025.20
Barometers, combined with other instruments	9025.80
Barometers, parts and acc. for	9025.90
Barrel parts, wooden	4416.00
Barrels and kegs, wooden	4416.00
Barriers and crossing gates, iron or steel	7308.90
Bars & rods, hollow drill, non-alloy steel	7228.80
Bars & rods, i or nas, chrome plated	7215.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ars & rods, i or nas, clad	7215.90
ars & rods, i or nas, coated	7215.90
ars & rods, i or nas, cold form or fin, contg by wght <0.25% carbon	7215.20
ars & rods, i or nas, cold form or fin, contg by wght \geq 0.6% carbon	7215.40
ars & rods, i or nas, cold form or fin, contg by wght $0.25\% \leq c < 0.6\%$	7215.30
ars & rods, i or nas, cold formed or finished, free cutting steel	7215.10
ars & rods, i or nas, he, contg indent, ribs, grooves, prod during rp	7214.20
ars & rods, i or nas, hot rolled, contg indent, ribs, grooves, prod dur rp	7214.20
ars & rods, i or nas, hot rolled, drawn or extruded, contg \geq 0.6% carbon	7214.60
ars & rods, i or nas, hr in irreg wnd coil, contg <0.25% carbon, nes	7213.39
ars & rods, i or nas, hr in irreg wnd coil, contg by wght \geq 0.6% carbon	7213.50
ars & rods, i or nas, hr in irreg wnd coil, nes contg $0.25\% \leq c < 0.6\%$	7213.49
ars & rods, i or nas, hr irreg wnd coil, circ c sect d<14mm, $0.25\% \leq c < 0.6\%$	7213.41
ars & rods, i or nas, hr or hd, contg indent, ribs, grooves prod dur rp	7214.20
ars & rods, i or nas, hr, drawn or extruded of free cutting steel	7214.30
ars & rods, i or nas, hr, drawn or extruded, containing <0.25% carbon	7214.40
ars & rods, i or nas, hr, drawn or extruded, containing deformations	7214.20
ars & rods, i or nas, hr, hd or he contg <0.25% carbon	7214.40
ars & rods, i or nas, hr, hd or he free cutting steel	7214.30
ars & rods, i or nas, hr, hd or he, contg by wght \geq 0.6% carbon	7214.60
ars & rods, i or nas, hr,hd,he contg by wght $0.25\% \leq c < 0.6\%$	7214.50
ars & rods, i or nas, hr,hd,he contg deformations prod dur rolling proc	7214.20
ars & rods, iron or non-alloy steel, forged	7214.10
ars & rods, stainless steel, 300 series, cold formed, drawn or finished	7222.20
ars & rods, i or nas, hr, hd he, contg by wght $0.25\% \leq c < 0.6\%$	7214.50
ars and rods i or nas, hr irreg wnd coil, circ c sect d<14mm, <0.25% c	7213.31
ars and rods, alloy steel, (o/t stainless) cold formed or cold finished	7228.50
ars and rods, alloy steel, (o/t stainless) in irregularly wound coils	7227.90
ars and rods, alloy steel, (o/t stainless) nfw than forged	7228.40
ars and rods, alloy steel, (o/t stainless), nes	7228.60
ars and rods, alloy steel, (o/t stainless)hot rolled, drawn or extruded	7228.30
ars and rods, alloy steel, hollow drill, (other than stainless)	7228.80
ars and rods, free cut steel, hr in irreg wound coil, rnd, sq or hex	7213.20
ars and rods, high speed steel, hot rolled, in irregularly wound coils	7227.10
ars and rods, high speed steel, nes	7228.10
ars and rods, hr free cutting steel, in irregularly wound coils	7213.20
ars and rods, silico manganese steel	7228.20
ars and rods, silico manganese steel, hr in irregularly wound coils	7227.20
ars and rods, stainless steel, forged	7222.30
ars and rods, stainless steel, hot rolled, in irregularly wound coil	7221.00
ars and rods, stainless steel, nes	7222.30
ars and rods, stainless steel, nfw than hot rolled, drawn or extruded	7222.10
ars and rods, stainless steel,nfw than cold formed or cold finished nes	7222.20
ars, aluminium alloy	7604.29
ars, aluminium, not alloyed	7604.10
ars, axle, for trailers	8716.90
ars, base metal, clad with silver	7107.00
ars, brass, worked or unworked	7407.21
ars, cast silver	7106.91
ars, cast silver alloy	7106.91
ars, copper alloy, worked or unworked, nes	7407.29
ars, copper-nickel base alloy (cupro-nickel), worked or unworked	7407.22
ars, copper-nickel-zinc base alloy (nickel-silver), worked or unworked	7407.22
ars, copper-zinc base alloy, worked or unworked (brass)	7407.21
ars, copper, of refined copper, worked or unworked	7407.10
ars, gold, unwrought, under 99.95% gold content	7108.12
ars, gold, unwrought, 99.95% and over gold content	7108.12
ars, i or nas, hr in irreg wound coils, contg indentations, ribs, etc	7213.10
ars, lead	7803.00
ars, molybdenum, obtained by sintering	8102.91
ars, molybdenum, other than the sintered type	8102.92
ars, nickel alloy	7505.12
ars, nickel, not alloyed	7505.11
ars, platinum	7110.19

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Bars, puddled iron	7206.90
Bars, rolled, silver	7106.92
Bars, rolled, silver alloy	7106.92
Bars, sheet, iron or non alloy steel, cntg by wght 0.25% or more carbon	7207.20
Bars, sheet, iron or non alloy steel, cntg by wght less than 0.25% carbon	7207.12
Bars, sheet, stainless steel	7218.90
Bars, splice, rail, iron or steel	7302.90
Bars, stainless steel, cold drawn/cold finished, nes	7222.20
Bars, stainless steel, rounds, hot rolled, drawn or extruded, nes	7222.10
Bars, stainless steel, 300 series, hr, rounds in irregularly wound coil	7221.00
Bars, stainless steel, 300 series, rounds, hot rolled drawn or extruded	7222.10
Bars, tantalum, obtained by sintering	8103.10
Bars, tin	8003.00
Bars, torsion, motor vehicle, nes	8708.99
Bars, towel steel	7326.90
Bars, tungsten, obtained by sintering	8101.91
Bars, tungsten, other than the sintered type	8101.91
Bars, wire, copper, refined, unwrought	7403.12
Bars, wrecking	8205.59
Bars, zinc	7904.00
Barytes, ground	2511.10
Barytes, natural	2511.10
Basagran, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Basagran, technical /bentazone/	2934.90
Basanite, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Basanite, technical /dinoseb/	2908.90
Base metals, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	7109.00
Base metals, clad with platinum, nfw than semi-manufactured	7111.00
Base metals, clad with silver, nfw than semi-manufactured	7107.00
Base metals, in semi-manufactured forms, clad with silver	7107.00
Baseplates, machinery parts	8485.90
Bases, mould	8480.20
Basfapon, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Basfapon, technical /dalapon/	2915.90
Basic chromic sulphate for tanning	2833.23
Basic dyestuffs, blue /exc modified/	3204.13
Basic dyestuffs, brown /exc modified/	3204.13
Basic dyestuffs, green /exc modified/	3204.13
Basic dyestuffs, nes	3204.13
Basic dyestuffs, turquoise /exc modified/	3204.13
Basic dyestuffs, violet /exc modified/	3204.13
Basic slag /phosphatic fertilizer/	3103.20
Basil, dried herbs for medicinal use	1211.90
Basins, wash, plastic	3922.10
Baskets, plaits or plaiting materials nes	4602.90
Baskets, wooden, shipping/distribution	4415.10
Basketwork, plaits or plaiting materials nes	4602.90
Basketwork, vegetable plaits or vegetable plaiting materials	4602.10
Bass fillets, frozen	0304.20
Bass, fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
Bass, freshwater, blocks and slabs, frozen	0304.90
Bass, freshwater, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.79
Bass, sea, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.77
Bass, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.69
Basudin, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Basudin, technical /diazinon/	2933.59
Batasan, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Batasan, technical /fentin acetate/	2931.00
Bate-tanners	3202.90
Bates, artificial	3202.90
Bath oils /toilet preparation/	3307.30
Bath preparations, nes	3307.30
Bath salts /toilet preparation/	3307.30
Bathrobes ... see robes	3307.30

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
athroom accessories, plastic	3924.90
aths, cast iron, enamelled or not	7324.21
aths, iron or steel, nes	7324.29
aths, plastic	3922.10
atteries, lead-acid, for starting piston engines	8507.10
atteries, lead-acid, nes	8507.20
atteries, nickel-cadmium	8507.30
atteries, nickel-iron	8507.40
atteries, primary, exceeding 300 cm ³ external volume	8506.20
atteries, primary, manganese dioxide, not exceeding 300 cm ³ ext. vol	8506.11
atteries, primary, mercuric oxide, not exceeding 300 cm ³ ext. volume	8506.12
atteries, primary, nes, not exceeding 300 cm ³ ext. volume	8506.19
atteries, primary, parts of	8506.90
atteries, primary, silver oxide, not exceeding 300 cm ³ ext. volume	8506.13
atteries, storage, nes	8507.80
atteries, storage, parts of	8507.90
attery making machines, electric industry	8479.89
attery making machines, electric industry, parts of	8479.90
attleships	8906.00
auxite ore, activated	2818.20
auxite ore, crude	2606.00
auxite prepared for processing into aluminum	2606.00
auxite, activated	3802.90
auxite, calcined or causticized	2606.00
auxite, concentrates	2606.00
ay leaves	0910.40
ayonets	9307.00
eacons, water traffic signal systems	8907.90
eadmaking/covering machinery, rubber tire	8477.80
eadmaking/covering machinery, rubber tire, parts of	8477.90
eads, ceylon /imitation plastic/	7117.90
eads, metal, for jewellery or decorating	8308.90
eaks, birds	0507.90
eaming machines, textile spinning	8445.20
eams, laminated	4418.90
ean pods	2308.90
ean, lima, frozen	0710.22
beans for dyeing and tanning	1404.10
beans, baked, in airtight containers	2005.51
beans, broad, dried	0713.50
Beans, calabar, medicinal	1211.90
Beans, carob	1212.10
Beans, cocoa	1801.00
Beans, dried, nes	0713.90
Beans, green and wax, fresh or chilled	0708.20
Beans, green and wax, frozen	0710.22
Beans, green, in airtight containers	2005.59
Beans, green, pre-cooked other than in water, frozen	2004.90
Beans, guar, fresh or chilled	0708.90
Beans, horse, dried	0713.50
Beans, lima, dried	0713.39
Beans, lima, fresh or chilled	0708.20
Beans, lima, pre-cooked other than in water, frozen	2004.90
Beans, locust	1212.10
Beans, madagascar	0713.39
Beans, mung, dried	0713.31
Beans, red kidney, dried	0713.33
Beans, shelled, nes, in airtight containers	2005.51
Beans, small red (adzuki), dried	0713.32
Beans, soya	1201.00
Beans, tonka, medicinal	1211.90
Beans, tonquin, medicinal	1211.90
Beans, vanilla	0905.00
Beans, wax, fresh or chilled	0708.20

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Beans, wax, frozen	0710.2
Beans, wax, in airtight containers	2005.5
Beans, wax, pre-cooked other than in water, frozen	2004.9
Beans, white pea, dried	0713.3
Bearberry bark, for medicinal use	1211.9
Bearberry leaves for medicines	1211.9
Beards, human hair	6704.2
Beards, nes	6704.9
Beards, synthetic textile materials	6704.1
Bearing assembly machines	8479.8
Bearing assembly machines, parts of	8479.9
Bearing parts, nes	8482.9
Bearing pile, h sections, i or nas, hr, drawn or extruded, hght ≥80mm	7216.3
Bearings housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	8483.2
Bearings housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings	8483.3
Bearings mounted, flange cartridge type	8483.2
Bearings, ball	8482.1
Bearings, camshaft	8483.3
Bearings, clutch release, exc motor vehicle	8482.8
Bearings, combined ball/roller	8482.8
Bearings, crankshaft	8483.3
Bearings, cylindrical, roller	8482.5
Bearings, mounted, bushing type, metallic, nes	8483.2
Bearings, mounted, cam follower type, nes	8483.2
Bearings, mounted, clutch release, nes	8483.2
Bearings, mounted, cylindrical cartridge type	8483.2
Bearings, mounted, liner type, metallic, nes	8483.2
Bearings, mounted, metallic, nes	8483.2
Bearings, mounted, plain type, metallic, nes	8483.2
Bearings, mounted, plain type, non metal, nes	8483.2
Bearings, mounted, plain type, nylon	8483.2
Bearings, mounted, rolling element, nes	8483.2
Bearings, mounted, shell type, metallic, nes	8483.2
Bearings, mounted, sleeve type, metallic, nes	8483.2
Bearings, needle	8482.4
Bearings, needle roller	8482.4
Bearings, nes	8482.8
Bearings, plain shaft type	8483.3
Bearings, quill	8482.8
Bearings, sleeve	8482.8
Bearings, tapered roller	8482.2
Beaters, stock, pulp mill	8439.1
Beating machines, meat	8438.5
Beauty preparations, nes	3304.9
Beclomethasone dipropionate, in bulk	2937.2
Bed linen, cotton, nes, other than knitted	6302.3
Bed linen, cotton, printed, other than knitted	6302.2
Bed linen, man-made fibres, nes, other than knitted	6302.3
Bed linen, man-made fibres, printed, other than knitted	6302.2
Bed linen, other textile materials, nes, other than knitted	6302.3
Bed linen, other textile materials, printed, other than knitted	6302.2
Bed linen, textile materials, knitted or crocheted	6302.1
Bed sheets ... see bed linen	6302.1
Beds, hospital	9402.9
Beds, household, wooden	9403.5
Bedspreads, quilted	9404.9
Bedspreads, textile materials, knitted or crocheted, nes	6304.1
Bedspreads, textile materials, o/t knitted, nes	6304.1
Bee keepers equipment, nes	8436.8
Beech nuts	1207.9
Beef boneless, frozen	0202.3
Beef carcass, fresh or chilled	0201.1
Beef carcass, frozen	0202.1
Beef cuts, boneless, fresh or chilled	0201.3

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
beef cuts, boneless, frozen, nes	0202.30
beef cuts, in brine, dried or smoked	0210.20
beef cuts, with bone in, fresh or chilled, nes	0201.20
beef cuts, with bone in, frozen, nes	0202.20
beef pies	1602.50
beef prepared meals, nes	1602.50
beef side, fresh or chilled	0201.10
beef side, frozen	0202.10
beef smokies, not in airtight containers	1601.00
beef with bone in, fresh or chilled, nes	0201.20
beef with bone in, frozen, nes	0202.20
beef, boneless, fresh or chilled	0201.30
beef, corned	1602.50
beef, nes	1602.50
beef, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	0210.20
beer	2203.00
beer, non alcoholic	2202.90
bees, live	0106.00
beeswax	1521.90
beet pulp for animal feed	2303.20
beet sugar, raw	1701.12
beet sugar, refined	1701.99
beet tops	2308.90
beetling machines, textile	8451.80
beetling machines, textile, parts of	8451.90
beets, except sugar beets, fresh or chilled	0706.90
behenic acid	2915.90
belladonna herb for medicines	1211.90
bellies, bovine, fresh or wet-salted	4101.29
bellows, still camera, parts	9006.91
belts, diving, mechanically equipped	8479.89
belts, gongs and the like, non electric of base metal	8306.10
belts, precious metal, exc silver	7114.19
belts, silver	7114.11
belts anti-slip preparations	3823.90
belting for machinery, leather	4204.00
belting, transmission/conveyor, ≥ 3mm, textile, exc rubber coated	5910.00
belts, apparel, leather	4203.30
belts, apparel, plastic	3926.20
belts, automobile passenger safety	8708.21
belts, belting, conveyor or transmission, vulc rubber, nes	4010.99
belts, belting, conveyor, vulc. rubber, exceeding 20 cm wide	4010.91
belts, leather	4203.30
belts, surgical	9021.19
belts, textile materials, knitted	6117.80
belts, track, pleasure and sporting snowmobile	8708.99
belts, transmission or conveyor, ≥ 3mm, textile, exc rubber coated	5910.00
belts, transmission, rbr, vulc., v-belts, trapezoidal cross-section etc	4010.10
benadryl, in bulk /diphenhydramine/	2922.19
benazolin, formulated herbicide	3808.30
benazolin, technical	2934.90
benches, test	9031.20
benches, test, parts and acc. for	9031.90
benching or assembling machines, wood	8465.94
endroflumethiazide, in bulk	2935.00
ends, bovine, fresh or wet-salted	4101.22
ends, iron or steel, other than stainless	7307.92
ends, stainless steel	7307.22
benefin	2921.43
enesan, formulated insecticide	3808.10
enesan, technical /benzene hexachloride/	2903.51
engal lights and matches	3604.10
enitiers, precious metal, exc silver	7114.19
enitiers, silver	7114.11

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Benlate, formulated fungicide	3808.20
Benlate, technical /benomyl/	2934.90
Benomyl, formulated fungicide	3808.20
Benomyl, technical	2934.90
Bensulide, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Bensulide, technical	2930.90
Bent grass seed	1209.29
Bentazone, formulated herbicide	3808.30
 Bentazone, technical	 2934.90
Bentonite	2508.10
Benzal chloride	2903.69
Benzaldehyde	2912.21
Benzalkonium chloride, in bulk	3402.12
Benzene	2902.20
Benzene chloride	2903.61
Benzene dibromide	2903.69
 Benzene hexachloride, formulated insecticide	 3808.10
Benzene hexachloride, technical	2903.51
Benzene carboxylic acid	2916.31
Benzene monosulphonic acid	2904.10
Benzene sulphonic acid	2904.10
Benzene thiol	2930.90
Benzex, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Benzex, technical /benzene hexachloride/	2903.51
 Benzhydramine, in bulk	 2922.19
Benzidine	2921.59
Benzilic acid	2918.19
Benzimidazole	2933.90
Benzine naphtha	2707.40
Benzocaine, in bulk	2922.49
Benzoglycolic acid	2918.17
Benzoic acid	2916.31
 Benzoic acid derivatives nes	 2916.39
Benzoic acid esters, nes	2916.31
Benzoic acid salts, nes	2916.31
Benzoin gum resin	1301.90
Benzole	2707.10
Benzophenone	2914.30
Benzopyrene	2902.90
Benzoquinone	2914.69
 Benzothiazole	 2934.20
Benzothiazole derivatives, nes	2934.20
Benzothiazole-sulfenamides, nes	2934.20
Benzothiazolyl disulfide	2934.20
Benzothiazyl disulphide	2934.20
Benzoyl chloride	2916.32
Benzoyl peroxide	2916.32
Benzoylprop ethyl, formulated herbicide	3808.30
 Benzoylprop ethyl, technical	 2922.50
Benzthiazide, in bulk	2935.00
Benztropine mesylate, in bulk	2939.90
Benztropine mesylate, in dosage	3004.40
Benzyl acetate	2915.39
Benzyl alcohol	2906.21
Benzyl benzoate, in bulk	2916.31
Benzyl carbinol	2906.29
 Benzyl chloride	 2903.69
Benzyl dichloride	2903.69
Benzyl ethyl aniline	2921.49
Benzyl ethyl ether	2909.30
Benzyl formate	2915.13
Benzyl phthalate	2917.34
Benzyl salicylate	2918.23
Benzylidene chloride	2903.69

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
relex /gibberellic acid/	2932.29
ngamots, fresh, chilled or dried	0805.90
ries for dyeing and tanning	1404.10
ries nes, provisionally preserved	0812.90
ries, dried	0813.40
ries, fresh or chilled, nes	0810.90
ries, frozen, nes	0811.90
erry pulp, frozen, nes	0811.90
erry pulp, sterilised	2008.99
ryl, unworked	7103.10
ryllum and articles thereof, nes	8112.19
ryllum oxide	2825.90
ryllum, qty in metal content	2617.90
ryllum, unwrought	8112.11
ta naphthol	2907.15
ta radiation apparatus, medical/dental/veterinary	9022.21
ta-aminoethyl alcohol	2922.11
ta-aminopropionic acid	2922.49
ta-diethylaminoethyl alcohol	2922.19
ta-hydroxyalanine	2922.50
ta-hydroxyethyltrimethylammonium hydroxide	2923.10
ta-hydroxypropionitrile	2926.90
ta-ketobutyranilide	2924.29
ta-mercaptoaniline	2930.90
ta-methacrylic acid	2916.19
ta-propanolamine	2922.19
tahistine, in bulk	2933.39
taine & its salts	2923.90
tamethasone, in bulk	2937.22
tamethasone, in dosage	3004.32
tanal, formulated herbicide	3808.30
tasan, formulated insecticide	3808.10
tasan, technical /bensulide/	2930.90
tatrons	8543.10
ethanidine & bethanidine sulphate in bulk	2925.20
etnesol, in bulk	2937.22
etnesol, in dosage	3004.32
evelling machines, woodworking	8465.99
verage bases, soft drink	2106.90
verages, alcoholic, distilled, nes	2208.90
verages, alcoholic, fermented, nes	2206.00
verages, cola	2202.10
verages, lemonade	2202.10
verages, orangeade	2202.10
ha /butylated hydroxyanisole/	2909.50
ht /butylated hydroxy toluene/	2907.19
ibs, plastic	3926.20
icycle saddles	8714.95
icycles, including childrens'	8712.00
icycles, parts and accessories, nes	8714.99
idets, plastic	3922.90
ilberries, fresh or chilled	0810.40
ilberries, frozen	0811.90
ile salts for drugs	0510.00
ile, animal, for drugs, dried or not, except extract	0510.00
iligrain, in bulk /iodipamide/	2924.29
ill hooks, hand tools	8201.40
illets, alloy steel, (other than stainless)	7224.90
illets, aluminium, not alloyed	7601.10
illets, copper refined, unwrought	7403.13
illets, gold, under 99.95% gold content	7108.12
illets, gold, 99.95% and over gold content	7108.12
illets, iron or non alloy steel, contg by wght 0.25%≥ carbon	7207.20
illets, iron, of rect or sq c sect, contg <0.25% c, w <2x thickness	7207.11

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Billets, non alloy s, of rect or sq c sect, contg <0.25% c, w <2x thks	7207.11
Billets, stainless steel	7218.90
Billfish, whole or dressed, in brine	0305.69
Billfolds, leather	4202.31
Billfolds, nes	4202.39
Billfolds, plastics or textile	4202.32
Bilopac, in bulk /tyropanoate sodium/	2924.29
Bilopaque, in bulk /tyropanoate sodium/	2924.29
Binders, as preparations used in the leather industry	3809.99
Binders, as preparations used in the paper industry	3809.92
Binders, loose-leaf or other, paper/paperboard	4820.30
Binders, prepared for foundry cores or moulds	3823.10
Bingo equipment	9504.90
Binoculars	9005.10
Binoculars, part of	9005.90
Bins and hoppers, wood	4415.10
Bins, harvester, prefabricated, iron on steel	7308.90
Biocide, industrial, formulated	3808.40
Biocolina	2923.10
Bioguard, formulated fungicide	3808.20
Bioguard, technical /thiabendazole/	2934.10
Biotrol, microbial insecticide	3808.10
Bird feed complete, nes	2309.90
Bird-scaring devices, explosive automatic	9303.90
Birds nests, edible	0410.00
Birds, games, live	0106.00
Birds, live, nes	0106.00
Birds, mechanical singing	9208.90
Birlane, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Birlane, technical /chlorfenvinphos/	2919.00
Bis(diethylthiocarbamoyl) disulphide	2930.30
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	2917.34
Biscuits, dog and cat, whole or kibbled	2309.10
Biscuits, plain and fancy, sweet	1905.30
Biscuits, soda	1905.90
Bismuth and articles thereof, nes	8106.00
Bismuth carbonate, basic	2836.93
Bismuth carbonate, except natural	2836.93
Bismuth hydroxide	2825.90
Bismuth lactate	2918.11
Bismuth nitrates	2834.22
Bismuth ochre, qty in bismuth content	2617.90
Bismuth oxide	2825.90
Bismuth oxychloride	2827.49
Bismuth salicylate, basic	2918.21
Bismuth subcarbonate	2836.93
Bismuth subsalicylate	2918.21
Bismuth, qty in bismuth content	2617.90
Bismuthinite, qty in bismuth content	2617.90
Bismutite, qty in bismuth content	2617.90
Bisphenol a	2907.23
Bit bodies, rock drill bit parts	8207.12
Bits, core drill & parts	8207.12
Bits, core drill, all types, parts of	8207.12
Bits, core drill, diamond type	8207.12
Bits, core drill, non-diamond type	8207.12
Bits, core drill, seismograph	8207.12
Bits, diamond drill for seismograph	8207.12
Bits, drill and countersink combination, hss, for machines	8207.50
Bits, drill, for woodworking machine, nes	8207.50
Bits, drill, m/w, diamond pointed, for machines	8207.50
Bits, drill, m/w, tc tipped	8207.50
Bits, drill, semi-finished, hss, for machines	8207.50
Bits, drills, masonry, hand tools	8207.50

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
3ts, hand tools	8207.50
3ts, mining, of tungsten carbide	8207.11
3ts, percussion rock drill, all steel type	8207.12
3ts, percussion rock drill, of tungsten carbide	8207.11
3ts, power driven hand tools	8207.50
3ts, rock drill, nes	8207.12
3ts, rock drill, nes, parts of	8207.12
3ts, rotary rock drill, nes	8207.12
4ts, rotary rock drill, of tungsten carbide	8207.11
4ts, rotary rock drill, parts of, nes	8207.12
4ts, rotary rock drill, parts of, of tungsten carbide	8207.11
4ts, router, power driven hand tools	8207.50
4ts, screwdriver, for power screwdrivers	8207.90
4ts, twist drill, m/w, hss, nes, for machines	8207.50
4ts, twist drill, m/w, straight shank, hss, for machines	8207.50
4ts, twist drill, m/w, taper shank, hss, for machines	8207.50
5ts, twist drill, m/w, tc tipped, for machines	8207.50
6tters, alcoholic	2208.90
6tters, orange	2208.90
7tumen, petroleum tar	2715.00
8tuminous mixing machinery	8474.32
8tuminous mixing machinery, parts of	8474.90
8tuminous shale	2714.10
9ack back blocks and slabs, frozen	0304.90
9ack back fillets, frozen	0304.20
9ack oxide, storage battery plates manufacturing	3823.90
9ack pearl 74 pigment /carbon black/	2803.00
9ack powder /gun powder/	3601.00
9ackberries, fresh or chilled	0810.20
9ackberries, frozen	0811.20
9acking, shoe and boot	3405.10
9adders, animal, except fish	0504.00
9ade/cutting edges, for road type scraper	8431.49
9ades for harvesting machines	8208.40
9ades for kitchen appliances	8208.30
9ades for lawn mowers	8208.40
9ades for machines used by the food industry	8208.30
9ades for trimming leather	8208.90
9ades switch, iron or steel	7302.30
9ades/knives, shear, m/w, nes	8208.10
9ades/tool, cutting, for sawmill mach/equip, nes	8208.20
9ades/tool, cutting, for veneer lathe	8208.20
9ades/tool, cutting, woodworking, nes, for machines	8208.20
9ades/tool, planing, woodworking, for machines	8208.20
9ades, agricultural, o/t parts of machinery	8201.90
9ades, angledozer	8431.42
9ades, bandsaw, m/w, all steel const	8202.20
9ades, bandsaw, woodworking	8202.20
9ades, bulldozer and similar blades excavating	8431.42
9ades, circular saw, m/w, all steel const	8202.31
9ades, circular saw, m/w, diamond point/impreg	8202.32
9ades, circular saw, woodworking, all steel const	8202.31
9ades, circular saw, woodworking, of other than steel const	8202.32
9ades, cutting chain, chain saw, woodworking	8202.40
9ades, knife, finished or in blank form	8211.94
9ades, paper cutting	8208.90
9ades, power hack saw, m/w, all steel const, for machines	8202.91
9ades, power jig and saber saw, m/w, for machines	8202.91
9ades, razor, semi-finished	8212.20
9ades, road type, self-propelled grader	8431.42
9ades, safety razor	8212.20
9ades, saw, straight for working other materials	8202.99
9ades, saw, straight, for working metal	8202.91
9ades, screwdriver, incl sets	8205.40

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Co
Blades, shear, m/w, nibbling	8208.
Blades, shear, m/w, notching	8208.
Blades, shovel, fully formed, hand tools	8201.
Blades, textile cutting	8208.9
Blades, tobacco shredding	8208.9
Blades, wiper, mounted	8512.4
Bladex, formulated herbicide	3808.3
Bladex, technical /cyanazine/	2933.6
 Blanc fixe /barium sulphate/	 2833.2
Blankets, electric	6301.1
Blankets, o/t electric, cotton	6301.3
Blankets, o/t electric, other textile materials	6301.9
Blankets, o/t electric, synthetic fibres	6301.4
Blankets, o/t electric, wool or fine animal hair	6301.2
Blanks, button	9606.3
Blanks, gold coin, not minted	7108.1
 Blanks, key	 8301.7
Blanks, needle	8205.5
Blanks, scissor, rough	8213.0
Blanks, shear, rough	8213.0
Blanks, stave, in shooks	4416.0
Blasting machines, sand or steam	8424.3
Blazers ... see jackets, sport	
Bleaches, hair	3305.9
 Bleaching machinery, textile	 8451.4
Bleaching machinery, textile, parts of	8451.9
Bleaching machines, flour mill	8437.8
Bleaching machines, flour mill, parts of	8437.9
Bleaching preparations, flour	3823.9
Bleaching preparations, packaged for retail sale	3402.2
Blende, qty in zinc content	2608.0
Blended fruit juice	2009.9
 Blenders, food, domestic, electric	 8509.4
Blenders, food, domestic, electric, parts of	8509.9
Blending machines, plastic industry	8477.8
Blending machines, plastic industry, parts of	8477.9
Blending/mixing machine, pharmaceutical	8479.8
Blending/mixing machines, chemical industry	8479.8
Blinds and shades, plastic	3925.3
Blinds of wood	4421.9
 Blinds, interior, textile materials ... see curtains	 7326.9
Blinds, venetian, iron or steel	3925.3
Blinds, venetian, plastic	3923.9
Blister paks, plastic	7402.0
Blister, copper	0305.4
Bloaters herring	8474.8
Block making machines, concrete	8474.9
Block making machines, concrete, parts of	8474.9
 Block sets, brake, asbestos	 6813.1
Block, graphite	6815.1
Blocks and bricks building, cement, concrete or artificial stone	6810.1
Blocks, aluminium rolling, not alloyed	7601.1
Blocks, brake, asbestos	6813.1
Blocks, brush, wooden	4417.0
Blocks, chimney	6810.1
Blocks, cinder	6810.1
 Blocks, copper master alloy, contg 10% or more by weight of copper	 7405.0
Blocks, iron or non alloy steel	7206.9
Blocks, lead, refined	7801.1
Blocks, limestone, rough	2516.9
Blocks, mica	6814.9
Blocks, mineral, for animal feed	2309.9
Blocks, plates, sheets & strips, agglomerated cork	4504.1
Blocks, silver	7106.9

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ocks, silver alloy	7106.91
ocks, wood, roughly shaped, for pipes	9614.10
ocks, hat making	8449.00
pedite /natural sodium sulphate/	2530.90
ood fractions nes	3002.10
ood meal for animal feed	0511.99
ood plasma	3002.10
ood preparations, homogenised	1602.10
ood pudding, not in airtight containers	1601.00
ood, animal, prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses	3002.90
ood, dried, edible	0511.99
ood, dried, inedible	0511.99
ood, frozen, animal, unprepared	0511.99
ood, human, whether or not dried	3002.90
ood, jasper/quartz/, unworked	7103.10
oodstone/quartz/, uncut, unworked	7103.10
ooms, alloy steel, (other than stainless)	7224.90
ooms, i or has, rect or sq c sect, <0.25% c, width <2x thickness	7207.11
ooms, iron or non-alloy steel, contg by wght 0.25% or more carbon	7207.20
ooms, stainless steel	7218.90
otters, paper	4820.90
otting pads, paper/paperboard	4820.90
ouses and shirts, women's/girls', cotton, knitted	6106.10
ouses and shirts, women's/girls', cotton, o/t knitted	6206.30
ouses and shirts, women's/girls', man-made fibres, knitted	6106.20
ouses and shirts, women's/girls', man-made fibres, o/t knitted	6206.40
ouses and shirts, women's/girls', other text. materials, o/t knitted	6206.90
ouses and shirts, women's/girls', other textile materials, knitted	6106.90
ouses and shirts, women's/girls', silk, o/t knitted	6206.10
ouses and shirts, women's/girls', wool or fine animal hair, o/t knit	6206.20
ow moulding machine, plastic	8477.30
ow moulding machine, plastic, parts of	8477.90
ower-grader machines, textile	8445.19
owers, electric, hand held	8508.80
owers, forage (elevators)	8428.20
owers, forage (elevators) parts of	8431.39
owers, industrial	8414.80
owers, soot	8404.10
owing machine, core, foundry	8474.80
owing machine, core, foundry, parts of	8474.90
owing machine, glass	8475.20
owing machine, mould, foundry	8474.80
owtortches	8205.60
ubber, Canadian seal, not chemically modified	1504.30
ueberries, fresh or chilled	0810.40
ueberries, frozen	0811.90
uegrass seeds, nes	1209.29
uegrass, kentucky, seed	1209.24
ueing preparations, packaged for retail sale	3402.20
ues, freshwater, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.69
ues, freshwater, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.79
usher, powder, brush-on, cosmetic	3304.91
oard machines, paper making	8439.20
oard, asbestos cement	6811.20
oard, gypsum	6809.11
oards, electrical control, for a voltage exceeding 1000 volts	8537.20
oards, electrical control, for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts	8537.10
oards, electrical controls, parts of	8538.10
oards, sheets etc based on plaster not faced or reinforced w/paper	6809.19
oards, sheets, etc based on plaster faced or reinforced w/paper	6809.11
oards, writing or drawing	9610.00
oats, air, non-military	8903.99

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Boats, assault	8906.00
Boats, crab	8902.00
Boats, ferry	8901.10
Boats, fishing, commercial	8902.00
Boats, i/o, pleasure and sporting types	8903.92
Boats, inboard, pleasure and sporting types	8903.92
Boats, incense, precious metal, exc silver	7114.19
Boats, incense, silver	7114.11
Boats, inflatable	8903.10
Boats, laundry	8905.90
Boats, life other than rowing boats	8906.00
Boats, moulded, unf outboard type	8903.99
Boats, outboard, less motor, pleasure and sporting types	8903.99
Boats, pleasure, self-propelled, nes	8903.99
Boats, torpedo	8906.00
Boats, unfinished, inboard and i/o types	8903.92
Boats, unfinished, outboard type	8903.99
Bobbins and spools, wood	4421.90
Bobbins, plastic	3923.40
Bobbins, spools, cops, for winding textile yarn, paper/paperboard	4822.10
Bobbins, spools, cops, paper/paperboard, nes	4822.90
Bodies and parts, railway rolling stock	8607.99
Bodies, automobile	8707.10
Bodies, bus	8707.90
Bodies, camper, chassis, truck	8707.90
Bodies, camper, truck, pickup	8707.90
Bodies, for passenger carrying motor vehicles	8707.10
Bodies, for the vehicles of heading no 87.03	8707.10
Bodies, motorcoach	8707.90
Bodies, special purpose motor vehicle	8707.90
Bodies, trailer, nes, commercial	8716.90
Bodies, trailer, nes, non commercial	8716.90
Bodies, trailer, nes, parts of	8716.90
Bodies, trailer, tank	8716.90
Bodies, trailers, special purpose service	8716.90
Bodies, truck	8707.90
Bodies, truck, armored van	8707.90
Bodies, truck, contractor service	8707.90
Bodies, truck, electric power service	8707.90
Bodies, truck, gas distribution service	8707.90
Bodies, truck, liquefied gas	8707.90
Bodies, truck, multi-stop delivery van	8707.90
Bodies, truck, nes, commercial	8707.90
Bodies, truck, nes, non commercial	8707.90
Bodies, truck, pick-up	8707.90
Bodies, truck, platform	8707.90
Bodies, truck, special purpose service	8707.90
Bodies, truck, stake	8707.90
Bodies, truck, tank	8707.90
Bodies, truck, telephone service	8707.90
Bodies, truck, tire service	8707.90
Bodies, truck, tow truck	8707.90
Bodies, truck, van	8707.90
Bodies, truck, wrecker	8707.90
Bodkins, iron or steel, and similar articles for use in the hand	7319.90
Body-fender repair equipment, motor vehicle service	8479.89
Bogies and bissel-bogies nes, railway rolling stock	8607.12
Bogies and bissel-bogies, driving type, railway rolling stock	8607.11
Bogies and bissel-bogies, parts of	8607.19
Boiler compounds	3823.90
Boiler, central heating, hot water	8403.10
Boiler, heating, water	8403.10
Boiler, heating, water, parts of, nes	8403.90
Boiler, hybrid	8402.19

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
iler, locomotive	8402.19
iler, power, fire tube type	8402.19
iler, power, nes	8402.19
iler, power, parts of, nes	8402.90
iler, power, tubeless type	8402.19
ilers heating, water or steam, of i or s, for gas & both gas & o/fuels	7321.81
ilers heating, water or steam, of i or steel for liquid fuel	7321.82
ilers heating, water or steam, of i or steel for solid fuel	7321.83
ilers heating, water or steam, parts, of iron or steel	7321.90
ilers, hybrid	8402.19
ilers, super-heated water	8402.20
ilers, watertube, not exceeding 45t	8402.12
ilers, watertube, exceeding 45t	8402.11
ndo leaves, medicinal	1211.90
leptic acid	2917.19
logna	1601.00
lting cloth, silk	5911.20
lting cloths, textile	5911.20
lts, copper	7415.32
lts, iron or steel, whether or not with their nuts or washers	7318.15
lts, nuts, screws and washers, plastic	3926.90
ombs	9306.90
naid, in bulk /buquinolate/	2933.40
nder, epoxy die, electronic industry	8479.89
nder, epoxy die, electronic industry, parts of	8479.90
nder, ultrasonic, wire, electronic industry	8479.89
nder, ultrasonic, wire, electronic industry, parts of	8479.90
nderizing machinery and equipment, metalworking	8479.81
nding machinery, woodworking	8465.99
one ash	2621.00
one black	3802.90
one char	3802.90
one meal for animal feed	0506.90
one meal, fertilizer, in packages of a gross weight exceeding 10kg	3101.00
one meal, fertilizer, in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg	3105.10
one, animal or human, for grafting or implantation	3001.90
one, degreased, dried or crushed, untreated with acid	0506.90
one, worked	9601.90
ones, unworked and untreated with acid	0506.90
ones, cooked, as scrap	0506.90
oning machines, fish	8438.80
ook ends, gold	7114.19
ook ends, silver	7114.11
ook sewing machines	8440.10
ookbinding machinery and equipment nes	8440.10
ookbinding machinery and equipment, parts of	8440.90
ookends, wood	4420.10
ooks, account	4820.10
ooks, carbon leaf	4820.10
ooks, children's	4903.00
ooks, colouring, children's	4903.00
ooks, printed, nes	4901.99
ooks, receipt	4820.10
ooks, sales check	4820.10
oomerangs	9506.99
ootmaking machinery, leather	8453.20
ootmaking machinery, leather, parts of	8453.90
oots are considered as footwear covering the ankle	
oots for cows	4201.00
oots, leather soles/leather uppers, nes	6403.51
oots, rubber or plastics, nes	6402.91
oots, rubber, plastics/ composition leather soles/leather upper, nes	6403.91
oots, waterproof, o/t safety	6401.92
oracic acid	2810.00

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Cod
Boracite (magnesium chloroborate)	2528.10
Borage stems and flowers for medicines	1211.90
Borate base formulated herbicides	3808.30
Borates of metals, nes	2840.20
Borates, crude natural	2528.10
Borax, natural	2528.10
Borax, refined, anhydrous	2840.10
Borax, refined, hydrated	2840.10
Borea, technical /bromacil/	2933.50
Boric acids	2810.00
Boric oxides	2810.00
Borides nes, metallic or non-metallic	2850.00
Boring machine, horizontal, metalworking	8459.40
Boring machine, metalworking, parts of	8466.90
Boring machine, numerically controlled, metalworking	8459.40
Boring machine, precision, metalworking, nes	8459.40
Boring machine, vertical, metalworking, nes	8459.40
Boring machine, woodworking	8465.90
Boring machinery, earth, nes, parts of	8431.40
Boring machinery, mining, nes, parts of	8431.40
Boring machinery, well, not self-propelled	8430.40
Boring machinery, well, self-propelled	8430.40
Boring machines, metalworking, nes	8459.40
Boring-milling machines, metalworking, nes	8459.30
Boring-milling machines, metalworking, numerically controlled	8459.30
Borings, alloy steel, scrap, exc stainless	7204.20
Borings, cast iron, scrap	7204.10
Borings, stainless steel, scrap	7204.20
Borneol	2906.10
Borneol salicylate	2918.20
Bornite, qty in copper content	2603.00
Bornyl acetate	2915.30
Bornyl chloride	2903.50
Bornyl formate	2915.10
Bornyl salicylate	2918.20
Boron	2804.50
Boron hydride	2850.00
Boron nitride	2850.00
Boron oxides	2810.00
Boron phosphide	2848.90
Boron trifluoride	2812.90
Borotungstates	2842.90
Bort for borers, ind, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	7102.20
Bort for borers, industrial, worked, but not mounted or set	7102.20
Boston blue fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
Boston blue fillets, frozen	0304.20
Bottle caps, plastic	3923.50
Bottle making machines, glass	8475.20
Bottle washing machines	8422.20
Bottles, flasks, jars etc and other containers nes of glass	7010.90
Bottles, glass	7010.90
Bottles, hot-water, of rubber	4014.90
Bottles, plastic	3923.30
Bottles, pop, empty	7010.90
Bottles, toilet, precious metal, exc silver	7114.10
Bottling machinery, industrial, parts of	8422.90
Bottling machinery, nes	8422.30
Bouillon cubes and tablets	2104.10
Bournonite, qty in copper and/or lead content etc	2603.00
Bovine animals, live, nes	0102.90
Bovine animals, live, pure-bred breeding	0102.10
Bovine edible offal, fresh or chilled	0206.10
Bovine edible offal, frozen, nes	0206.20
Bovine hides, whole, fresh or wet-salted	4101.20

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
vine hides, whole, raw, nes	4101.30
vine livers, edible, frozen	0206.22
vine skins, whole, raw	4101.10
vine tongue, edible, fresh or chilled	0206.10
vine tongue, edible, frozen	0206.21
w ties ... see ties	
bowling alley construction sets	9504.90
bowling equipment, outdoor	9506.99
bowls, wood	4419.00
box files, paper/paperboard	4819.60
box making machinery, paperboard converting	8441.30
boxes, cartons and cases, paper/paperboard, corrugated	4819.10
boxes, cartons and cases, paper/paperboard, folding (non-corrugated)	4819.20
boxes, cigarette, precious metal, exc silver	7114.19
boxes, forage, self-unloading, new	8716.20
boxes, grain, self-unloading, new	8716.20
boxes, jewellery wood	4420.90
boxes, jewellery, leather	4202.91
boxes, jewellery, plastics or textile	4202.92
boxes, lunch, plastic	3924.90
boxes, mitre	8205.59
boxes, moulding for metal foundry	8480.10
boxes, plastic, conveyance or packing	3923.10
boxes, powder, precious metal, exc silver	7114.19
boxes, safety deposit, base metal	8303.00
boxes, self-unloading, farm implement, new	8716.20
boxes, signal equipment, railway	8608.00
boxes, steering, motor vehicle	8708.94
boxes, strong, base metal	8303.00
boxes, wirebound including ends & of wood	4415.10
boxes, wood	4415.10
bracelets, base metal	7117.19
bracelets, identification hospital plastic	3926.90
bracelets, watch, base metal	9113.20
bracelets, watch, gold or silver plated	9113.20
bracelets, watch, metal clad with precious metal	9113.10
bracelets, watch, nes	9113.90
bracelets, watch, precious metal	9113.10
races, hand tools	8205.10
races, hand tools, parts of	8205.10
rackets, stub-axle, motor vehicle	8708.99
raiding machines, textile	8447.90
raids, in the piece, textile materials	5808.10
raids, nes	4601.10
rain, animal, for organo-therapeutic uses, dried	3001.10
rake assemblies, power	8708.39
rake fluid not contg or contg <70% of petroleum oils	3819.00
rake linings, asbestos	6813.10
rake re-line machine, motor vehicle service	8479.89
rake servicing equipment, motor vehicle service	8479.89
rake shoes, tractor	8708.31
rake system parts, nes, motor vehicle, nes	8708.39
rakes and parts thereof, trailer	8716.90
rakes, air, railway, and parts	8607.21
rakes, aircraft and parts thereof	8803.20
rakes, bicycle and parts thereof	8714.94
brakes, electro-magnetic	8505.20
brakes, electro-magnetic, parts of	8505.90
brakes, motorcycle and parts thereof	8714.19
brakes, railway car nes and parts	8607.29
bran, mustard	2308.90
bran, wheat	2302.30
branding machine, pharmaceutical	8479.89
brandy and benedictine	2208.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Brandy, apricot	2208.90
Brandy, blackberry	2208.90
Brandy, cherry	2208.90
Brandy, except liqueurs	2208.20
Brandy, liqueurs	2208.90
Brandy, peach	2208.90
Brandy, plum	2208.90
Brannerite	2612.10
Brass-wind instruments	9205.10
Brass, unwrought	7403.21
Brassieres and parts thereof, textile materials	6212.10
Braunite, qty in metal content	2602.00
Bravo, formulated fungicide	3808.20
Braze/solder machinery, hi-frequency welding, electric	8515.19
Braze/solder machinery, induction welding, electric	8515.19
Brazil nuts	0801.20
Brazil nuts, roasted	2008.19
Brazil wood for dyeing or tanning	1404.10
Brazing compounds, metalworking	3810.10
Brazing machines, electric	8515.19
Brazing machines, gas-operated, parts of	8468.90
Brazing preparations, metal	3810.10
Bread crumbs	1905.40
Bread sticks	1905.40
Bread, gluten	1905.90
Bread, ordinary	1905.90
Bread, passover	1905.90
Bread, sweetened	1905.90
Bread, toasted	1905.40
Breadfruit, fresh or chilled	0810.90
Breakers, cotton bale	8445.19
Breakers, frost, construction type	8430.69
Breakers, rag, paper-making machinery	8439.10
Breaking tools, pavement, construction/maintenance, hydraulic, hand held	8467.89
Breaking tools, pavement, construction/maintenance, parts of	8431.49
Breaking tools, pavement, construction/maintenance, pneumat, hand held	8467.19
Breathing appliances, nes	9020.00
Brexit /crude oil demulsifier/	3823.90
Breeches ... see pants	
Brestan, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Brestan, technical /fentin acetate/	2931.00
Bretylium tosylate, in bulk	2923.90
Brewers and distillers spent grains, for animal feed	2303.30
Brewers rice, /spent/, for animal feed	2303.30
Brewers' pitch	3807.00
Brewery machinery	8438.40
Brewing machinery, parts of	8438.90
Brick making machinery, nes	8474.80
Brick, building, acid stretcher refractory	6902.90
Brick, chamfered acid resisting	6902.90
Brickmix/dead burned magnesite/	6902.90
Bricks, blocks etc & ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals & earth	6901.00
Bricks, blocks etc, refractory nes	6902.90
Bricks, blocks etc, refractory over 50% Al ₂ O ₃ or SiO ₂ ,	6902.20
Bricks, blocks etc, refractory over 50% Mgo, cao or Cr ₂ O ₃	6902.10
Bricks, building, ceramics	6904.10
Bricks, scouring, with soap	7323.10
Bridge-sections, iron or steel	7308.10
Bridges and bridge sections, iron or steel	7308.10
Bridges, parts of, iron or steel	7308.10
Bridges, prefabricated/bailey, etc/iron or steel	7308.10
Bridles, animal	7308.10
Brief-cases ... see suit-cases	4201.00
Briefs, men's/boys', knitted ... see underpants	

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
iefs, women's/girls', knitted ... see panties	
metal sodium, in bulk /methohexital sodium/	2933.90
hill fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
hill fillets, frozen	0304.20
imestone	2503.10
ine, salt dry weight	2501.00
ine, sodium chloride dry weight	2501.00
iquette making machinery, nes	8474.80
iquettes, anthracite, scott	2701.20
iquettes, coal	2701.20
iquettes, coke	2704.00
iquettes, cook out /lignite/	2702.20
iquettes, hot cast iron	7206.90
iquettes, lignite coal	2702.20
iquettes, wood charcoal	4402.00
risling, prepared or preserved, except minced	1604.13
ristles, pig, hog or boars, including waste	0502.10
roaching machine, metalworking	8461.30
roaching machine, metalworking, parts of	8466.93
road woven fabrics ... acc. to fibre content	
roadcasters, seed, agricultural	8432.30
roccoli, frozen	0710.80
roccoli, headed, fresh or chilled	0704.10
roccoli, pre-cooked other than in water, frozen	2004.90
rochonite, qty in copper content	2603.00
rochures, printed, in single sheets	4901.10
rochures, printed, nes	4901.99
romacil, technical	2933.59
romates of metals, nes	2829.90
rome grass seed	1209.29
romelain, in bulk	3507.90
romex, formulated insecticide /naled/	3808.10
romex, technical /naled/	2919.00
romides of metals, nes	2827.59
romides of non-metals, nes	2812.90
romine /halogen/	2801.30
romisovalum, in bulk	2924.10
romoacetic acid	2915.90
romobenzene	2903.69
romobenzenesulphonic acid	2904.90
romocamphor	2914.70
romochlorofluoroethane	2903.40
romodiethylacetylcarbamide	2924.10
romodiethylacetylurea	2924.10
romoethane	2903.30
romoform	2903.30
romomethane	2903.30
romomethane, formulated fumigant	3808.90
romonitromethane	2904.90
romophenylhydrazine	2928.00
romophos, technical	2920.90
romostyrene	2903.69
romotrifluoromethane	2903.40
romoxynil, formulated herbicide	3808.30
bronze, unwrought	7403.22
bronzing machines, printing	8443.60
rooches, precious metal, exc silver	7113.19
rooders, poultry	8436.21
rooders, poultry, parts of	8436.91
brookite, qty in titanium content	2614.00
broom making machines	8479.89
broom making machines, parts of	8479.90
broomcorn	1403.10
brooms, nes	9603.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Brooms, vegetable materials	9603.10
Broths, meat, dried	2104.10
Brucite, crude	2519.10
Brucite, hydrated	2519.90
Brushes, artists	9603.30
Brushes, clothes	9603.90
Brushes, dental drill	9018.49
Brushes, electrical, carbon	8545.20
Brushes, electrical, graphite	8545.20
Brushes, floor scrubbers and polishers	9603.50
Brushes, for application of cosmetics	9603.30
Brushes, hair	9603.29
Brushes, hair, base metal clad with precious metal	7114.20
Brushes, hair, precious metal, exc silver	7114.19
Brushes, hair, silver	7114.11
Brushes, nail	9603.29
Brushes, nes	9603.90
Brushes, paint, nes	9603.40
Brushes, parts of appliances, nes	9603.50
Brushes, parts of machines	9603.50
Brushes, parts of vehicle	9603.50
Brushes, shaving	9603.29
Brushes, shoe	9603.90
Brushes, street sweepers	9603.50
Brushes, toilet, nes	9603.29
Brushes, tooth	9603.21
Brushes, vegetable materials	9603.10
Brushing machines, automatic shoe	8479.89
Brushing machines, grain	8437.10
Brushing machines, skins	8453.10
Brushing machines, textile finishing	8451.80
Brushing machines, textile finishing, parts of	8451.90
Brushmaking/broom machinery, nes	8479.89
Brushmaking/broom machinery, nes, parts of	8479.90
Brussels sprouts, fresh or chilled	0704.20
Brussels sprouts, frozen	0710.80
Brussels sprouts, pre-cooked other than in water, frozen	2004.90
Bucket, backhoe attachment unit	8431.41
Bucket, clamshell, power shovel/crane, excav	8431.41
Bucket, dragline, power shovel/crane, excav	8431.41
Bucket, dredging	8431.41
Bucket, front end loader, industrial	8431.41
Bucket, integral type backhoe, excavating	8431.41
Bucket, orange peel, power shovel/crane, excav	8431.41
Bucket, power shovel/crane, excavating, nes	8431.41
Buckets and pails, plastic	3926.90
Buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics, for hats	5901.90
Bucksaws, complete	8202.10
Buckwheat	1008.10
Buckwheat groats	1103.19
Buckwheat meal	1103.19
Buffers, railway rolling stock and parts	8607.30
Buffers, safety, railway platform	8608.00
Buggies as vehicle not mechanically propelled	8716.80
Buggies, golf, electric powered	8703.10
Buggies, incl buggies for transportation of human beings	8716.80
Builders hardware for permanent installation, plastic, nes	3925.90
Building board making machinery, paperboard converting	8439.30
Building brick, clay	6904.10
Building components, fabricated, iron or steel, nes	7308.90
Building components, fabricated, copper	7419.99
Building materials, roofing, paper, in rolls	6807.10
Building paper in rolls	6807.10
Buildings, prefabricated	9406.00

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
lbs of rubber, for syringes, vaporisers, droppers, etc.	4014.90
lbs, daffodil, dormant	0601.10
lbs, daffodil, in growth	0601.20
lbs, flower dormant	0601.10
lbs, glass, for electric lamps	7011.10
lbs, hyacinth, dormant	0601.10
lbs, hyacinth, in growth	0601.20
lbs, iris, dormant	0601.10
lbs, iris, in growth	0601.20
lbs, photoflash	9006.62
lbs, squill	1211.90
lbs, tuberous begonia, dormant	0601.10
lbs, tuberous begonia, in growth	0601.20
lbs, tulip, dormant	0601.10
lbs, tulip, in growth	0601.20
ldozers, crawler or track laying type	8429.11
ldozers, wheel type	8429.19
ldozing and similar attachment, parts of	8431.49
ligrader attachments	8431.49
lhead, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.69
lhead, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.79
llion, dore	7108.12
llion, gold, under 99.95% gold content	7108.12
llion, gold, 99.95% and over gold content	7108.12
mpers, incl bumper guards, motor vehicle, nes	8708.10
ndlers, printing machine	8443.60
ndling machine, bookbinding machinery	8440.10
ngs, beef or hog	0504.00
ns, bread, unsweetened	1905.90
ns, hamburg	1905.90
oys, water traffic signal systems	8907.90
quinolate, in bulk	2933.40
urner, gas type, industrial process	8416.20
urner, gas, heating type	8416.20
urner, gas, heating type, parts of, nes	8416.90
urner, oil & gas type, industrial process	8416.20
urner, oil type, industrial process	8416.10
urner, oil, heating type	8416.10
urner, oil, heating type, parts of, nes	8416.90
urners, gas heating type industrial process	8416.20
urners, oil industrial	8416.10
urners, pulverised coal	8416.20
urrs, dental	9018.49
urrs, rotary, metalworking, exc tc	8207.90
urrs, rotary, metalworking, tc tipped	8207.90
us and motor coach chassis	8706.00
uses and coaches, electric trackless trolley	8702.90
uses, diesel, for the transport of 10 or more persons	8702.10
ushes, berry	0602.20
ushes, currant	0602.20
ushes, grape grafted or not	0602.20
ushes, rose grafted or not	0602.40
ushings, track, tractor	8708.99
usulphan, in bulk	2905.50
utadiene	2901.24
utadiene gas, liquefied	2711.14
utan-1-ol	2905.13
utane	2901.10
utane gas in barrels	2711.13
utane gas, liquefied	2711.13
utanedione	2914.19
utanethiols	2930.90
utanimide	2925.19
utanols, nes	2905.14

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Cod
Butanone	2914.12
Butanone oxime	2928.00
Butazate /zinc dibutylthiocarbamate/	2930.20
Butazolidin, in bulk /phenylbutazone/	2933.19
Butene 1	2901.23
Butene 2	2901.23
Butter	0405.00
Butter making machines	8434.20
Butter oil	0405.00
Butter, almond	1704.90
Butter, apple	1704.90
Butter, cocoa	1804.00
Butter, fruit	1704.90
Butter, honey	1704.90
Butter, maple	1704.90
Butter, melted	0405.00
Butter, peanut	2008.11
Butterfat	0405.00
Buttermilk powder	0403.90
Buttermilk, condensed	0403.90
Buttermilk, dried	0403.90
Buttermilk, fluid	0403.90
Buttermint rolls	1704.90
Button blanks	9606.30
Button moulds	9606.30
Button parts, nes	9606.30
Buttons, base metal	9606.22
Buttons, jewellery, base metal	7117.19
Buttons, nes	9606.29
Buttons, plastics	9606.21
Butts and bends, bovine, fresh or wet-salted	4101.22
Butts, horse, raw	4101.40
Butts, pork, cured, with bone in	0210.11
Butts, pork, with bone in, fresh or chilled	0203.12
Butts, pork, with bone in, frozen	0203.22
Butyl acetate	2915.33
Butyl acrylate	2916.12
Butyl alcohol, normal	2905.13
Butyl alcohols, nes	2905.14
Butyl benzyl phthalate	2917.34
Butyl catechol	2907.29
Butyl cellosolve	2909.43
Butyl citrate	2918.15
Butyl cyclohexyl phthalate	2917.34
Butyl glycidyl ether	2910.90
Butyl glycol ether	2910.90
Butyl lactate	2918.11
Butyl mercaptans	2930.90
Butyl methacrylate, monomer	2916.14
Butyl octyl phthalate	2917.34
Butyl oleate	2916.15
Butyl peroxide	2909.60
Butyl phenol	2907.19
Butyl salicylate	2918.23
Butyl stearate	2915.70
Butyl tartrate	2918.13
Butyl 2,3-epoxypropylether	2910.90
Butylate, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Butylate, technical	2930.20
Butylated hydroxyanisole	2909.50
Butylated hydroxytoluene	2907.19
Butylene gas, liquefied	2711.14
Butylene oxide	2910.90
Butylenes nes	2901.23

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
butylethylacetic acid	2915.90
butylethylether	2909.19
butyraldehyde	2912.13
butyric acids and their salts and esters	2915.60
butyric aldehyde	2912.13

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Cab-o-sil /silica gel, colloidal/	3823.90
Cabbage, fresh or chilled	0704.90
Cabin cruisers, inboard or inboard/outboard powered	8903.92
Cabinets for tv, radio	8529.90
Cabinets, bases or stands, sewing machine	8452.40
Cabinets, card-index, base metal	8304.00
Cabinets, filing and trays, base metal	8304.00
Cabinets, filing, wooden office	9403.30
 Cabinets, frozen food, commercial	8418.50
Cabinets, refrigerating or freezing	8418.50
Cable drums, wood	4415.10
Cable making machines	8479.40
Cable making machines, parts of	8479.40
Cable, co-axial	8544.20
Cable, steel, non insulated	7312.10
Cables, aluminium, nes, not electrically insulated	7614.90
 Cables, aluminium, with steel core, not electrically insulated	7614.10
Cables, copper, not insulated	7413.00
Cables, iron or steel, not insulated	7312.10
Cables, optical fibre, made up of individually sheathed fibres	8544.70
Cables, optical fibre, o/t those of heading no. 85.44	9001.10
Caboosees, railway	8605.00
Cabral, in bulk /phenyramidol/	2933.39
Cabretta skins ... see sheep skins	
 Cabs, commercial truck	8707.90
Cabs, commercial truck, built up	8707.90
Cabs, tractor, with or without rops	8707.90
Cabs, truck	8707.90
Cacodylic acid and its salts	2931.00
Cactinomycin, in bulk	2941.20
Cactinomycin, in dosage	3004.10
Cadmium amalgam	2851.00
 Cadmium and articles thereof, nes	8107.90
Cadmium hydroxide	2825.90
Cadmium in ores and conc, qty in cadmium content	2617.90
Cadmium octoate	2915.90
Cadmium oxide	2825.90
Cadmium selenide	2842.90
Cadmium stearate	2915.70
Cadmium sulphide	2830.30
 Cadmium, unwrought	8107.10
Caffeine and its salts, in bulk	2939.30
Caffeine and its salts, in dosage	3004.40
Cages, bird, iron or steel wire	7326.20
Cake mix	1901.20
Cakes, copper master alloy, contg 10% or more by weight copper	7405.00
Cakes, pre-cooked, frozen	1905.90
Calabar beans for medicinal use	1211.90
 Calaverite, qty in gold content	2616.90
Calciferol, in bulk	2936.29
Calciferol, in dosage	3004.50
Calcimine	3210.00
Calcined alumina	2818.20
Calcitonin, in bulk	2937.99
Calcitonin, in dosage	3004.39
Calcium acetate	2915.29
 Calcium aluminate	2841.10
Calcium arsenate	2842.90
Calcium benzoate	2916.31
Calcium boride	2850.00
Calcium carbide	2849.10
Calcium carbonate, except natural	2836.50
Calcium carbonate, natural	2509.00
Calcium carbonate, whiting	2509.00

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
calcium chloride, dry	2827.20
calcium chloride, liquid /dry weight required	2827.20
calcium citrate	2918.15
calcium cyanamide	3102.70
calcium cyanamide, over 25% nitrogen content	3102.70
calcium cyanide	2837.19
calcium di-phosphate	2835.39
calcium formate	2915.12
calcium gluconate, in bulk	2918.16
calcium hydrate	2825.90
calcium hydride	2850.00
calcium hydrogenorthophosphate	2835.25
calcium hydroxide	2825.90
calcium hypochlorites	2828.10
calcium hypophosphite /lime hypophosphite/	2835.10
calcium iodate	2829.90
calcium lactate, in bulk	2918.11
calcium linoleate	2916.15
calcium metal	2805.21
calcium molybdate	2841.70
calcium naphthenate	3823.20
calcium nitrate	2834.29
calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate fertilizer mixture	3102.60
calcium octoate	2915.90
calcium oxalate	2917.11
calcium oxide	2825.90
calcium peroxide	2825.90
calcium phosphate, dibasic	2835.25
calcium phosphates nes	2835.26
calcium phosphates, natural, ground	2510.20
calcium phosphates, natural, unground	2510.10
calcium phosphide	2848.90
calcium propionate	2915.50
calcium pyrophosphate	2835.39
calcium silicates /synthetic/	2839.90
calcium stearate	2915.70
calcium sulphate dihydrate /exc natural/	2833.29
calcium sulphate, crude	2520.10
calcium sulphate, natural ground not calcined	2520.10
calcium tartrate	2918.13
calcium tungstate	2841.80
calculating machines nes, parts of	8473.29
calculating machines, electronic, incorporating a printing device, nes	8470.21
calculating machines, electronic, nes	8470.29
calculating machines, electronic, parts of	8473.21
calculating machines, nes	8470.30
calculators, electronic, operating w/o an external source of power	8470.10
calendar blocks, printed	4910.00
calendars, printed	4910.00
calender machines, rubber industry	8420.10
calender rolls for refilling paper machine	8420.91
calendering machines	8420.10
calf feed, complete	2309.90
calf skin ... see bovine skins	
caliper assembly, disc brake, motor vehicle, nes	8708.39
calisaya bark for medicinal use	1211.90
callicrein, in bulk	2937.99
callicrein, in dosage	3004.39
callipers	9017.30
calo-clor, formulated fungicide	3808.20
calomel /mercurous chloride/	2827.39
calomel, formulated fungicide	3808.20
calsoft /detergent-emulsifiers/	3402.11
calumba root for medicines	1211.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Cam followers	8482.91
Camel-back strips for retreading rubber tires	4006.10
Cameras for underwater use	9006.30
Cameras used for printing plates or cylinders	9006.10
Cameras, aerial survey	9006.30
Cameras, cinematographic, for film less than 16 mm or double 8 mm film	9007.11
Cameras, cinematographic, nes	9007.19
Cameras, cinematographic, part and accessories for	9007.91
Cameras, comparison, forensic or criminological	9006.30
Cameras, instant print	9006.40
Cameras, medical or surgical	9006.30
Cameras, microfiching	9006.20
Cameras, microfilming	9006.20
Cameras, o/t cinematographic, accessories for	9006.91
Cameras, o/t cinematographic, nes	9006.59
Cameras, o/t cinematographic, parts of	9006.91
Cameras, still, nes, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	9006.52
Cameras, still, nes, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	9006.53
Cameras, still, single lens, reflex (slr), not exceeding 35 mm	9006.51
Cameras, television	8525.30
Cameras, television, parts of, nes	8529.90
Camoquin, in bulk /amodiaquin/	2933.40
Campers, tent	8716.10
Camphor	2914.21
Camping goods, cotton, nes	6306.91
Camping goods, other textile materials, nes	6306.99
Camshafts, power transmission	8483.10
Can making machinery, paperboard converting	8441.30
Can making machines, metalworking, nes	8462.29
Can making machines, metalworking, numerically controlled	8462.21
Canary seeds	1008.30
Cancelling machines, postage stamp	8472.30
Candlers, egg	8436.29
Candles, including wax novelty type	3406.00
Candlesticks, gold	7114.19
Candlesticks, o/t precious metals	9405.50
Candlesticks, silver	7114.11
Candy bars, sugar	1704.90
Candy making machinery	8438.20
Candy pulling machine, candy making industry	8438.20
Candy, dietetic/sugarless	2106.90
Candy, licorice	1704.90
Candy, sugar, nes	1704.90
Candy, toffee	1704.90
Cane reed for plaiting	1401.90
Cane sugar, raw	1701.11
Cane sugar, refined	1701.99
Cane, walking	6602.00
Cane, walking, parts of, nes	6603.90
Canned heat	3606.90
Canning machinery industrial, nes	8422.30
Canning machinery, industrial, parts of	8422.90
Cannon, duck (punt-guns)	9303.90
Cannulae, medical/surgical	9018.39
Cannulas of rubber	4014.90
Canoes	8903.99
Cans and cannisters, paper/paperboard	4819.50
Cans, garbage, kitchen type, stainless steel	7323.93
Cans, i or s, to be closed by soldering or crimping, of a capacity < 501	7310.21
Cans, iron or steel, capacity less than 501, nes	7310.29
Cans, iron or steel, cream or milk, dairy, less than 50 litres	7310.29
Cans, oil, incl pump oilers, for lubricating purposes, hand-operated	8205.59
Cans, oil, nylon	3923.30
Cans, step on garbage, household, stainless steel	7323.93

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ins, water, garden plastic	3004.90
intaloupes and muskmelons, fresh or chilled	0807.10
invas, painted, (theatrical scenery, studio back cloths etc) textile	5907.00
invas, painting, prepared, textile	5901.90
apacitors, electrical, parts of	8532.90
apacitors, fixed, aluminium electrolytic	8532.22
apacitors, fixed, ceramic dielectric, multilayer	8532.24
apacitors, fixed, ceramic dielectric, single layer	8532.23
apacitors, fixed, dielectric, paper	8532.25
apacitors, fixed, dielectric, plastic	8532.25
apacitors, fixed, nes	8532.29
apacitors, fixed, tantalum	8532.21
apacitors, fixed, 50/60 hz, exceeding 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	8532.10
apacitors, power type of not less than 0.5 kvar	8532.10
apacitors, variable or adjustable	8532.30
aparol, formulated herbicide	3808.30
aparol, technical /prometryn/	2933.69
ape skins ... see sheep skins	
apelin, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.69
apelin, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.79
apers, provisionally preserved	0711.30
apes ... see coats	
apes, shampoo, plastic	3926.20
apicolla sausage	1601.00
apping and labelling machine, combination, bottle	8422.30
apping and labelling machine, combination, bottle, parts of	8422.90
apping machine, bottle, industrial only	8422.30
apping machine, bottle, industrial only, parts of	8422.90
apping machines, jar	8422.30
apric acid	2915.90
aproic acid	2915.90
aprolactam	2933.71
aprylic acid	2915.90
aprylic acid salts	2915.90
aps, blasting except military	3603.00
aps, bottle, plastic	3923.50
aps, core plastic	3923.50
aps, detonating	3603.00
aps, gasoline tank, motor vehicle, nes	8708.99
aps, hub, motor vehicle	8708.70
aps, metal, for use in the mfr. of primary cells and batteries	8506.90
aps, percussion	3603.00
aps, toy pistols	3604.90
aps, water bottle plastic	3923.50
apstans, nes	8425.39
apstans, powered by electric motor	8425.31
apsules, gelatin, empty	9602.00
aptafol, formulated fungicide	3808.20
aptafol, technical	2930.90
aptan	2930.90
aptan, formulated fungicide	3808.20
aptax /2-mercaptobenzothiazole/	2934.20
ar-coats ... see coats	
aramel	1702.90
arbachol, in bulk	2924.10
arbadox, in bulk	2933.90
arbamamidine	2925.20
arbamazepine, in bulk	2933.90
arbamide	3102.50
arbaryl, formulated insecticide	3808.10
arbaryl, technical	2924.29
arbides nes, metallic or non-metallic	2849.90
arbides, metal, non-agglomerated, mixed	3823.30
arbinol	2905.11

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Carbinoxamine & esters, in bulk	2933.39
Carbofos, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Carbofos, technical /malathion/	2930.90
Carbofuran, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Carbofuran, technical	2932.90
Carbolic acid	2907.11
Carbomycin, in bulk	2941.20
Carbomycin, in dosage	3004.10
Carbon bisulphide	2813.10
Carbon black	2803.00
Carbon dioxide	2811.21
Carbon disulphide	2813.10
Carbon or graphite articles, nes, of a kind used for electrical purposes	8545.90
Carbon oxychloride	2812.10
Carbon tetrachloride	2903.14
Carbon 13	2845.90
Carbon 14	2844.40
Carbon, activated	3802.10
Carbonate or magnesium, natural	2519.10
Carbonates of metals, except natural, nes	2836.99
Carbonating machinery, beverage industry	8422.30
Carbonating machinery, beverage industry, parts of	8422.90
Carbonic esters, their salts & derivatives, nes	2920.90
Carbonising machines, coal	8474.80
Carbonising machines, coal, parts of	8474.90
Carbonizing machines, wool	8445.19
Carbons, battery	8545.90
Carbons, lamp	8545.90
Carbonyldiamide	3102.50
Carboxin, formulated fungicide	3808.20
Carboxin, technical	2934.90
Carboxybenzene	2916.31
Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	3912.31
Carboys, plastic	3923.30
Carbromal, bulk /bromo diethyl acetylurea/	2924.10
Carbyne, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Carcinotrons	8540.49
Card clothing, textile	8448.31
Card clothing, woven textile fabrics	5911.10
Card reader, computer input	8471.92
Cardamon	0908.30
Cardiamid, in bulk /nikethamide/	2933.39
Cardigans, knitted ... see sweaters	
Carding machines, textile	8445.11
Carding machines, textile fibres, parts of	8448.32
Cardiografin, in bulk /meglumine diatrizoate/	2924.29
Cards, for punch card machine, not punched, paper/paperboard	4823.30
Cards, paper, for punch card machine, not punched	4823.30
Cards, playing	9504.40
Cardwheels, wooden office	9403.30
Cargotainers, metal, sold	8609.00
Cargotainers, or cargo containers, metal, sold	8609.00
Cargotainers, plastic, sold	8609.00
Cargotainers, wood, sold	8609.00
Carisoprodol, in bulk	2924.10
Carnallite	3104.10
Carnotite	2612.10
Carp blocks and slabs, frozen	0304.90
Carp fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
Carp fillets, frozen	0304.20
Carp, live	0301.93
Carp, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.69
Carp, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.79
Carpets and other tex. fl. covgs., (o/t tiles), felt, not tufted or filk	5704.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
arpets and other textile floor coverings, nes	5705.00
arpets, knotted, other textile materials	5701.90
arpets, knotted, wool or fine animal hair	5701.10
arpets, tufted, nylon or other polyamides	5703.20
arpets, tufted, other man-made textile materials	5703.30
arpets, tufted, other textile materials	5703.90
arpets, tufted, wool or fine animal hair	5703.10
arpets, woven nes, made up, man-made textile materials	5702.92
arpets, woven nes, made up, other textile materials	5702.99
arpets, woven nes, made up, wool or fine animal hair	5702.91
arpets, woven nes, not made up, man-made textile materials	5702.52
arpets, woven nes, not made up, other textile materials	5702.59
arpets, woven nes, not made up, wool or fine animal hair	5702.51
arpets, woven pile nes, made up, man-made textile materials	5702.42
arpets, woven pile nes, made up, other textile materials	5702.49
arpets, woven pile nes, made up, wool or fine animal hair	5702.41
arpets, woven pile nes, not made up, man-made textile materials	5702.32
arpets, woven pile nes, not made up, other textile materials	5702.39
arpets, woven pile nes, not made up, wool or fine animal hair	5702.31
arpets, woven, coconut fibres (coir)	5702.20
arragheen/irish moss/	1212.20
carriages, baby	8715.00
carriages, baby, parts of	8715.00
carriages, doll	9501.00
carrier-current line system, parts of	8517.90
carrier-current line systems, telephone	8517.40
carriers, aircraft, marine	8906.00
carriers, car top	8708.29
carriers, glue clamp, woodworking	8465.99
carriers, litter, barn and stable	8436.80
carriers, litter, barn and stable, parts of	8436.99
carriers, manure, stable	8436.80
carriers, manure, stable, parts of	8436.99
carrots, fresh or chilled	0706.10
carrots, frozen	0710.80
carrots, in airtight containers, except in vinegar or acetic acid	2005.90
carrots, pre-cooked other than in water, frozen	2004.90
cars, armoured, and parts thereof	8710.00
cars, electric, street	8603.10
cars, pedal and parts	9501.00
cars, racing, spark-ignition engine, displacing >3000 cc	8703.24
cars, railway, auto transporter	8606.99
cars, railway, baggage exc self-propelled	8605.00
cars, railway, baggage-passenger exc self-propelled	8605.00
cars, railway, box	8606.91
cars, railway, club or parlour	8605.00
cars, railway, coach	8605.00
cars, railway, container or van transporter	8606.99
cars, railway, covered and closed, nes	8606.91
cars, railway, dining	8605.00
cars, railway, flat	8606.99
cars, railway, for carrying goods, not self-propelled, nes	8606.99
cars, railway, for weed-killing	8604.00
cars, railway, freight, nes	8606.99
cars, railway, hot metal transfer	8606.99
cars, railway, insulated	8606.20
cars, railway, lounge	8605.00
cars, railway, mail	8605.00
cars, railway, mine dump	8606.99
cars, railway, mine except self-propelled	8606.99
cars, railway, open, with non-removable sides of a height > 60 cm	8606.92
cars, railway, parts of, nes, o/t engine and engine parts	8607.99
cars, railway, passenger service, nes	8605.00
cars, railway, powered from an external source of electricity	8603.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Cars, railway, pullman	8605.00
Cars, railway, refrigerated	8606.20
Cars, railway, self-discharging	8606.30
Cars, railway, self-propelled, nes	8603.90
Cars, railway, slag	8606.99
Cars, railway, sleeping	8605.00
Cars, railway, sugar mill	8606.99
Cars, railway, tank, non-insulated	8606.10
 Cars, rapid transit railway, parts of o/t engine and engine parts	8607.99
Cars, self-propelled st railway, parts of /o/t engine and engine parts	8607.99
Carton making machinery, paperboard converting	8441.30
Cartridge parts for shotguns	9306.29
Cartridges for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof	9306.10
Cartridges for riveting or similar tools and parts thereof	9306.10
Cartridges of fuel reactor, irradiated (spent)	2844.50
Cartridges, flange /bearings/	8482.99
 Cartridges, nes, and parts thereof	9306.30
Cartridges, pick-up	8522.10
Cartridges, plastic, for audio/video cassettes	3923.40
Cartridges, refill for lighters, of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm3	3606.10
Cartridges, shotgun	9306.21
Carts, golf, electric powered	8703.10
Carts, golf, gasoline powered	8703.10
Carving boards, wood	4419.00
 Carving material, animal, worked	9601.90
Carving material, mineral, worked	9602.00
Carving material, vegetable, worked	9602.00
Carving sets, silverware	7114.11
Carvings, original	9703.00
Cascamite, urea-formaldehyde base adhesive	3506.91
Casco glue	3501.90
Casein	3501.10
 Casein derivatives	3501.90
Casein glue in packages exceeding 1kg net	3501.90
Caseinates	3501.90
Cases, binocular, leather	4202.91
Cases, binocular, nes	4202.99
Cases, binocular, plastics or textile	4202.92
Cases, boxes, crates, drums & similar packaging, cable-drums, of wood	4415.10
Cases, camera, leather	4202.91
 Cases, camera, nes	4202.99
Cases, camera, plastics or textile	4202.92
Cases, cigar, base metal clad with precious metal	7113.20
Cases, cigar, cigarette and pipe, nes	4202.39
Cases, cigar, cigarette and pipe, plastics or textile	4202.32
Cases, cigar, cigarettes and pipe, leather	4202.31
Cases, cigar, precious metal, exc silver	7113.19
Cases, cigar, silver	7113.11
 Cases, cigarette, base metal clad with precious metal	7113.20
Cases, cigarette, precious metal, exc silver	7113.19
Cases, cigarette, silver	7113.11
Cases, clock, metal	9112.10
Cases, clock, nes	9112.80
Cases, clock, parts of	9112.90
Cases, cutlery, leather	4202.91
Cases, cutlery, plastics or textile	4202.92
 Cases, eyeglass and spectacles, leather	4202.31
Cases, eyeglass and spectacles, plastics or textile	4202.32
Cases, gun, leather	4202.91
Cases, gun, plastics or textile	4202.92
Cases, jewellery wood	4420.90
Cases, jewellery, precious metal, other than silver	7114.19
Cases, lipstick, empty plastic	3924.90
Cases, musical instrument, leather	4202.91

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ases, musical instrument, nes	4202.99
ases, musical instrument, plastics or textile	4202.92
ases, nes	4202.99
ases, pillow ... see bed linen	
ases, plastic, conveyance or packing	3923.10
ases, spectacle, base metal clad with precious metal	7113.20
ases, spectacle, precious metal, exc silver	7113.19
ases, spectacle, silver	7113.11
ases, watch, base metal	9111.20
ases, watch, gold or silver plated	9111.20
ases, watch, metal clad with precious metal	9111.10
ases, watch, nes	9111.80
ases, watch, parts of	9111.90
ases, watch, precious metal	9111.10
ash registers not incorporating a calculating device	8472.90
ash registers working in conjunction with an auto. data process. mach.	8470.50
ash registers, exc computer terminal type, parts of	8473.40
ash registers, incorporating a calculating device	8470.50
ash registers, incorporating a calculating device, parts of	8473.29
ashew nuts	0801.30
ashew nuts, roasted	2008.19
asings, bore hole, iron or steel, seamless, o/t cast iron	7304.20
asings, i or s, open seamed, welded or riveted, oil or gas drilling nes	7306.20
asings, i or s, riveted, for drilling for oil or gas, ext dia >406.4mm	7305.20
asings, i or s, seamless, for drilling for gas or oil, o/t cast iron	7304.20
asings, i or s, welded, for drilling for oil or gas, ext dia >406.4mm	7305.20
asings, sausage of hardened protein or cellulosic materials nes	3917.10
asings, sausage of hardened protein or cellulosic materials not tied	3917.10
asings, sausage of regenerated cellulose	3917.10
asings, sausage, hog	0504.00
asings, sausage, natural	0504.00
asings, sausage, natural, sheep	0504.00
asings, sausage, synthetic resins nes	3917.10
asings, window, iron or steel	7308.30
askets, copper	7419.99
asoron 133, formulated herbicide	3808.30
assava flour	1106.20
assava starch	1108.14
assava starch, industrial /non-food/	1108.14
assava, fresh or dried	0714.10
assette-players, automobile	8519.91
assette-players, nes	8519.91
assia, crushed or ground	0906.20
assia, unground	0906.10
assiterite, qty in tin content	2609.00
ast articles, iron or steel, nes	7325.99
ast articles, non malleable cast iron, nes	7325.10
asters	8302.20
astile soap, shaped	3401.11
asting machine, die, metalworking	8454.30
asting machinery, metal, foundry type	8454.30
asting machinery, metal, foundry, parts of	8454.90
asting machines, metal, centrifugal	8454.30
asting machines, metal, continuous	8454.30
asting machines, metal, pressure	8454.30
astings, copper (not further worked)	7419.91
astings, zinc, exc finished parts	7907.90
astoreum	0510.00
at food, complete	2309.10
atalogues for postage stamps/coins, (sold in bookstores)	4911.10
Catalogues, commercial	4911.10
Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill of platinum	7115.10
Catalysts, nes	3815.90
Catalysts, spent nickel	2620.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Catalysts, supported, nes	3815.10
Catalysts, supported, nickel or nickel compounds	3815.10
Catalysts, supported, precious metal or precious metal compounds	3815.10
Catamarans, outboard, pleasure and sporting types	8903.90
Catamarans, sailing type	8903.90
Catamarans, sailing, pleasure and sporting type	8903.90
Catchers, grass, for power lawn mowers	8433.90
Catechol	2907.20
 Catfish fillets, ocean, frozen	0304.20
Catfish, ocean, fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
Catfish, ocean, blocks and slabs, frozen	0304.90
Catfish, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.60
Catfish, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.70
Catgut, sterile surgical	3006.10
Catheters, medical/surgical	9018.30
Cathodes and sections of cathodes, refined, unwrought	7403.10
 Cats, domestic, live	0106.00
Catsup/ketchup, tomato	2103.20
Cattle, live beef, nes	0102.90
Cattle, live, dairy, nes	0102.90
Cattle, live, dairy, pure-bred breeding animals	0102.10
Cattle, live, pure-bred breeding animals	0102.10
Cattlehide ... see bovine hides	
Cattlehide leather ... see leather, bovine	
 Cauliflower, fresh or chilled	0704.10
Caulking compounds	3214.10
Caustic potash	2815.20
Caustic soda, dry	2815.10
Caustic soda, liquid /dry weight required/	2815.10
Caviar substitutes, prepared or preserved	1604.30
Caviar, prepared or preserved	1604.30
Cayenne pepper	0904.20
 Cedar boughs fresh	0604.90
Cedar brush and branches fresh	0604.90
Cedar siding	4409.10
Cedepal /sulphonate base wetting agent/	3402.10
Cefazolin, in bulk	2941.90
Cefazolin, in dosage	3004.20
Ceilings, iron or steel	7308.90
Ceilings, suspended, iron or steel, incl frame members and accessories	7308.90
 Celery cabbage, fresh or chilled	0704.90
Celery salt	2103.90
Celery, fresh or chilled	0709.40
Celestite is strontium sulphate	2530.90
Celestite ore	2530.90
Cellosolve acetate (t/n)	2915.30
Cells, photoconductive	8541.40
Cells, photovoltaic	8541.40
 Cells, primary, exceeding 300 cm ³ external volume	8506.20
Cells, primary, manganese dioxide, not exceeding 300 cm ³ external vol	8506.10
Cells, primary, mercuric oxide, not exceeding 300 cm ³ external volume	8506.10
Cells, primary, nes, not exceeding 300 cm ³ external volume	8506.10
Cells, primary, parts of	8506.10
Cells, primary, silver oxide, not exceeding 300 cm ³ external volume	8506.10
Cells, solar	8506.10
Celluflex /tricresyl phosphate/	2919.00
 Cellular rubber articles nes	4016.10
Celluloid rods, sticks and profile shapes	3916.90
Cellulose acetates, non-plasticised	3912.10
Cellulose acetates, plasticised	3912.10
Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, nes, in primary forms	3912.90
Cellulose nitrate (including collodions)	3912.20
Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	3912.20
Cellulosic monofilament extrusions exceeding 1 mm	3916.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
lulosic rods, sticks and profile shapes	3916.90
lulosic vulcanised fibre monofilament exceeding 1 mm	3916.90
lulosic vulcanised fibre rods, sticks and profile shapes	3916.90
ment additives	3823.40
ment and aggregates, dry mixed, nes	2523.90
ment clinker	2523.10
ment clinker, portland	2523.10
ment, acid proof	2523.90
ment, alumina	2523.30
ment, aluminous	2523.30
ment, calcium aluminate	2523.30
ment, copper	7401.20
ment, grout	2523.90
ment, hydraulic	2523.90
ment, magnesia	6903.90
ment, magnesite	6903.90
ment, masonry	2523.90
ment, oilwell H	2523.90
ment, portland white	2523.21
ment, portland, standard	2523.29
ment, refractory type	6903.90
ment, sulphate resistant	2523.90
ment, white except masonry	2523.21
ments, bone reconstruction	3006.40
ments, dental	3006.40
ments, refractory	3816.00
ments, resin	3214.10
ntrifugal driers, laundries	8421.19
ntrifugal driers, pulp mills	8421.19
ntrifuges, chemical industry	8421.19
ntrifuges, clinical	8421.19
ntrifuges, dehydrating or de-waxing petroleum products	8421.19
ntrifuges, gas, for separation of uranium isotopes	8401.20
ntrifuges, honey	8421.19
ntrifuges, industrial	8421.19
ntrifuges, industrial, nes, parts of	8421.91
ntrifuges, laboratory	8421.19
ntrifuges, oil clarifying	8421.19
ntrifuges, spirit clarifying	8421.19
ntrifuges, sugar refining	8421.19
ntrifuges, wine dehydrating	8421.19
phalexin, in bulk	2941.90
phalexin, in dosage	3004.20
phaloridine, in bulk	2941.90
phaloridine, in dosage	3004.20
phalosporin & derivatives, in bulk	2941.90
phalosporin & derivs, in dosage	3004.20
phalothin, in bulk	2941.90
phalothin, in dosage	3004.20
phapirin, in bulk	2941.90
phapirin, in dosage	3004.20
phradine, in bulk	2941.90
phradine, in dosage	3004.20
ramic architectural and construction goods nes (chimney pots & cowls)	6905.90
ramic articles nes	6914.90
ramic building bricks	6904.10
ramic floor blocks, support or filler tiles	6904.90
ramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fitting	6906.00
ramic roofing tiles	6905.10
ramic sinks, wash basins etc, & sim. sanitary fixt, nes	6910.90
ramic sinks, wash basins etc, & sim. sanitary fixt, porcelain or china	6910.10
ramic troughs, tubs etc agr., pots & packing goods	6909.90
ramic ware laboratory, chemical, technical uses, nes	6909.19
ramic ware laboratory, chemical, technical uses, porcelain or china	6909.11

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Cerargyrites, qty in silver content	2616.10
Cereal cake mixes, prepared	1901.20
Cereal germs	1104.30
Cereal groats and meal, nes	1103.19
Cereal pellets, nes	1103.29
Cereals nes, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled	1104.29
Cereals, infant foods	1901.10
Cereals, rolled or flaked grains, nes	1104.19
 Cereals, unmilled, nes	1008.90
Cerelose	1702.30
Ceresan, formulated fungicide	3808.20
Cerium chloride	2846.10
Cerium compounds, organic or inorganic nes	2846.10
Cerium metal	2805.30
Cerium naphthenate	2846.10
Cerium oxide	2846.10
 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	8113.00
Certificates, stock, share or bond	4907.00
Cerussite, qty in lead content	2607.00
Cervantite, qty in metal content	2617.10
Cesspools, iron or steel	7309.00
Cetrimide, in bulk	2923.90
Cetrimonium bromide, in bulk	2923.90
Cetyl alcohol	1519.30
 Cetyl alcohol	2905.17
Chafer fabric, tire, textile, rubber coated	5906.99
Chain parts, articulated link, iron or steel	7315.19
Chain parts, iron or steel, nes, excluding articulated chain parts	7315.90
Chain, articulated link, iron or steel, nes	7315.12
Chain, ball, iron or steel	7315.89
Chain, bead, iron or steel	7315.89
Chain, coil, iron or steel, less than 28 mm, welded link	7315.82
 Chain, copper, and parts thereof	7419.10
Chain, decorative, plastic	3926.90
Chain, endwelded link, sash, iron or steel, nes	7315.82
Chain, iron or steel, nes	7315.89
Chain, roller of iron or steel	7315.11
Chain, sash, flat link, iron or steel	7315.89
Chain, silent drive/inverted tooth/	7315.12
Chain, skid, iron or steel	7315.20
 Chain, steel, detachable link, power transmission	7315.12
Chain, stud-link, iron or steel	7315.81
Chain, welded link, iron or steel, nes	7315.82
Chains, watch, base metal	7117.19
Chair lift, ski	8428.60
Chair stock, shaped not fabricated	4418.90
Chairs, dentist, barber or similar and parts thereof	9402.10
Chairs, household, metal not upholstered	9401.79
 Chairs, household, wood, not upholstered	9401.69
Chairs, invalid, parts of	8714.20
Chalcocite, qty in copper content	2603.00
Chalcopyrite, qty in copper content	2603.00
Chalices, precious metal, other than silver	7114.19
Chalk, crude	2509.00
Chalk, precipitated /calcium carbonate/	2836.50
Chalk, whiting	2509.00
 Chalks, drawing	9609.90
Chalks, tailor	9609.90
Chalks, writing	9609.90
Chamois leather (incl combination chamois)	4108.00
Chamotte or dinas earth	2508.70
Champagne	2204.10
Chandeliers, electric	9405.10
Channel black	2803.00

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
annels, glass, for automobiles	8708.29
annels, steel, fabricated, alloy, (other than stainless)	7228.70
annels, window, motor vehicle, nes	8708.29
apelets, precious metal, exc silver	7114.19
arcoal, activated, in bulk	3802.10
arcoal, animal, nes	3802.90
arcoal, wood	4402.00
arge and discharge machine, furnace	8428.90
arge and discharge machine, furnace, parts of	8431.39
arge preparations for fire extinguishers	3813.00
argers, battery	8504.40
arging plant, oxygen	8405.10
arts, printed, in book form	4905.91
arts, printed, nes	4905.99
asers, submarine, marine	8906.00
assis, automobile	8706.00
assis, bus	8706.00
assis, passenger carrying motor vehicle	8706.00
assis, special purpose motor vehicle	8706.00
assis, tractor	8706.00
assis, trailer, nes, parts of	8716.90
assis, truck	8706.00
assis, tv, radio & phonograph	8529.90
eks, halibut, fresh or chilled sea fish	0304.10
eeese boards, wood	4419.00
eeese makers, electro-thermic, domestic	8516.79
eeese making machines, industrial	8434.20
eeese sticks	1905.90
eeese, blue-veined	0406.40
eeese, brie	0406.90
eeese, camembert	0406.90
eeese, cheddar types, nes	0406.90
eeese, cheddar, grated or powdered of all kinds	0406.20
eeese, cheshire	0406.90
eeese, cottage	0406.10
eeese, cottage, creamed	0406.10
eeese, cream	0406.10
eeese, fresh (including whey cheese) not fermented and curd	0406.10
eeese, gouda	0406.90
eeese, grated or powdered, all kinds	0406.20
eeese, mozzarella	0406.90
eeese, mozzarella, processed	0406.90
eeese, nes	0406.90
eeese, processed, not grated or powdered	0406.30
eeese, provolone	0406.90
eeese, whey	0406.10
emical compounds doped, for use in electronic	3818.00
emical derivatives of natural rubber	3913.90
emical elements, doped for use in electronics	3818.00
emical fertilizer distributors, agricultural	8432.40
emlok 205 /synthetic resin base adhesive/	3506.91
emlok 220 /synthetic resin base adhesive/	3506.91
enille fabrics, cotton, wov, brd	5801.26
enille fabrics, man-made fibres, wov, brd	5801.36
eeque forms	4907.00
eeque-handling machines, parts of	8473.40
eeque-signing machines	8472.90
eeque-writing machines	8472.90
eroots containing tobacco	2402.10
erries, dried	0813.40
erries, fresh or chilled	0809.20
erries, frozen	0811.90
erries, glace	2006.00
erries, prepared or preserved, nes	2008.60

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Cod
Cherries, provisionally preserved	0812.10
Cherry pulp, frozen, nes	0811.90
Cherry pulp, sterilized, frozen	2008.60
Chess sets	9504.90
Chestnut extract	3201.30
Chestnuts	0802.40
Chests, stock, pulp, pulp mill	8439.10
Chick peas, dried	0713.20
Chicken dinners	1602.30
Chicken edible offal, frozen, exc livers	0207.40
Chicken meat	1602.30
Chicken meat, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	0210.90
Chicken prepared meals	1602.30
Chicken, cut-up, fresh or chilled	0207.30
Chicken, cut-up, frozen	0207.40
Chicken, eviscerated, fresh or chilled, not cut up	0207.10
Chicken, eviscerated, frozen, not cut up	0207.20
Chickens, live, nes	0105.90
Chicks, baby, live	0105.10
Chicory roots, unroasted	1212.90
Chicory, fresh or chilled, except witloof	0705.20
Chicory, roasted	2101.30
Chicory, witloof, fresh or chilled	0705.20
Chili pepper	0904.20
Chili sauce	2103.90
Chillers, liquid, compression type	8418.60
Chillers, liquid, parts of	8418.90
China clay, ground or unground	2507.00
Chinchillas, live	0106.00
Chiolite, natural	2527.00
Chip de-watering system, pulp mill	8439.10
Chip/flake/particleboard machinery	8479.30
Chip/flake/particleboard machinery, parts of	8479.90
Chipboard machine, woodworking	8479.30
Chipper, pulp mill	8439.10
Chipper, sawmill	8465.90
Chipping machines, forestry	8436.80
Chipping machines, veneer making	8465.90
Chipping machines, woodworking	8465.90
Chips, i or s, o/t alloy steel, cast iron or tinned iron or steel	7204.40
Chips, marble	2517.40
Chisels, cold	8205.50
Chisels, wood	8205.30
Chloral hydrate, in bulk	2905.50
Chloramben, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Chloramben, technical	2922.40
Chlorambucil, in bulk	2922.40
Chloramphenicol and its derivatives and salts, in bulk	2941.40
Chloramphenicol, in dosage	3004.20
Chlorate base formulated herbicides	3808.30
Chlorate-borate mix formulated herbicide	3808.30
Chlorates of metals, nes	2829.10
Chlordane, technical	2903.50
Chlordantoin, in bulk	2930.90
Chlordecone, technical	2914.70
Chlordiazepoxide, in bulk	2933.90
Chlordimeform & its hydrochloride, technical	2925.20
Chlordimeform, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Chlorea, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Chlorendic acid	2917.20
Chlorestol /askarel/	3823.90
Chlorfenvinphos, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Chlorfenvinphos, technical	2919.00
Chlorhexidine & its derivatives, its salts thereof, in bulk	2925.20

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
chlorhydrrol /aluminum chlorhydroxide/	2827.49
chlorides of metals, nes	2827.39
chlorides of non-metals nes	2812.10
chlorination systems, water	8421.21
chlorine	2801.10
chlorites	2530.10
chlorites of metals, nes	2828.90
chloromadinone acetate, in bulk	2937.92
chloro nitroaniline	2921.42
chloro-fluoro-hydrocarbons, nes	2903.40
chloroacetanilide (meta, ortho, para)	2924.29
chloroacetic acid	2915.40
chloroacetic acid derivatives nes	2915.90
chloroacetic acid esters	2915.40
chloroacetic acid salts	2915.40
chloroacetophenone	2914.70
chlorobenzene	2903.61
chlorobenzoic acid	2916.39
chlorodifluoromethane	2903.40
chloroethane	2903.11
chloroethylene	2903.21
chlorofluoroethanes, nes	2903.40
chlorofluoromethanes, nes	2903.40
chloroform	2903.13
chloromethane	2903.11
chloromethyl benzene	2903.69
chloropentafluoroethane	2903.40
chloropicrin	2904.90
chloropicrin, formulated insecticide	3808.10
chloropropylene oxide	2910.30
chloroquine, in bulk	2933.40
chlorosulphides of non-metals	2851.00
chlorosulphonic acid	2806.20
chlorosulphuric acid	2806.20
chlorothalonil, formulated fungicide	3808.20
chlorothene /trichloroethane/	2903.19
chlorothiazide, in bulk	2935.00
chlorotoluenes, nna	2903.69
chlorotrianesene, in bulk	2937.92
chlorotrianesene, in dosage	3004.39
chlorotrifluoromethane	2903.40
chlorpheniramine & esters, in bulk	2933.39
chlorphentermine, in bulk	2921.49
chlorpromazine hydrochloride, in bulk	2934.30
chlorpromazine, in bulk	2934.30
chlorpropamide, in bulk	2935.00
chlorprophenpyridamine, in bulk	2933.39
chlorprothixene, in bulk	2934.90
chlorpyrifos, formulated insecticide	3808.10
chlorpyrifos, technical	2933.39
chlortetracycline, in bulk	2941.30
chlortetracycline, in dosage	3004.20
chlorthal dimethyl, formulated herbicide	3808.30
chlorthal dimethyl, technical	2917.39
chlorthalidone, in bulk	2935.00
chocolate & preparations in blocks, slabs or bars, < 2 kg, filled	1806.31
chocolate & preparations in blocks, slabs or bars, < 2 kg, not filled	1806.32
chocolate and other food preparations containing, cocoa > 2 kg in weight	1806.20
chocolate coated nuts, nes	1806.90
chocolate confectionery, nes	1806.90
chocolate manufacturing machinery	8438.20
chocolate milk, fluid	2202.90
chocolates in bulk, nes	1806.90
holalic acid	2918.19

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Cod
Cholesterin	2906.10
Cholesterol	2906.10
Cholic acid	2918.10
Choline and its salts	2923.10
Choline theophyllinate, in bulk	2939.50
Choline theophyllinate, in dosage	3004.40
Choppers, food, hand operated	8210.00
Choppers, forage, tractor drawn, new	8433.50
Choppers, hay	8436.10
Choppers, hay, field type, new	8433.50
Choppers, kitchen or butchers'	8214.90
Chorionic gonadotrophin, in bulk	2937.10
Chorionic gonadotrophin, in dosage	3004.30
Christmas trees, artificial	9505.10
Christmas trees, natural	0604.90
Chromates of metals, nes	2841.50
Chromatographs	9027.20
Chromatographs, parts and accessories for	9027.90
Chrome alum /chromium potassium sulphate/	2833.30
Chrome ammonium alum	2833.30
Chrome concentrates, /qty in chrome content/	2610.00
Chrome dyes	3204.10
Chrome in crude ores, /qty in chrome content/	2610.00
Chrome potash /chromium potassium sulphate/	2833.30
Chromeset/furnace lining cement/	6903.90
Chromic acid /chromium trioxide/	2819.10
Chromic anhydride /chromium trioxide/	2819.10
Chromic chloride	2827.30
Chromic hydroxide	2819.90
Chromic sulphate, basic	2833.20
Chromite, qty in chrome content	2610.00
Chromium ammonium sulphate	2833.30
Chromium and articles thereof, nes	8112.20
Chromium chloride	2827.30
Chromium hydroxide	2819.90
Chromium oxides nes	2819.90
Chromium potassium sulphate	2833.30
Chromium sulphates nes	2833.20
Chromium trioxide	2819.10
Chromium, tanning	3202.90
Chronometer parts, nes	9114.90
Chrysocolla, qty in copper content	2603.00
Chub, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.60
Chub, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.70
Chucking machine, woodworking	8465.90
Churns, kitchen, hand operated	8210.00
Churns, power, dairy	8434.20
Chymer, in bulk /chymotrypsin/	3507.90
Chymotrypsin, in bulk	3507.90
Cider, fermented	2206.00
Cider, sparkling	2206.00
Cider, unfermented	2009.70
Cigar making machines	8478.10
Cigar making machines, parts of	8478.90
Cigarette making machinery, industrial	8478.10
Cigarette making machinery, industrial, parts of	8478.90
Cigarette papers in books or tubes	4813.10
Cigarette tobacco, cut	2403.10
Cigarettes containing tobacco	2402.20
Cigarettes containing tobacco substitutes	2402.90
Cigarillos containing tobacco	2402.10
Cigars containing tobacco	2402.10
Ciment fondu	2523.30
Cinchocaine, in bulk	2933.40

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ichona alkaloids and their derivs and salts, in bulk, nes	2939.29
ole	2909.20
inabar, qty in mercury content	2617.90
inamaldehyde	2912.29
inamic acid	2916.39
inamom, crushed or ground	0906.20
inamom, unground	0906.10
inamyl alcohol	2906.29
inamylic acid	2916.39
odrin, formulated insecticide	3808.10
odrin, technical /crotoxyphos/	2919.00
cuit breakers, automatic, exceeding 1000 volts but not 72.5kv	8535.21
cuit breakers, automatic, not exceeding 1000 volts	8536.20
cuit breakers, automatic, 72.5kv and over	8535.29
cuit breakers, parts of	8538.90
cuses, travelling	9508.00
co, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.19
co, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.29
tanest, in bulk /prilocaine/	2924.29
trazinic acid	2933.39
tric acid	2918.14
tric acid derivatives, nes	2918.19
tric acid esters, nes	2918.15
tric acid salts, nes	2918.15
tronellol	2905.22
tronellyl benzoate	2916.31
trus fruits, provisionally preserved	0812.90
am chowder, in airtight containers	2104.10
am meat, fresh or chilled	0307.91
am meat, frozen	0307.99
am nectar, in airtight containers	2104.10
amping machinery, woodworking	8465.99
ams for crab bait	0511.91
ams, geoducks, live, fresh or chilled	0307.91
ams, live, fresh or chilled	0307.91
ams, prepared or preserved	1605.90
arifier machines, milk	8421.22
arifier machines, milk, parts of	8421.99
arifiers, centrifugal	8421.22
arifiers, milk centrifugal	8421.19
arifiers, sewage disposal plant	8421.29
arifying preparations, fermented beverages	3823.90
asps and frames with clasps, base metal, for purses, brief-cases etc	8308.90
asps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	8301.50
assifier, mining type	8474.10
assifier, mining type, parts of	8474.90
assifier, pulp, pulp mill	8439.10
assifier, quarrying type	8474.10
assifier, quarrying type, parts of	8474.90
avichords	9201.90
ay nes	2508.40
ay, activated	3802.90
ay, attapulgus	2508.20
ay, ball	2508.40
ay, barden/china/	2507.00
ay, bond	2508.30
ay, calamo, calcined	2508.30
ay, china, ceramic	2507.00
ay, china, ground or unground	2507.00
ay, crude shale	2508.40
ay, db	2507.00
ay, dixie	2507.00
ay, drg	2507.00
ay, english filler/papermakers/	2507.00

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Clay, fire, ground or unground	2508.30
Clay, fire, hi-duty, calcined	2508.30
Clay, fire, kaolin, calcined	2507.00
Clay, fire, silica	2508.30
Clay, flint	2508.30
Clay, for animal litter	2508.40
Clay, georgia	2507.00
Clay, ground or unground, nes	2508.40
Clay, harmon	2507.00
Clay, hydrasperse	2507.00
Clay, ignisite	2508.30
Clay, kaolin	2507.00
Clay, papermakers' ground, unground	2507.00
Clay, phosphatic, ground	2510.20
Clay, phosphatic, unground	2510.10
Clay, pipe	2508.40
Clay, plug mix	2508.30
Clay, putnam	2507.00
Clay, refractory	2508.30
Clay, satintone	2507.00
Clay, supreme compound	2507.00
Clay, tolomite	2507.00
Clay, tuscan	2507.00
Clay, vallendar	2508.30
Clay, whitetex	2507.00
Clay, R-43	2508.30
Cleaners and carriers, barn gutter	8436.80
Cleaners and pickers, poultry, agricultural	8436.29
Cleaners, air, combustion supply, pleasure and sporting snowmobiles	8708.99
Cleaners, air, electrostatic	8421.39
Cleaners, egg, agricultural	8433.60
Cleaners, grain, industrial	8437.10
Cleaners, grain, industrial, parts of	8437.90
Cleaners, poultry	8438.50
Cleaners, seed, industrial	8437.10
Cleaners, seed, industrial, parts of	8437.90
Cleaners, swimming pool	8479.89
Cleaners, vacuum domestic	8509.10
Cleaners, vacuum industrial	8479.89
Cleaners, vacuum industrial, parts of	8479.90
Cleaners, vacuum, chalkboard brushes	8479.89
Cleaners, vacuum, domestic, cannister type	8509.10
Cleaners, vacuum, domestic, electric, parts of	8509.90
Cleaners, vacuum, domestic, portable hand held type	8509.10
Cleaners, vacuum, domestic, upright type	8509.10
Cleaning cloths, textile materials	6307.10
Cleaning equipment, chimney	8479.89
Cleaning equipment, firearms	8205.59
Cleaning equipment, window	8479.89
Cleaning machine, casting, blast type foundry	8424.30
Cleaning machine, electric manufacturing industry, parts of	8479.90
Cleaning machine, electric, manufacturing industry	8479.89
Cleaning machine, fruit and vegetable, agricultural, new	8433.60
Cleaning machine, sand blast type, industrial, nes	8424.30
Cleaning machines, gut	8438.50
Cleaning machines, metal, ultra-sonic	8479.81
Cleaning preparations, nes	3402.90
Cleaning preparations, packaged for retail sale	3402.20
Cleavers, kitchen or butchers'	8214.90
Clemastine hydrogen fumarate, bulk /tavegil/	2933.90
Clementines, fresh or dried	0805.20
Clidinium bromide, in bulk	2933.90
Clindamycin, in bulk	2941.90
Clindamycin, in dosage	3004.20

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
nics, mobile, medical or dental	8705.90
nker, cement	2523.10
ppers, animal, mechanical except hand tools	8436.80
ppers, hair, non electric	8214.90
ppers, hair, with self-contained electric motor	8510.20
ppers, hair, with self-contained electric motor, parts of	8510.90
ppers, nail	8214.20
pping machine, veneer making	8465.96
stin, in bulk /carbinoxamine maleate/	2933.39
aks ... see coats	
ck or watch glasses etc. curved/bent not optically worked etc	7015.90
ck parts, nes	9114.90
cks, alarm, o/t watch movements, battery accum. or mains powered	9105.11
cks, alarm, o/t watch movements, nes	9105.19
cks, battery, accumulator or mains powered, nes	9105.91
cks, calendar, w/watch movements, battery	9103.10
cks, instrument panel, aircraft	9104.00
cks, instrument panel, vehicle	9104.00
cks, instrument, panel, spacecraft	9104.00
cks, instrument, panel, vessel	9104.00
cks, master, clock systems, battery	9105.91
cks, nes	9105.99
cks, travelling, w/watch movements, battery	9103.10
cks, w/watch movements, battery or accumulator powered	9103.10
cks, w/watch movements, nes	9103.90
cks, wall, battery or mains powered	9105.21
cks, wall, nes	9105.29
miphene citrate, in bulk	2922.19
pentixol dihydrochloride, in bulk	2934.90
pentixol, in bulk	2934.90
pidol, in bulk /meticlorpindol/	2933.39
rexolone, in bulk	2935.00
users, door automatic	8302.60
sets tanks, plastic	3922.90
sets, water, plastic	3922.90
sing machine parts	8422.90
sing machine, box/carton/case, packaging	8422.30
sing machine, box/carton/case, packaging, parts of	8422.90
sing machine, can	8422.30
sing machine, can, parts of	8422.90
asures, plastic, brush-on type	3923.50
asures, plastic, nes	3923.50
oth of iron or steel, other than stainless	7314.19
oth, abrasive	6805.10
oth, bronze	7414.90
oth, grill and netting, copper wire	7414.90
oth, stainless steel	7314.11
othes pins, plastic	3926.90
othes-dryers, centrifuges type	8421.12
othing accessories nes, fur	4303.10
othing accessories nes, textile materials, o/t knitted	6217.10
othing accessories of rubber for all purposes, nes	4015.90
othing accessories, nes, leather	4203.40
othing accessories, paper	4818.50
othing accessories, parts of, textile materials, knitted	6117.90
othing accessories, parts of, textile materials, o/t knitted	6217.90
othing accessories nes, textile materials, knitted	6117.80
othing nes, fur	4303.10
othing nes, paper	4818.50
othing, asbestos, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	6812.50
othing, protective, of rubber	4015.90
othing, safety and specialized, leather	4203.10
othing, textile, used	6309.00
othing, textile, worn	6309.00

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Cod
Clove	0907.00
Clover in bales or loose	1214.90
Clover seed	1209.20
Clover, dried, in bales or loose	1214.90
Cloxacillin, in bulk	2941.10
Clubs, complete, golf	9506.30
Clusters salmon, for fish bait	0511.90
Clutch facings, asbestos	6813.90
Clutches, electro-magnetic	8505.20
Clutches, electro-magnetic, parts of	8505.90
Clutches, fan blade, motor vehicle, nes	8708.99
Clutches, industrial	8483.60
Clutches, motor vehicle, nes	8708.93
Clutches, motor vehicle, nes, parts of	8708.93
Clutches, power transmission	8483.60
Clutches, tractor	8708.93
Co-ordinatographs for photogrammetrical use	9015.40
Coaches, electric trackless trolley	8702.90
Coaches, motor non diesel or semi-diesel	8702.90
Coaches, railway, self-propelled, nes	8603.90
Coaches, self-propelled, powered by an external source of electricity	8603.10
Coaches, tramway not self-propelled	8605.00
Coal briquettes exc lignite	2701.20
Coal carbonising machinery	8474.80
Coal carbonising machinery, parts of	8474.90
Coal cutting machine, nes, parts of	8431.49
Coal cutting machine, nes, self-propelled	8430.31
Coal dust, bituminous	2701.12
Coal gas	2705.00
Coal heading machine, parts of	8431.49
Coal pitch	2708.10
Coal tar	2706.00
Coal, anthracite buckwheat, no. 4, 5, and 6	2701.11
Coal, anthracite screenings or dust	2701.11
Coal, anthracite, barley size	2701.11
Coal, anthracite, bean size	2701.11
Coal, anthracite, buckwheat, no. 1, 2, and 3	2701.11
Coal, anthracite, domestic sizes, nes	2701.11
Coal, anthracite, egg, stove, nut	2701.11
Coal, anthracite, media barley and smaller	2701.11
Coal, anthracite, pea size	2701.11
Coal, anthracite, rice size	2701.11
Coal, bituminous, high volatile	2701.12
Coal, bituminous, low volatile	2701.12
Coal, cannel (high volatile)	2701.12
Coal, nes	2701.12
Coal, sub-bituminous	2701.19
Coalfish, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.63
Coalfish, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.73
Coat and hat racks, wood	4420.10
Coated textile fabrics, nes	5907.00
Coating machinery, metal	8479.81
Coating machinery, metal, parts of	8479.90
Coating preparations, welding electrodes or rods	3810.90
Coating section, pulp/paper/paperboard, machine	8439.20
Coating/enrobing machine, bakery	8438.10
Coating/enrobing machine, bakery, parts of	8438.90
Coating/enrobing machine, confectionery industry	8438.20
Coating/enrobing machine, confectionery industry, parts of	8438.90
Coating/machinery/equipment, paper/paperboard converting	8439.30
Coating/wrapping machines, pipe	8479.89
Coating/wrapping machines, pipe, parts of	8479.90
Coats, babies', cotton, o/t knitted	6209.20
Coats, babies', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6209.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ts, babies', synthetic fibres, o/t knitted	6209.30
ts, babies', wool or fine animal hair, o/t knitted	6209.10
ts, dyed kalgan lamb	4303.10
ts, fur	4303.10
ts, leather	4203.10
ts, men's/boys', cotton, knitted	6101.20
ts, men's/boys', cotton, o/t knitted	6201.12
ts, men's/boys', man-made fibres, knitted	6101.30
ts, men's/boys', man-made fibres, o/t knitted	6201.13
ts, men's/boys', other textile materials, knitted	6101.90
ts, men's/boys', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6201.19
ts, men's/boys', textile coated or impregnated, o/t knitted	6210.20
ts, men's/boys', wool or fine animal hair, knitted	6101.10
ts, men's/boys', wool or fine animal hair, o/t knitted	6201.11
ts, textile coated or impregnated, knitted	6113.00
ts, women's/girls', cotton, knitted	6102.20
ts, women's/girls', cotton, o/t knitted	6202.12
ts, women's/girls', man-made fibres, knitted	6102.30
ts, women's/girls', man-made fibres, o/t knitted	6202.13
ts, women's/girls', other textile materials, knitted	6102.90
ts, women's/girls', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6202.19
ts, women's/girls', textile coated or impregnated, o/t knitted	6210.30
ts, women's/girls', wool or fine animal hair, knitted	6102.10
ts, women's/girls', wool or fine animal hair, o/t knitted	6202.11
alt acetate	2915.23
alt aluminate	2841.10
alt and articles thereof, nes	8105.90
alt carbonates	2836.99
alt chloride	2827.34
alt hydrate	2822.00
alt hydroxides	2822.00
alt in ores and conc, qty in cobalt content	2605.00
alt linoleate	2916.15
alt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy	8105.10
alt naphthenate	3823.20
alt octoate	2915.90
alt oxides	2822.00
alt sulphate	2833.29
alt sulphate monohydrate powder	2833.29
alt sulphonaphthenate	3823.20
alt unwrought	8105.10
alt 60	2844.40
altite, qty in cobalt content	2605.00
obblers' wax	3807.00
caine and its salts, esters & derivatives, in bulk	2939.90
caine and its salts, in dosage	3004.40
ickleshells, dry, containing eggs	1902.11
cktail mixes of an alcoholic strength by volume of over 0.5%	2208.10
cktail mixes, non-alcoholic, liquid	2106.90
cktail mixes, non-alcoholic, powder	2106.90
coa beans	1801.00
coa butter	1804.00
coa or chocolate in powder form, sweetened	1806.10
coa paste, defatted	1803.20
coa paste, not defatted	1803.10
coa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	1805.00
coa residues	1802.00
coa waste	1802.00
conut diethanolamide /detergent/	3402.13
conut shells	1404.90
conuts	0801.10
coons, silk-worm, suitable for reeling	5001.00
ld bits, salted, not dried or smoked	0305.62
ld blocks and slabs, frozen	0304.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Co
Cod fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.
Cod fillets, frozen	0304.
Cod liver oil, and its fractions not chemically modified	1504.
Cod livers, prepared or preserved	1604.
Cod portions, fresh or chilled	0304.
Cod portions, frozen	0304.
Cod strips, salted, not dried or smoked	0305.6
Cod, dried, whether or not salted, but not smoked	0305.6
Cod, pickled in brine	0305.6
Cod, salted, not dried or smoked	0305.6
Cod, smoked	0305.6
Cod, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.5
Cod, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.6
Codeine, in dosage	3004.4
Codeine, salts, esters & derivatives, in bulk	2939.1
Coding machine, packaging	8422.4
Coding machine, packaging, parts of	8422.9
Coffee concentrate	2101.1
Coffee extract	2101.1
Coffee husks and skins	0901.3
Coffee makers, electric, non-domestic type	8419.8
Coffee makers, electro-thermic, domestic	8516.7
Coffee makers, electro-thermic, domestic, parts of	8516.9
Coffee preparations based on their extracts, essences & concentrates	2101.1
Coffee roasters, electric	8419.8
Coffee substitutes containing coffee	0901.4
Coffee substitutes, roasted	2101.3
Coffee, freeze-dried	2101.1
Coffee, instant	2101.1
Coffee, not roasted, decaffeinated	0901.1
Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated	0901.1
Coffee, roasted, decaffeinated	0901.2
Coffee, roasted, not decaffeinated	0901.2
Coffer dams	8907.9
Coffins and caskets, wood	4421.9
Coffins, copper	7419.9
Cognac	2208.2
Coil-winders, electric wire	8479.8
Coiling machine, metalworking, rolling mill	8479.8
Coils, ignition	8511.3
Coin and currency handling machines, parts of	8473.4
Coin control devices for vending machines	8476.9
Coin handling machines	8472.9
Coin operated lock parts, nes	8301.6
Coin purses, leather	4202.3
Coin purses, plastics or textile	4202.3
Coin, gold, canadian, maple leaf	7118.9
Coins, (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	7118.1
Coins, canadian, except coin collections	7118.9
Coins, current, nes, except collections or coins therein	7118.9
Coins, gold, commemorative, exc collections	7118.9
Coins, gold, commemorative, excluding collections	7118.9
Coins, gold, exc collections or coins therein	7118.9
Coins, gold, excluding collections or coins therein, nes	7118.9
Coins, gold, minted for other countries	7118.9
Coins, gold, other than canadian	7118.9
Coke briquettes	2704.0
Coke of coal	2704.0
Coke of lignite	2704.0
Coke of peat	2704.0
Coke oven tar	2706.0
Coke, anthracite	2704.0
Coke, breeze, except petroleum	2704.0
Coke, crushed or ground/from coal/, nes	2704.0

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
e, foundry	2704.00
e, petroleum, calcined	2713.12
e, petroleum, not calcined	2713.11
e, pitch	2708.20
amine	2922.11
d heading machine, metalworking	8462.10
d heading machine, metalworking, parts of	8466.94
emanite ore	2528.10
istimethate sodium, in bulk	2941.90
istimethate sodium, in dosage	3004.20
istin & its salts, in dosage	3004.20
istin and its salts, in bulk	2941.90
lages and similar decorative plaques	9701.90
lapsing machine, box/carton/case, packaging	8422.40
lapsing machine, box/carton/case, packaging, parts of	8422.90
lars, flea	3808.10
lator, bookbinding machine	8440.10
lecting reagents: ores, metals, minerals	3823.90
lections & collectors' pieces, zoo, bot, mineral, anatom, etc	9705.00
lections and collectors' pieces of numismatic interest	9705.00
lectomatic, mark iii, 25 yds	8707.90
lectomatic, mark iv, 20 yds	8707.90
lector, dust, industrial	8421.39
lector, sludge, sewage	8421.29
lector, wet type, air purification	8421.39
lectors, dust, industrial	8421.39
lectors, steam, boiler	8404.10
loidal precious metals	2843.10
monoy sprayweld powder	3810.10
monoy sweat on paste	3810.10
logne	3303.00
lorhard /cement/	2523.90
loring/blending/mixing machinery, nes, paint	8479.82
lour lakes and preparations based thereon	3205.00
louring extract of animal origin	3203.00
louring matter of veg or animal origin and prep based theron	3203.00
lours in sets	3213.10
lours prepared for the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	3207.10
lours, amusement, nes	3213.90
lours, artists, students, nes	3213.90
lpron, in bulk /medrogestone/	2937.92
lpron, in dosage	3004.39
lumbium and articles thereof, nes	8112.99
lumbium, unwrought	8112.91
lums, steering, motor vehicle	8708.94
lza seeds	1205.00
mcombination heating/cooling units	8415.81
mbine harvester pts	8433.90
mbine reaper-thresher parts	8433.90
mbines, agricultural, attachments	8433.90
mbines, agricultural, parts and accessories	8433.90
mbines, bush, woodland	8436.80
mbines, pull-type	8433.51
mbines, self-propelled	8433.51
mbing machines, textile	8445.12
mbing machines, textile fibres, parts of	8448.32
mbs, nes	9615.19
mbs, rubber or plastics	9615.11
mforters, textile	9404.90
mmunion sets, goldware	7114.19
mmunion sets, silverware	7114.11
mmutator manufacturing machinery, electronic industry	8479.89
mmutator manufacturing machinery, electronic industry, parts of	8479.90
mmutators, electric motors	8503.00

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S.C.
Compacting machine, embankment	8429..
Compacting machinery, road, parts of	8431..
Compactor units, garbage, domestic, electric	8509..
Compactor, road	8429..
Compactor, road bed-earth-soil, nes	8429..
Compactor, vibratory, road bed building	8429..
Compacts, jewellery, silver	7113..
Compacts, plastics or textiles	4202..
Comparators, dial type	9017..
Comparators, optical	9031..
Compasses, beam	9017..
Compasses, binnacle	9014..
Compasses, direction finding	9014..
Compasses, direction finding, parts and acc. for	9014..
Compasses, drawing	9017..
Compasses, gyroscopic	9014..
Compasses, hikers and cyclists	9014..
Compasses, magnetic	9014..
Compasses, position finding	9014..
Complamin, in bulk /xanthinol niacinate/	2939..
Complamin, in dosage	3004..
Composing machines, nes	8442..
Composing machines, parts of	8442..
Composing machines, photo	8442..
Composing machines, veneer making	8465..
Composite nickel powder	7508..
Composition leather	4111..
Compressor units, refrigeration	8414..
Compressor units, refrigeration, parts of	8414..
Compressor, air, portable	8414..
Compressor, air, stationary, reciprocating liquid cool	8414..
Compressor, air, stationary, rotary	8414..
Compressor, gas, stationary	8414..
Compressor, refrigeration	8414..
Compressor, refrigeration, parts of	8414..
Compressors, air conditioning and refrigeration	8414..
Compressors, air or gas, parts of	8414..
Concentrators, pulp, pulp mill	8439..
Concertinas, excluding electronic	9204..
Concrete mixers mounted on a motor vehicle chassis	8705..
Concrete pipe making machinery	8464..
Concrete shapes making machines, nes	8474..
Concrete, ready mixed	2523..
Concretes, non-refractory	3823..
Condensers, steam	8404..
Condensing units, refrigeration	8418..
Condensing units, refrigeration, parts of	8418..
Condiments, mixed	2103..
Conditioners, hay, field type	8433..
Conditioners, hay, field type, new	8433..
Conditioners, hay, field type, parts of	8433..
Conditioners, hay, stationary	8433..
Conditioners, water	8421..
Conditioning machinery, sand, foundry type	8474..
Conditioning machinery, sand, foundry, parts of	8474..
Conditioning machines, paint, industrial	8479..
Conditioning machines, paint, industrial, parts of	8479..
Conductors, electric, co-axial	8544..
Conductors, electric, fitted with connectors, for a voltage < 80 v	8544..
Conductors, electric, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 v	8544..
Conductors, electric, nes, not exceeding 80v voltage	8544..
Conductors, electric, nes, voltage exceed 80 v but not exceeding 1000v	8544..
Conductors, electric, w/connectors, exceed. 80 v but not exceed 1000 v	8544..
Conduit bending machines, metalworking, nes	8462..

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
nduit bending machines, metalworking, numerically controlled	8462.21
ne assemblies, tapered roller bearing	8482.20
ne making machinery, ice cream, parts of	8438.90
ne making machiney, ice cream	8438.10
ne-housings, loudspeaker	8518.90
nes, coniferous tree, fresh	0604.91
nes, ice cream	1905.30
nes, natural, dried, coloured	0604.99
nes, paper	4819.40
nes, plastic	3923.40
onfectionery making machinery	8438.20
onnections, corridor, railway rolling stock	8607.99
ontact lens solution	3307.90
ontainers, aluminium for compressed or liquefied gases	7613.00
ontainers, aluminium, nes < 3001 capacity (for example casks,cans,etc)	7612.90
ontainers, collapsible tubular, aluminium, nes, < 3001 capacity	7612.10
ontainers, cylindrical, for the transport of liquids or gases	8609.00
ontainers, furniture removal	8609.00
ontainers, glass	7010.90
ontainers, iron or steel, for compressed or liquified gas	7311.00
ontainers, packing, nes, paper	4819.50
ontainers, vanbody	8609.00
ontraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides	3006.60
ontral equipment, level crossing, railway	8608.00
ontral equipment, safety, marine, nes	8608.00
ontrols, air brake, motor vehicle, nes	8708.39
ontrols, chair	8302.42
ontrols, hydraulic power transmission	8483.90
ontrols, pneumatic power transmission	8483.90
onverters, electric rotary	8502.40
onverters, electric rotary, parts of	8503.00
onverters, foundry	8454.10
onverters, static	8504.40
onverters, static, parts of	8504.90
onverters, torque, hydraulic	8483.40
onverters, torque, motor vehicle	8708.99
onveyor/conveying system, parts of	8431.39
onveyor, bulk type, parts of	8431.39
onveyor, bulk, belt type	8428.33
onveyor, bulk, bucket type	8428.32
onveyor, bulk, other than belt type	8428.39
onveyor, gravity type, spiral/straight chute	8428.39
onveyor, pneumatic/tube type	8428.20
onveyor, portable, belt type	8428.33
onveyor, portable, powered roller type	8428.39
onveyor, unit, floor chain type, steel mill	8428.39
onveyors, specially designed for underground use	8428.31
ookers, electro-thermic, nes, domestic	8516.60
ookers, presto, stainless steel	7323.93
ookies	1905.30
ooking apparatus, domestic, non elec and parts thereof, copper	7417.00
ooking appliance parts, iron or steel, nes	7321.90
ooking appliances, gas or comb gas and other fuels, iron or steel	7321.11
ooking appliances, liquid fuel, iron or steel	7321.12
ooking appliances, solid fuel, iron or steel	7321.13
ooking plates, electro-thermic, domestic	8516.60
oolers, milk, for farms, compression type	8418.61
oolers, oil, external, motor vehicle, nes	8708.99
oolers, picnic, portable, plastic	3924.90
oolers, portable, plastic	3924.90
oolers, transmission oil, motor vehicle, nes	8708.99
oolers, water, compression type	8418.61
oolers, wine, silver	7114.11
Cooperage stock	4416.00

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Copper acetate	2915.29
Copper alloys, unwrought, nes	7403.29
Copper articles, nes	7419.99
Copper carbonates, except natural	2836.99
Copper chlorides	2827.39
Copper chrome arsenate	2842.90
Copper cyanides	2837.19
Copper fluoroborate	2826.90
 Copper hydrate /copper hydroxide/	2825.50
Copper hydroxides	2825.50
Copper hydroxychlorides	2827.41
Copper in ores and concentrates	2603.00
Copper in slag, skimmings & sludge	2620.30
Copper master alloys	7405.00
Copper matte	7401.10
Copper naphthenate	3823.20
 Copper octoate	2915.90
Copper ores etc (copper content)	2603.00
Copper ores etc (gold content)	2603.00
Copper ores etc (lead content)	2603.00
Copper ores etc (metal content nes)	2603.00
Copper ores etc (silver content)	2603.00
Copper ores etc (zinc content)	2603.00
Copper oxides	2825.50
 Copper oxychlorides	2827.41
Copper phosphide	2848.10
Copper precipitates	7401.20
Copper silicates	2839.90
Copper stearate	2915.70
Copper subacetate	2915.29
Copper sulphates /inorganic/	2833.25
Copper sulphide ore, /qty in copper content/	2603.00
 Copper threaded articles, nes	7415.39
Copper-nickel base alloys(cupro-nickel), unwrought	7403.23
Copper-nickel-zincbase alloys(nickel-silver), unwrought	7403.23
Copper-tin base alloys(bronze), unwrought	7403.22
Copper-zincbase alloys(brass), unwrought	7403.21
Copper, unrefined	7402.00
Copra	1203.00
Cops, plastic	3923.40
 Copying paste, based on gelatin	3823.90
Coral, natural, worked	9601.90
Coramine, in bulk /nikethamide/	2933.39
Cord, rubber, textile covered	5604.10
Cordage making machines, textile	8479.40
Cordage making machines, textile, parts of	8479.90
Cordage, abaca or other hard (leaf) fibres	5607.30
Cordage, jute or other textile bast fibres	5607.10
 Cordage, polyethylene or polypropylene	5607.49
Cordage, sisal or other textile fibres of the genus (agave)	5607.29
Cordage, synthetic fibres nes	5607.50
Cordage, textile materials nes	5607.90
Cordianine	2933.21
Cordite	3601.00
Cords and strings, asbestos whether or not plaited	6812.30
Corduroy fabric, cotton, cut, wov, brd	5801.22
 Corduroy fabric, man-made fibres, cut, wov, brd	5801.32
Core drill bits & pts	8207.12
Core making machine, foundry type	8474.80
Core making machine, foundry type, nes, parts of	8474.90
Cores, apple	2308.90
Cores, radiator, motor vehicle, nes	8708.91
Cores, spark plug, ceramic	8547.10
Cores, welding electrodes or rods	3810.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
iander seeds	0909.20
k screws	8205.51
k, agglomerated articles nes	4504.90
k, natural, debarked, roughly squared etc	4502.00
k, natural, raw or simply prepared	4501.10
ks and stoppers, cork	4503.10
ks, crown	8309.10
ms, flowering plant, dormant	0601.10
ms, flowering plant, nes, in growth	0601.20
ms, gladiolus, dormant	0601.10
ms, gladiolus, in growth	0601.20
rn (maize), hulled, pratted, sliced or kibbled	1104.23
rn (maize), o/t seed	1005.90
rn flakes/breakfast cereal/	1904.10
rn flakes/spent/brewers, for animal feed	2303.30
rn germ	1104.30
rn grains or residues, brewers	2303.30
rn grits	1103.13
rn headers for combines	8433.90
rn meal	1103.13
rn picker	8433.59
rn starch	1108.12
rn stiks	1905.90
rn sugar	1702.30
rn-on-the-cob, fresh or chilled	0709.90
rn-on-the-cob, frozen	0710.40
rn, chopped, crushed or ground/feed/	2302.10
rn, cracked, for feed	2302.10
rn, distillers	2303.30
rn, fresh or chilled	0709.90
rn, indian, o/t seed	1005.90
rn, kaffir	1007.00
rn, maize, seed	1005.10
rn, popping, o/t seed	1005.90
rn, pre-cooked, other than in water, frozen	2004.90
rn, sweet, frozen	0710.40
rn, sweet, in airtight containers	2005.80
rn, sweet, prep or presvd, except by vinegar or acetic acid, not froz	2005.80
rner bead, steel	7314.50
ronographs	9005.80
rothion, formulated insecticide	3808.10
rothion, technical /parathion/	2920.90
rrecting fluids, packaged for retail sale	3823.90
rrectors, stencil, packaged for retail sale	3823.90
rrespondence cards, paper or paperboard	4817.20
rrusion inhibitors	3823.90
rsages, artificial flowers, nes	6702.90
rsages, artificial plastic flowers	6702.10
rslettes and parts thereof, textile materials	6212.30
rssets and parts thereof, textile materials	6212.90
rt-acne, in bulk /hydrocortisone/	2937.21
rt-acne, in dosage	3004.32
rtef, in bulk /hydrocortisone/	2937.21
rtef, in dosage	3004.32
rticotropin, in bulk	2937.10
rticotropin, in dosage	3004.39
rtiphate, in bulk /hydrocortisone phosphate	2937.29
rtiphate, in dosage	3004.32
rtisone, in bulk	2937.21
rtisone, in dosage	3004.32
orundum, artificial	2818.10
orundum, natural, crude	2513.21
ostume jewellery, base metal	7117.19
ostumes, paper, masquerade	4818.50

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Cotazym, in bulk /pancrelipase/	3507.90
Cottage rolls, cured or smoked, with bone in	0210.10
Cottage rolls, cured, boneless	0210.10
Cottage rolls, fresh or chilled	0203.10
Cottage rolls, frozen	0203.20
Cotters, iron or steel	7318.20
Cotton fabric, > 200g/m ² , bl, wov, brd, nes	5212.20
Cotton fabric, > 200g/m ² , dyed, wov, brd, nes	5212.20
Cotton fabric, > 200g/m ² , printed, wov, brd, nes	5212.20
Cotton fabric, > 200g/m ² , unbl, wov, brd, nes	5212.20
Cotton fabric, > 200g/m ² , yarn dyed, woven, broad, nes	5212.20
Cotton fabric, ≤ 200g/m ² , bleached, woven, broad, nes	5212.10
Cotton fabric, ≤ 200g/m ² , dyed, woven, broad, nes	5212.10
Cotton fabric, ≤ 200g/m ² , printed, woven, broad, nes	5212.10
Cotton fabric, ≤ 200g/m ² , unbleached, woven broad	5212.10
Cotton fabric, ≤ 200g/m ² , yarn dyed, woven, broad, nes	5212.10
Cotton linters	1404.20
Cotton pickers	8433.50
Cotton waste, nes	5202.90
Cotton/m-m fibres, fabric, > 200g/m ² , bl, wov, brd, nes	5211.20
Cotton/m-m fibres, fabric, > 200g/m ² , dyed, wov, brd, nes	5211.30
Cotton/m-m fibres, fabric, > 200g/m ² , printed, wov, brd, nes	5211.50
Cotton/m-m fibres, fabric, > 200g/m ² , unbl, wov, brd, nes	5211.10
Cotton/m-m fibres, fabric, > 200g/m ² , yarn dyed, woven, broad, nes	5211.40
Cotton/m-m fibres, fabric, ≤ 200g/m ² , bleached, woven, broad, nes	5210.20
Cotton/m-m fibres, fabric, ≤ 200g/m ² , dyed, woven, broad, nes	5210.30
Cotton/m-m fibres, fabric, ≤ 200g/m ² , printed, woven, broad, nes	5210.50
Cotton/m-m fibres, fabric, ≤ 200g/m ² , unbl, wov, brd, nes	5210.10
Cotton/m-m fibres, fabric, ≤ 200g/m ² , yarn dyed, wov, brd, nes	5210.40
Cotton/m-m fibres, plain weave fabric, > 200g/m ² , bl, brd	5211.20
Cotton/m-m fibres, plain weave fabric, > 200g/m ² , printed, brd	5211.50
Cotton/m-m fibres, plain weave fabric, > 200g/m ² , unbl, brd	5211.10
Cotton/m-m fibres, plain weave fabric, > 200g/m ² , yarn dyed, brd	5211.40
Cotton/m-m fibres, plain weave fabric, ≤ 200g/m ² , bl, brd	5210.20
Cotton/m-m fibres, plain weave fabric, ≤ 200g/m ² , dyed, brd	5210.30
Cotton/m-m fibres, plain weave fabric, ≤ 200g/m ² , prtd, brd	5210.50
Cotton/m-m fibres, plain weave fabric, ≤ 200g/m ² , unbl, brd	5210.10
Cotton/m-m fibres, plain weave fabric, ≤ 200g/m ² , yarn dyed, brd	5210.40
Cotton/m-m fibres, twill weave fabric, > 200g/m ² , bl, brd	5211.20
Cotton/m-m fibres, twill weave fabric, > 200g/m ² , printed, brd	5211.50
Cotton/m-m fibres, twill weave fabric, > 200g/m ² , unbl, brd	5211.10
Cotton/m-m fibres, twill weave fabric, ≤ 200g/m ² , bl, brd	5210.20
Cotton/m-m fibres, twill weave fabric, ≤ 200g/m ² , dyed, brd	5210.30
Cotton/m-m fibres, twill weave fabric, ≤ 200g/m ² , prtd, brd	5210.50
Cotton/m-m fibres, twill weave fabric, ≤ 200g/m ² , unbl, brd	5210.10
Cotton/m-m fibres, twill weave fabric, ≤ 200g/m ² , yarn dyed, brd	5210.40
Cotton/m-m fibres, plain weave fabric, > 200g/m ² , dyed, brd	5211.30
Cotton, carded or combed, not spun	5203.00
Cotton, fabric, ≥85%, > 200g/m ² , dyed, wov, brd, nes	5209.30
Cotton, fabric, ≥85%, > 200g/m ² , prtd, wov, brd, nes	5209.50
Cotton, fabric, ≥85%, > 200g/m ² , unbl, wov, brd, nes	5209.10
Cotton, fabric, ≥85%, > 200g/m ² , yarn dyed, wov, brd, nes	5209.40
Cotton, fabric, ≥85%, ≤ 200g/m ² , bl, wov, brd, nes	5208.20
Cotton, fabric, ≥85%, ≤ 200g/m ² , bl, wov, brd, nes	5209.20
Cotton, fabric, ≥85%, ≤ 200g/m ² , dyed, wov, brd, nes	5208.30
Cotton, fabric, ≥85%, ≤ 200g/m ² , printed, wov, brd, nes	5208.50
Cotton, fabric, ≥85%, ≤ 200g/m ² , unbl, wov, brd, nes	5208.10
Cotton, fabric, ≥85%, ≤ 200g/m ² , yarn dyed, wov, brd, nes	5208.40
Cotton, not carded or combed	5201.00
Cotton, plain weave fabric, ≥85%, > 100g/m ² to 200g/m ² , bl, brd	5208.20
Cotton, plain weave fabric, ≥85%, > 100g/m ² to 200g/m ² , dyed, brd	5208.30
Cotton, plain weave fabric, ≥85%, > 100g/m ² to 200g/m ² , printed, brd	5208.50

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
tton, plain weave fabric, ≥85%, > 100g/m ² to 200g/m ² , unbl, brd	5208.12
tton, plain weave fabric, ≥85%, > 100g/m ² to 200g/m ² , yarn dyd, brd	5208.42
tton, plain weave fabric, ≥85%, > 200g/m ² , bl, brd	5209.21
tton, plain weave fabric, ≥85%, > 200g/m ² , dyed, brd	5209.31
tton, plain weave fabric, ≥85%, > 200g/m ² , printed, brd	5209.51
tton, plain weave fabric, ≥85%, > 200g/m ² , unbl, brd	5209.11
tton, plain weave fabric, ≥85%, > 200g/m ² , yarn dyed brd	5209.41
tton, plain weave fabric, ≥85%, ≤ 100g/m ² , bl, brd	5208.21
tton, plain weave fabric, ≥85%, ≤ 100g/m ² , dyed, brd	5208.31
tton, plain weave fabric, ≥85%, ≤ 100g/m ² , dyed, brd	5208.31
tton, plain weave fabric, ≥85%, ≤ 100g/m ² , printed, brd	5208.51
tton, plain weave fabric, ≥85%, ≤ 100g/m ² , unbl, brd	5208.11
tton, plain weave fabric, ≥85%, ≤ 100g/m ² , yarn dyed, brd	5208.41
tton, raw	5201.00
tton, twill weave fabric, ≥85%, > 200g/m ² , bl, brd	5209.22
tton, twill weave fabric, ≥85%, > 200g/m ² , dyed, brd	5209.32
tton, twill weave fabric, ≥85%, > 200g/m ² , prtd, brd	5209.52
tton, twill weave fabric, ≥85%, > 200g/m ² , unbl, brd	5209.12
tton, twill weave fabric, ≥85%, > 200g/m ² , yarn dyed, brd, nes	5209.43
tton, twill weave fabric, ≥85%, ≤ 200g/m ² , bl, brd	5208.23
tton, twill weave fabric, ≥85%, ≤ 200g/m ² , dyed, brd	5208.33
tton, twill weave fabric, ≥85%, ≤ 200g/m ² , printed, brd	5208.53
tton, twill weave fabric, ≥85%, ≤ 200g/m ² , unbl, brd	5208.13
tton, twill weave fabric, ≥85%, ≤ 200g/m ² , yarn dyed, brd	5208.43
bumarin	2932.21
bumaric anhydride	2932.21
bumarone-indene resins	3911.10
bunters, entry	9029.10
bunters, geiger	9030.10
bunters, geiger, parts and accessories for	9030.90
bunters, neutron	9030.10
bunters, production	9029.10
bunters, production, parts and accessories for	9029.90
bunters, revolution	9029.10
bunters, revolution, parts and acc. for	9029.90
bunters, scintillation	9030.10
buntershafts, power transmission	8483.10
buntersinking machine, metalworking	8459.29
buntersinks, hand tools	8207.90
bunting machines, currency	8472.90
coupling gear, railway rolling stock and parts	8607.30
couplings and hitches, trailer	8716.90
couplings and hitches, trailer, parts of	8716.90
couplings, electro-magnetic	8505.20
couplings, electro-magnetic, parts of	8505.90
couplings, flexible shaft	8483.60
couplings, fluid drive, power transmission	8483.60
couplings, hydraulic drive, power transmission	8483.60
couplings, hydraulic, power transmission	8483.60
couplings, hydraulic, power transmission	8483.60
couplings, hydraulic, power transmission, parts of	8483.90
couplings, shaft, flexible, power transmission	8483.60
course recording apparatus, marine	9014.80
ouscous	1902.40
ove base of vinyl chloride polymers	3916.20
ovellite, qty in copper content	2603.00
overalls, babies', cotton, o/t knitted	6209.20
overalls, babies', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6209.90
overalls, babies', synthetic fibres, o/t knitted	6209.30
overing machines, electric cable	8479.81
overings, floor, paper/paperboard base	4815.00
overs, dresser, plastic	3924.90
overs, exhaust pipe, tractor	8708.99
overs, first-day, except those of chapter 49	9704.00

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S.C.
Covers, mattress, plastic	3924.
Covers, photo album, paper/paperboard	4820.
Covers, pillow, plastic	3924.
Covers, saddle, bicycle	8714.
Covers, toilet seat, plastic	3922.
Covers, wheel, motor vehicle	8708.
Cow boots	4201.
Cowlings, aircraft	8803.
 Coypu is a small rodent (live)	0106.
Crab meat, prepared or preserved	1605.
Crab-apples, fresh or chilled	0808.
Crabs live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine	0306.
Crabs, frozen	0306.
Crabs, prepared or preserved	1605.
Crackers, christmas	9505.
Crackers, nut	8205.
 Craft, landing, military, marine	8906.
Craft, water, air drive, pleasure and sporting types	8903.
Craft, water, i/o, pleasure and sporting types	8903.
Craft, water, inboard, pleasure and sporting types	8903.
Craft, water, jet drive, pleasure and sporting types	8903.
Craft, water, outboard, pleasure and sporting types	8903.
Craft, water, pleasure and sporting types, nes	8903.
Craft, water, sailing and auxiliary powered	8903.
 Craft, water, sailing, w/o auxiliary power	8903.
Craft, water, self-propelled, pleasure and sporting type, nes	8903.
Craft, water, stern drive, pleasure and sporting types	8903.
Cranberries, fresh or chilled	0810.
Cranberries, frozen	0811.
Crane excav type, cable operated, walking type	8429.
Crane parts	8431.
Crane, excav type, cable operated, crawler mounted	8429.
 Crane, excav type, cable operated, truck/wagon mounted	8429.
Crane, excavating type, nes	8429.
Crane, gantry type, for construction	8426.
Crane, hydraulic ext boom, non-integrated truck mounted	8426.
Crane, locomotive type	8604.
Crane, monorail type, industrial	8426.
Crane, overhead, travelling, industrial	8426.
Crane, railway type	8604.
 Crane, straddle carrier type, industrial	8426.
Crane, tower type	8426.
Cranes mounted on a motor vehicle chassis	8705.
Cranes, floating	8905.
Cranes, mobile	8705.
Cranes, overhead travelling on fixed support	8426.
Cranes, overhead travelling, other	8426.
Cranes, portal or pedestal	8426.
 Cranes, self-propelled, on tires	8426.
Cranes, self-propelled, other	8426.
Crank-gear, bicycle and parts thereof	8714.
Crankshafts, power transmission	8483.
Crankshafts, power transmission for autos	8483.
Crappies, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.
Crappies, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.
Crates, plastic, conveyance or packing	3923.
 Crates, wood	4415.
Cravats .. see ties	9609.
Crayons, lead encased in rigid sheath	0401.
Cream	2918.
Cream of tartar	1904.
Cream of wheat	8421.
Cream separators	8421.
Cream separators, parts of	8421.

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ream substitute	2106.90
ream-rinses, hair	3305.90
ream, condensed, sweetened	0402.99
ream, evaporated, unsweetened	0402.91
ream, fresh, fluid	0401.30
ream, powdered	0402.21
ream, powdered, sweetened	0402.29
ream, shaving	3307.10
ream, sour	0403.90
reams, skin	3304.99
reosote oils	2707.91
reosote, wood	3807.00
reping machines, paper or paperboard finishing	8439.30
resol, mixed isomers of ortho, meta, para	2907.12
resols, salts of	2907.12
resotic acid	2918.29
resotinic acid	2918.29
resylic acid	2707.99
impers, hay	8433.30
imping machines, textile spinning	8445.20
imping machines, textile spinning, parts of	8448.39
ispbread	1905.10
ispers, food storing, aluminium	7615.10
odafos /emulsifiers/	3402.11
rop preparation mach & equipment	8436.80
opping machines, textile finishing	8451.80
opping machines, textile finishing, parts of	8451.90
ops, riding	6602.00
ops, riding, parts of, nes	6603.90
osiers, precious metal, exc silver	7114.19
osiers, silver	7114.11
oss members, frame, motor vehicle, nes	8708.99
oss-ties, iron or steel	7302.20
osses, religious, base metal, clad with precious metal	7113.20
osses, religious, precious metal, exc silver	7113.19
osses, religious, silver	7113.11
otamiton, in bulk	2924.29
rotionaldehyde	2912.19
rotonic acid	2916.19
protoxyphos, formulated insecticide	3808.10
protoxyphos, technical	2919.00
roupons, cattle hide, wet salted	4101.29
rown corks	8309.10
rowns, dental	9021.29
rucibles, platinum, nes	7115.90
rucibles, platinum, reworking	7115.90
rude petroleum under 25 degrees api grav heavy	2709.00
rude petroleum, over 63.7 degrees api grav light	2709.00
rude petroleum, 25 to 25 degrees api grav med	2709.00
rude petroleum, 35.1 to 42 degrees api grav light	2709.00
rude petroleum, 42.1 to 63.7 degrees api grav light	2709.00
ruisers, cabin, inboard	8903.92
ruisers, cabin, inboard-outboard	8903.92
ruisers, cabin, jet drive	8903.92
ruisers, cabin, tunnel drive	8903.92
ruisers, naval	8906.00
ruisers, outboard, less outboard motors	8903.99
rushed limestone, limestone refuse	2521.00
rushers, feed, agricultural	8436.10
rushers, grain, agricultural	8436.10
rushers, grape, wine making	8435.10
rushers, grape, wine making, parts of	8435.90
rushers, hay, new	8433.30
rushers, ice, mechanical type	8210.00

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Crushers, ore	8474.20
Crushers, pulp mill	8439.10
Crushers, roll type, mining/quarry/coal	8474.20
Crushing machine, mining/quarrying type	8474.20
Crustaceans nes, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine	0306.29
Crustaceans, nes, cooked by steam or boil in water, frozen, nes	0306.19
Crustaceans, nes, frozen	0306.19
Crustaceans, prepared or preserved, nes	1605.40
Crutches	9021.19
Cryolite, natural	2527.00
Cryolite, synthetic /sodium fluoroaluminate/	2826.30
Crypto-toxins, microbial origin	3002.90
Crystallizers, sugar refining	8438.30
Crystals, brazilian, quartz	2506.10
Crystals, cultured, alkali metals, weighing 2.5 g or more each	3823.90
Crystals, cultured, alkaline-earth metals, weigh. 2.5 g or more each	3823.90
Crystals, cultured, magnesium oxide weighing 2.5 g or more each	3823.90
Crystals, piezo-electric, mounted	8541.60
Crystals, silica, unprocessed if silica sands	2505.10
Crystals, watch, glass	7015.90
Cube powder, rotenone base insecticide	3808.10
Cucumbers in brine	0711.40
Cucumbers prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	2001.10
Cucumbers, fresh or chilled	0707.00
Cucumbers, in so2	0711.40
Cucumbers, provisionally preserved	0711.40
Cuff links, base metal clad with precious metal	7113.20
Cuff links, base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal	7117.11
Cuff links, precious metal, exc silver	7113.19
Cuff links, silver	7113.11
Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass	7001.00
Cullet, glass	7001.00
Culls, newsprint paper	4707.30
Cultivators (exc deep tillage) and weeders, used	8432.29
Cultivators and weeders	8432.29
Cultivators and weeders, field/row crop, parts of	8432.90
Cultivators and weeders, field, agricultural, nes, new	8432.29
Cultivators and weeders, row crop, agricultural, new	8432.29
Cultivators, deep tillage	8432.29
Cultivators, deep tillage, parts of	8432.90
Cultivators, field, fold wing, nes, new	8432.29
Cultivators, field, rigid, nes, new	8432.29
Culture media, prepared for the development of micro-organisms	3821.00
Cultured pearl articles, nes	7116.10
Cultured pearl articles, nes, contg prec metals as minor constituents	7116.10
Cultures of micro-organisms except yeats	3002.90
Cumene	2902.70
Cumene hydroperoxide	2909.60
Cunilate 2472 formulated industrial fungicide	3808.20
Cupric acetate	2915.29
Cupric acetoarsenite	2942.00
Cupric carbonate	2836.99
Cupric chloride	2827.39
Cupric fluoroborate	2826.90
Cupric hydroxide	2825.50
Cupric oxide	2825.50
Cuprite, qty in copper content	2603.00
Cupro nickel, unwrought	7403.23
Cuprous chloride	2827.39
Cuprous oxide	2825.50
Cups for tapered roller bearings	8482.99
Cups, grease, machinery parts	8485.90
Cups, paper/paperboard	4823.60
Cups, plastic /foam, coffee take-out	3923.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ps, slinger/platinum crucibles	7115.90
rcuma	0910.30
rdling machines, milk	8434.20
rdling machines, milk, parts of	8434.90
ring agents, plastic compounding, formulated	3823.90
ring machines, tire	8477.80
ring machines, tire, parts of	8477.90
rollers, hair, o/t electro-thermic	9615.90
rling grips	9615.90
rling pins	9615.90
rona /sodium isoascorbate/	2932.29
rrants, black, white or red, frozen	0811.20
rrants, dried	0813.40
rrants, fresh or chilled	0810.30
rrency handling machines	8472.90
rry powder	0910.50
rtains, cotton, knitted or crocheted	6303.11
rtains, cotton, other than knitted	6303.91
rtains, household, plastic	3924.90
rtains, other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	6303.19
rtains, other textile materials, other than knitted	6303.99
rtains, shower, plastic	3924.90
rtains, synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	6303.12
rtains, synthetic fibres, other than knitted	6303.92
shions, pneumatic, of rubber, for nursing	4014.90
shions, textile, o/t pneumatic	9404.90
isk blocks and slabs, frozen	0304.90
isk fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
isk, fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	0305.30
istard powders	1901.90
it off machines, rubber	8477.80
it-back asphalt	2715.00
itlasses and parts	9307.00
utlery sets not containing any precious metal articles	8215.20
utlery, silverware	7114.11
utlery, table, silverware	7114.11
utters for kitchen appliances	8208.30
utters for machines used by the food industry	8208.30
utters, bolt, hand tools	8203.40
utters, cable, hand tool type	8203.40
utters, chain, hand tools	8203.40
utters, cloth, textile fabrics	8451.50
utters, coal, not self-propelled	8430.39
utters, electric, hand held	8508.80
utters, feed, agricultural	8436.10
utters, feed, agricultural, parts of	8436.99
utters, food, hand operated	8210.00
utters, french fry, hand operated	8210.00
utters, glass	8205.59
utters, grass-weed, rotary, non agricultural, maintenance	8433.19
utters, milling, high speed steel, nes	8207.70
utters, milling, metalworking, tc tipped	8207.70
utters, milling, semi-finished, hss	8207.70
utters, milling, side, high speed steel	8207.70
utters, pastry	8205.51
utters, pipe, hand tools	8203.40
utters, potato, hand operated	8210.00
utters, rock, not self-propelled	8430.39
utters, rock, self-propelled	8430.31
utters, rotary, tractor drawn agr	8433.19
utters, roving, gypsum drywall board	8441.10
utters, staple fibre	8444.00
utters, tubing, hand tool type	8203.40
utters, vehicles, except children's	8716.80

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Cutters, guillotine paper	8441.10
Cutting machine metalworking, electro-chemical	8456.90
Cutting machine, gear, metalworking	8461.40
Cutting machine, metalworking, gear, parts of	8466.93
Cutting machine, metalworking, thread	8459.70
Cutting machinery metalworking, electrical discharge	8456.30
Cutting machinery metalworking, ultra-sonic, hi-frequency	8456.20
Cutting machinery, paper/paperboard converting	8441.10
 Cutting machines, asbestos-cement	8464.10
Cutting machines, asbestos, parts of	8466.91
Cutting machines, bookbinding	8441.10
Cutting machines, ceramic	8464.10
Cutting machines, ceramic, parts of	8466.91
Cutting machines, coal, nes, parts of	8431.49
Cutting machines, electric spark, high frequency	8456.30
Cutting machines, glass	8464.90
 Cutting machines, hedge (except hand held)	8436.80
Cutting machines, leather, shoe making	8453.20
Cutting machines, leather, shoe making, parts of	8453.90
Cutting machines, stone	8464.10
Cutting machines, stone, parts of	8466.91
Cutting machines, tire bias	8477.80
Cutting machines, tire bias, parts of	8477.90
Cutting machines, tobacco	8478.10
 Cutting machines, tobacco, parts of	8478.90
Cutting machines, water-weeds	8479.89
Cutting oils	2710.00
Cutting tip, for gas welding apparatus	8468.90
Cutting-off machines, metalworking	8461.50
Cuttings, herring	0511.91
Cuttings, unrooted, and slips	0602.10
Cuttlefish, frozen	0307.49
 Cuttlefish, live, fresh or chilled	0307.41
Cyanates of metals	2838.00
Cyanatobenzene	2929.10
Cyanazine, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Cyanazine, technical	2933.69
Cyanide oxides of metals, nes	2837.19
Cyanides of metals, nes	2837.19
Cyanides, complex, nes	2837.20
 Cyanocobalamin, in bulk	2936.26
Cyanocobalamin, in dosage	3004.50
Cyanoethylene	2926.10
Cyanogas, formulated fumigant	3808.90
Cyanogas, technical	2837.19
Cyanogen and its halogen compounds	2851.00
Cyanoguanidine	2926.20
Cyanomethane	2926.90
 Cyanuric acid, normal	2933.69
Cyanurotriamide	2933.61
Cyclandelate, in bulk	2918.17
Cyclanes nes	2902.19
Cyclenes nes	2902.19
Cyclizine, in bulk	2933.59
Cycloate, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Cycloate, technical	2930.20
 Cyclohexane	2902.11
Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid	2916.20
Cyclohexanol	2906.12
Cyclohexanone	2914.22
Cyclohexatriene	2902.20
Cyclohexene	2902.19
Cyclohexylamine	2921.30
Cyclohexylbenzothiazole sulfenamide	2934.20

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
clonite	2933.69
clopentane	2902.19
clopentenylacetic acid	2916.20
clophosphamide, in bulk	2934.90
clopropane, in bulk	2902.19
clospasmol, in bulk /cyclandelate/	2918.17
cloterpenes nes	2902.19
clothiazide, in bulk	2935.00
clotrons	8543.10
gon, formulated insecticide	3808.10
gon, technical /dimethoate/	2930.90
hexatin, formulated acaricide	3808.10
linders, brake, motor vehicle, nes	8708.39
linders, gas, iron or steel, one-trip shippers	7311.00
linders, gas, iron or steel, refill for torch	7311.00
linders, gas, iron or steel, repeat shippers	7311.00
linders, hydraulic, adjust stroke, power transmission	8412.21
linders, hydraulic, double acting, power transmission	8412.21
linders, hydraulic, nes	8412.21
linders, hydraulic, parts of	8412.90
linders, hydraulic, power transmission	8412.21
linders, hydraulic, ram type, power transmission	8412.21
linders, hydraulic, single acting, power transmission	8412.21
linders, hydraulic, telescopic type, power transmission	8412.21
linders, pneumatic, nes	8412.31
linders, pneumatic, power transmission	8412.31
prex, formulated fungicide	3808.20
prex, technical /dodine/	2925.20
proheptadine & salt, in bulk	2933.39
steine	2930.90
tarabine, in bulk /cytosine arabinoside/	2933.59
tel, formulated insecticide	3808.10
tel, technical /fenitrothion/	2920.10
thion, formulated insecticide	3808.10
thion, technical /malathion/	2930.90
tosar, in bulk /cytosine arabinoside/	2933.59
tosine arabinoside, in bulk	2933.59
tox /methylene bisthiocyanate/	2930.90
toxan, in bulk /cyclophosphamide/	2934.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
D-glucitol	2905.44
Dab fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
Dab fillets, frozen	0304.20
Dab, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.29
Dab, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.39
Daconil 2787, formulated fungicide	3808.20
Dacthal, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Dacthal, technical /chlorthal dimethyl/	2917.39
Dactin	2933.21
Dairy and cattle feed concentrates	2309.90
Dairy machinery	8434.20
Dairy rations	2309.90
Dakuron, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Dakuron, technical /pentanochlor/	2924.29
Dalapon, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Dalapon, technical	2915.90
Dalmane, in bulk /flurazepam/	2933.90
Dampening machines, grain	8437.10
Danthon, in bulk	2914.69
Danube salmon, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.12
Dap /diammonium hydrogen phosphate/	3105.30
Darco /activated carbon/	3802.10
Dartboards	9504.90
Dasanit, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Dasanit, technical /fensulfothion/	2930.90
Dasheen, fresh or dried	0714.90
Dashes, motor vehicle, nes	8708.29
Data process mach digital contain in same housing a cpu & input & output	8471.20
Data processing machine, automatic, analogue	8471.10
Data processing machine, automatic, hybrid	8471.10
Data processing machines, input units	8471.92
Data processing machines, nes	8471.99
Data processing machines, output units	8471.92
Data processing machines, parts of	8473.30
Data processing machines, storage units	8471.93
Data processing unit digital presented w/n rest system etc, nes	8471.91
Dates, dried	0804.10
Dates, fresh or chilled	0804.10
Davidite	0804.10
Dbpc /2,6-di-tertiary-butyl-para-cresol/	2612.10
Dbpc /2,6-di-tertiary-butyl-para-cresol/	2907.19
Dcp /dicapryl phthalate/	2917.34
Ddt dusts	3808.10
Ddt emulsifiable solutions	3808.10
Ddt wettable powders	3808.10
Ddt, technical	2903.62
De-hairing machine, hog, slaughterhouse, parts of	8438.90
De-hairing machines, hog	8438.50
De-icing equipment, aircraft servicing	8479.89
De-icing fluids	3820.00
De-super-heaters, boiler	8404.10
Debarkers, mobile, woodland	8436.80
Debarkers, mobile, woodland, parts of	8436.99
Debarkers, pulp mill	8439.10
Debarkers, sawmill	8465.99
Debearding machine, grain and seed industry, parts of	8437.90
Debearding machine, grain and seed, industrial	8437.10
Debrisquine, in bulk	2933.40
Decachlorodiphenyl	3823.90
Decahydronaphthalene	2902.19
Decane	2901.10
Decanoic acid	2915.90
Decanol	2905.19
Decapryl succinate, bulk /doxylamine succinate/	2933.39
Dechlorane /perchloropentacyclodecane/	2903.59

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ck arrestor gear and parts thereof, aircraft	8805.10
cks, rear window, motor vehicle, nes	8708.29
corative ware, silver	7114.11
cortancyl, in bulk	2937.21
cortancyl, in dosage	3004.32
coy "birds", except heading nos 92.08 and 97.05	9507.90
coy calls	9208.90
cyl alcohol	2905.19
cyl hydride	2901.10
efibrating machine, sugar mill	8438.30
efibrators, pulp mill	8439.10
foamers nes /defoaming agents prepared/	3823.90
frosters for automobiles	8708.99
gras	1522.00
greasers, metal cleaning compound, industrial	3810.10
greasing machinery, metalworking	8479.81
ehorners, cattle	8436.80
ehulling machines, vegetable oil refining	8479.20
ehydrobenzperidol, in bulk	2933.39
ehydrocholic acid, in bulk	2918.30
ehydroretinol, in bulk	2936.21
ehydroretinol, in dosage	3004.50
elionizers, water treatment system, industrial	8421.21
elac, rubber accelerator	3812.10
elinting machines, vegetable oil refining	8479.20
elustring agent, textile use	3809.91
emension sawn stock softwood by species	4407.10
emerol, in bulk /meperidine hydrochloride/	2933.90
emonstrational machines or appliances, exhibition	9023.00
enapon, formulated insecticide	3808.10
enapon, technical /carbaryl/	2924.29
enim fabric, cotton/m-m fibres, > 200g/m ² , wov, brd	5211.42
enim fabric, cotton, ≥85%, > 200g/m ² , wov, brd	5209.42
ensified wood in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	4413.00
ental casting wax, packaged for retail sale	3407.00
ental drill engines	9018.41
ental floss	3306.90
ental hygiene preparations, nes	3306.90
ental impression compounds, packaged for retail sale	3407.00
ental instruments and appliances, nes	9018.49
ental moulds and casts of plaster	6809.90
entifrices	3306.10
entistry preparations with a basis of plaster	3407.00
enture cleansers	3306.90
enture fixative pastes powders or tablets	3306.90
entures	9021.29
eodorants, personal	3307.20
eodorisers, cars	3307.49
eodorizing preparations, room	3307.49
eoxycholic acid	2918.19
ep /diethyl phthalate/	2917.34
epilatories	3307.90
epo-medrol, in bulk /methylprednisolone/	2937.29
epo-medrol, in dosage	3004.32
epositing machines, cake	8438.10
epronal sa, in bulk /propoxyphene hcl/	2922.19
epth charges	9306.90
errick crane, guy leg	8426.99
errick crane, nes	8426.99
errick crane, stiff leg	8426.99
errick parts	8431.49
errick parts	8428.90
desalination systems, water	8421.21
descloizite, qty in metal content	2615.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Co
Desiccant preparations nes	3823.9
Designs, nes	4911.9
Desipramine & salt, in bulk	2933.9
Desk accessories, hand-operated	9611.0
Desks, school, wooden	9403.6
Desmethylimipramine, in bulk	2933.9
Desoxycholic acid	2918.1
Desoxycorticosterone and its acetate, dosage	3004.3
Desoxycorticosterone and its acetate, in bulk	2937.2
Dessert powders, prepared, nes	2106.9
Destrone, in bulk	2937.9
Desulphurizing preparations used in steel making	3823.9
Detasselers, corn	8436.8
Detasselers, corn, parts of	8436.9
Detectors, metal	8543.8
Detectors, mine	8543.8
Detectors, radiation	9030.1
Detergents, as additives for mineral oil lubricants	3811.2
Detergents, dishwasher, packaged for retail sale	3402.2
Detergents, gasoline additives	3811.9
Detergents, laundry, packaged for retail sale	3402.2
Detergents, nes, packaged for retail sale	3402.2
Detonating caps	3603.0
Detonators, blasting except military	3603.0
Detonators, electric	3603.0
Detonators, electrical mine	8543.8
Deuterium	2845.9
Deuterium oxide	2845.1
Dexamethasone, in bulk	2937.2
Dexamethasone, in dosage	3004.3
Dexon, formulated fungicide	3808.2
Dexon, technical /fenaminosulf/	2927.0
Dextri-maltose	1702.9
Dextrin	3505.1
Dextrin, tapioca base	3505.1
Dextrine maltose	1702.9
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide, in bulk	2933.9
Dextrone, formulated herbicide	3808.3
Dextrone, technical /diquat/	2933.9
Dextronic acid	2918.1
Dextropropoxyphene and its hcl, in bulk	2922.1
Dextrose	1702.3
Di (n-octyl, n-decy1) adipate	2917.1
Di(n-octyl, n-decy1) phthalate	2917.3
Di(phenylmercury)dodecyl succinate	2931.0
Di(2-ethyl hexyl) azelate	2917.1
Di(2-ethylbutyl) phthalate	2917.3
Di-(butoxyethyl) phthalate	2917.3
Di-(ethoxyethyl) phthalate	2917.3
Di-(2-aminoethyl)amine	2921.2
Di-(2-ethyl hexyl) phthalate	2917.3
Di-(2-ethylhexyl) adipate	2917.1
Di-(2-hydroxyethyl) sulphide	2930.9
Di-(2-methoxyethyl) phthalate	2917.3
Di-(2-octyl) phthalate	2917.3
Di-(4-hydroxydiphenyl) sulphone	2930.9
Di-cup c /di-cumyl peroxide/	2909.6
Di-cup t /di-cumyl peroxide/	2909.6
Di-isobutylene	2710.0
Di-n-octyltin maleate	2931.0
Di-o-tolylthiourea	2930.9
Di-tert-butyl-para cresol	2907.1
Di-tertiary-butyl peroxide	2909.6
Diacetic acid	2918.3

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
acetin	2915.39
acetone	2914.41
acetone alcohol	2914.41
acetone ketogulonic acid	2918.90
acetyl	2914.19
acetylmorphine, in dosage	3004.40
acs, o/t photosensitive devices	8541.30
agnostic reagents of microbial origin, not administered to patients	3002.90
agnostic reagents, composite, nes	3822.00
allate, formulated herbicide	3808.30
allate, technical	2930.20
allyl phthalate	2917.34
als, clock or watch	9114.30
alysis apparatus, medical	9018.90
aminobenzene	2921.51
aminotoluenes and their derivatives and salts	2921.51
ammonium hydrogen phosphate	3105.30
ammonium phosphate	3105.30
amond dust	7105.10
amonds black, for borers, worked, but not mounted or set	7102.29
amonds industrial, worked, but not mounted or set	7102.29
amonds non industrial, gem, cut but unset	7102.39
amonds, black, industrial, for borers, simply sown, cleaved or bruted	7102.21
amonds, black, industrial, for borers, unworked	7102.21
amonds, gem, cut but unset	7102.39
amonds, gem, rough	7102.31
amonds, gem, uncut	7102.31
amonds, glaziers/hand tools	8205.59
amonds, industrial, unwk or simply sown, cleaved or bruted, nes	7102.21
amonds, non-industrial, unwk or simply sown, cleaved or bruted	7102.31
amonds, unsorted	7102.10
amyl phthalate	2917.34
anat, formulated herbicide	3808.30
anat, technical /dicamba/	2918.90
anisidines and their salts	2922.22
aper liners, paper	4818.40
apers, babies', cotton, knitted	6111.20
apers, babies', cotton, o/t knitted	6209.20
apers, paper	4818.40
aries, paper/paperboard	4820.10
athermy apparatus, medical	9018.90
atomaceous earth, crude or ground	2512.00
atomite, activated	3802.90
atomite, exc. activated	2512.00
atrizoate sodium, in bulk	2924.29
atrizoate sodium, in dosage	3006.30
azepam, in bulk	2933.90
azide, formulated insecticide	3808.10
azide, technical /diazinon/	2933.59
azinon, formulated insecticide	3808.10
azinon, technical	2933.59
azo-compounds, nes	2927.00
azoaminobenzene	2927.00
azol, formulated insecticide	3808.10
azol, technical /diazinon/	2933.59
azoxide, in bulk	2934.90
basic sodium phosphate	2835.22
benzothiazine	2934.30
benzyl phthalate	2917.34
brom, formulated insecticide	3808.10
brom, technical /naled/	2919.00
bucaine hydrochloride, in bulk	2933.40
butyl ether	2909.19
butyl fumarate	2917.19

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Dibutyl maleate	2917.19
Dibutyl orthophthalates	2917.31
Dibutyl sebacate	2917.13
Dibutylamines	2921.19
Dicalcium phosphate	2835.25
Dicamba, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Dicamba, tech /3-6-dichloro-o-anisic acid/	2918.90
Dicapryl phthalate	2917.34
Dichlobenil, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Dichlorethyl ether	2909.19
Dichloro-1,3,5-triazinetrione	2933.69
Dichloroacetic acid	2915.40
Dichloroacetic acid salts and esters	2915.40
Dichloroacetyl chloride	2916.39
Dichlorobutanes	2903.16
Dichlorodifluoromethane	2903.40
Dichlorodiphenyl dichloroethane	2903.69
Dichlorodiphenyl trichloroethane	2903.62
Dichloroethane	2903.15
Dichloroethyl ether	2909.19
Dichloroisocyanuric acid	2933.69
Dichloroisopropyl ether	2909.19
Dichloromethane	2903.12
Dichloromethyl benzene	2903.69
Dichloromethyl ether	2909.19
Dichloropropene, technical	2903.29
Dichlorotetrafluoroethane	2903.40
Dichlorvos, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Dichlorvos, technical	2919.00
Dichromates of metals, nes	2841.50
Dicloxacillin, in bulk	2941.10
Dicodid, in bulk /dihydrocodeinone/	2939.10
Dicodid, in dosage	3004.40
Dicofol, formulated acaricide	3808.10
Dicofol, technical	2906.29
Dictating machines operating with an external source of power	8520.10
Dictating-transcribing machines, parts of	8522.90
Dictionaries	4901.91
Dicumyl peroxide	2909.60
Dicyandiamide	2926.20
Dicyanodiamide	2926.20
Dicyclo hexyl phthalate	2917.34
Dicyclomine hcl, in bulk	2922.19
Dicyclopentadiene	2902.19
Didecyl orthophthalates, nes	2917.33
Die casting machine, metalworking	8454.30
Die casting machinery, plastic industry	8477.80
Die casting machinery, plastic industry, parts of	8477.90
Die-cutting machines, paper	8441.10
Die-sinking machines nes, metalworking	8459.69
Die, metalworking, drawing, nes	8207.20
Die, metalworking, extrusion	8207.20
Die, metalworking, wire drawing, diamond	8207.20
Die, metalworking, wire drawing, nes	8207.20
Die, metalworking, wire drawing, tc tipped	8207.20
Dieheads, self-opening suitable for mach of head, nos 84.56 to 84.65	8466.10
Dieldrin	2910.90
Dieldrin, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Dielectric formulations /askarels/	3823.90
Dielectric heating equipment nes	8514.40
Dies for cold-pressing sheet metal	8207.30
Dies for stamping sheet metal	8207.30
Dies, drop forging	8207.30
Diesel fuel oil	2710.00

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
estocks, to hold hand dies, interchangeable	8207.40
ethanolamine and its salts	2922.12
ethyl carbinol	2905.15
ethyl ether	2909.11
ethyl glycol phthalate	2917.34
ethyl maleate	2917.19
ethyl oxalate	2917.11
ethyl phthalate	2917.34
ethyl toluamide /n,n-diethyl-m-toluamide/	2924.29
ethylaluminum chloride	2931.00
ethylamine and its salts	2921.12
ethylaniline	2921.42
ethylaniline	2921.49
ethylcarbamazine citrate, in bulk	2933.90
ethylene glycol	2909.41
ethylene glycol butyl ether acetate	2915.39
ethylene glycol monoalkylethers, nes	2909.44
ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	2909.43
ethylene glycol monoethyl ether	2909.44
ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate	2915.39
ethylene glycol monomethyl ether	2909.42
ethylene imidoxide	2934.90
ethylene oxide	2932.11
ethylene oximide	2934.90
ethylenediamine, in bulk	2933.59
ethylenetriamine	2921.29
ethylhydroxylamine	2928.00
ethylketone	2914.19
ethylpropion, in bulk	2922.30
ethylstilbestrol, in bulk	2907.29
ethylstilbestrol, in dosage	3004.39
fenzoquat, technical	2933.19
ifferentials, incl axle housing, motor vehicle, nes	8708.99
ifferentials, tractor	8708.99
ffraction apparatus, electron	9012.10
ffusers, air, iron or steel, exc air conditioning/heating	7308.90
ffusing machine, sugar mill	8438.30
ffusing machine, sugar mill, parts of	8438.90
fluorochloromethane	2903.40
fluorodichloromethane	2903.40
fluoroethane	2903.30
fluoroethylene	2903.30
folatan, formulated fungicide	3808.20
folatan, technical /captafol/	2930.90
gby chicks (smoked herring)	0305.42
gester, sewage disposal plant	8421.29
ggers, post-hole, powered or hand operated	8430.49
ggers, potato, parts of	8433.90
glycol	2909.41
glycol laurate	2915.90
hexyl phthalate	2917.34
hydrocodeinone, in bulk	2939.10
hydrocodeinone, in dosage	3004.40
hydroergotamine, in bulk	2939.60
hydroergotamine, in dosage	3004.40
hydrofollicular, in bulk	2937.92
hydrofolliculin, in bulk	2937.92
hydromorphenone, in bulk	2939.10
hydromorphenone, in dosage	3004.40
hydrostreptomycin, in bulk	2941.20
hydrostreptomycin, in dosage	3004.10
hydroxy aluminum aminoacetate	2922.49
hydroxycodeinone, in dosage	3004.40
hydroxysuccinic acid	2918.12

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Diisobutyl ketone	2914.19
Diisobutyl phenol	2907.13
Diisobutylcarbinol	2905.19
Diisodecyl phthalate	2917.33
Diisopropyl ether	2909.19
Diisopropylbenzene hydroperoxide	2909.60
Dilaudid, in bulk /hydromorphone/	2939.10
Dilaudid, in dosage	3004.40
Dill seeds	0910.99
Dimazine /1,1-dimethylhydrazine/	2928.00
Dimecron, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Dimecron, technical /phosphamidon/	2924.10
Dimenhydrinate, in bulk	2939.50
Dimenhydrinate, in dosage	3004.40
Dimension sawn stock, hardwood by species	4407.99
Dimethindene, in bulk	2933.39
Dimethisterone, in bulk	2937.92
Dimethoate, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Dimethoate, technical	2930.90
Dimethoxanate hydrochloride, in bulk	2934.30
Dimethoxanate, in bulk	2934.30
Dimethoxy ethyl phthalate	2917.34
Dimethyl acetamide	2924.10
Dimethyl formamide	2924.10
Dimethyl methyl nitrophenyl phosphorotionate	2920.10
Dimethyl oxalate	2917.11
Dimethyl phthalate	2917.34
Dimethyl propanediol	2905.39
Dimethyl terephthalate	2917.37
Dimethyl tetrachloroterephthalate	2917.39
Dimethyl 1,2-benzenedicarboxylate	2917.34
Dimethylamine and its salts	2921.11
Dimethylcyclohexanols	2906.12
Dimethylethisterone, in bulk	2937.92
Dimethylglyoxal	2914.19
Dimethylhydrazine	2928.00
Dimethylketone	2914.11
Dimethylnitrosamine	2921.19
Dimethylphenol	2907.14
Dimetilan, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Dimetilan, technical	2933.19
Dinghies, inflatable	8903.10
Dinitrogen oxide	2811.29
Dinitrophenol	2908.90
Dinitrosopentamethylenetetramine	2934.90
Dinitrotoluene	2904.20
Dinitrotoluol	2904.20
Dinners, chicken	1602.39
Dinners, fish	1604.20
Dinners, macaroni, packaged, dry, /containing eggs/	1902.11
Dinners, macaroni, packaged, dry, nes	1902.19
Dinners, meat, nes	1602.90
Dinners, turkey	1602.31
Dinonyl orthophthalates	2917.33
Dinoseb, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Dinoseb, technical	2908.90
Diocetyl adipate	2917.12
Diocetyl azelate	2917.13
Diocetyl diglycolate	2918.19
Diocetyl orthophthalates	2917.32
Diocetyl phthalate	2917.34
Diocetyl sebacate	2917.13
Diodes, electro-luminescent	8541.40
Diodes, laser	8541.40

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
des, light emitting (led)	8541.40
des, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	8541.10
des, parts of	8541.90
ls, nes	2905.39
nin, in bulk /ethylmorphine/	2939.10
nin, in dosage	3004.40
ptase, qty in copper content	2603.00
xane	2932.90
el, microbial insecticide	3808.10
entamethylenethiuram tetrasulphide	2933.39
entene	2902.19
entene, crude	3805.90
henamid, formulated herbicide	3808.30
henhydramine & its salts, in bulk	2922.19
henidol, in bulk	2933.90
henolic acid	2918.19
henyl phthalate	2917.34
henylamine & its derivatives	2921.44
henylglycolic acid	2918.19
henylguanidine	2925.20
henylhydantoin, in bulk	2933.21
henylketone	2914.30
henylpyraline & salt, in bulk	2933.39
henylthiourea	2930.90
phosphorus pentaoxide	2809.10
potassium phosphate	2835.24
pel's oil	3823.90
propylene glycol	2909.49
pterex, formulated insecticide	3808.10
pterex, technical /trichlorphon/	2931.00
quat, formulated herbicide	3808.30
quat, technical	2933.90
rect & developed dyestuffs, black	3204.14
rect & developed dyestuffs, blue	3204.14
rect & developed dyestuffs, brown	3204.14
rect & developed dyestuffs, green	3204.14
rect & developed dyestuffs, nes	3204.14
rect & developed dyestuffs, orange	3204.14
rect & developed dyestuffs, red	3204.14
rect & developed dyestuffs, turquoise	3204.14
rect & developed dyestuffs, violet	3204.14
rect & developed dyestuffs, yellow	3204.14
rigible parts nes	8803.90
rigibles	8801.90
rt repellents, textile use, nes	3809.91
sc drives, data processing machine storage units	8471.93
sc harrows	8432.21
scs, dental	9018.49
scs, for self recording apparatus, printed, paper	4823.40
scs, magnetic	8523.20
scs, toothless, for cutting metal	8202.99
scs, wheel, motor vehicle	8708.70
sh-cloths, textile materials	6307.10
shes, chafing, non-electric aluminium	7615.10
shes, paper/paperboard	4823.60
shwashers, commercial	8422.19
shwashers, commercial, parts of	8422.90
shwashers, household, electric	8422.11
shwashers, household, electric, nes, parts of	8422.90
shwashing machinery, commercial	8422.19
sinfectants, formulated	3808.40
sinfectants, industrial, formulated, nes	3808.40
sinfectants, swimming pool water, formulated	3808.40
sodium carbonate	2836.20

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S.C.
Disodium phosphate	2835.0
Disodium sulphate	2833.0
Disodium tetraborate, anhydrous	2840.0
Disodium tetraborate, hydrated	2840.0
Dispensers, banknote, automatic	8472.0
Dispensing machines, tape, service industry	8479.0
Dispersants, as additives for mineral oil lubricants	3811.0
Dispersed (acetate) dyestuffs, black	3204.0
Dispersed (acetate) dyestuffs, blue	3204.0
Dispersed (acetate) dyestuffs, brown	3204.0
Dispersed (acetate) dyestuffs, green	3204.0
Dispersed (acetate) dyestuffs, orange	3204.0
Dispersed (acetate) dyestuffs, pink	3204.0
Dispersed (acetate) dyestuffs, red	3204.0
Dispersed (acetate) dyestuffs, violet	3204.0
Dispersed (acetate) dyestuffs, yellow	3204.0
Dispersed (acetate) dyestuffs, nes	3204.0
Dispersions of cadmium pigments	3206.0
Dispersions of chromium pigments	3206.0
Dispersions of hexacyanoferrate pigments	3206.0
Dispersions of inorganic pigments, nes	3206.0
Dispersions of organic pigments	3204.0
Dispersions of titanium dioxide pigment	3206.0
Dispersions of ultramarine pigment	3206.0
Dispersions of zinc sulphide pigments	3206.0
Display cases, refrigerated	8418.0
Display counters, refrigerating or freezing	8418.0
Display forms	9618.0
Disposers, kitchen waste, domestic, electric	8509.0
Disposers, kitchen waste, domestic, electric, parts of	8509.0
Distempers	3210.0
Distilled water	2851.0
Distilling or rectifying plant	8419.0
Distilling plant, parts of	8419.0
Distributor parts, ignition	8511.0
Distributors, bituminous/asphalt	8479.0
Distributors, chemical fertilizer, new	8432.0
Distributors, fertilizer, non organic, agricultural, new	8432.0
Distributors, fertilizer, non organic, agricultural, parts of	8432.0
Distributors, ignition, parts of, nes	8511.0
Distributors, internal combustion engine	8511.0
Distributors, liquid chemical fertilizer, new	8432.0
Disulfiram	2930.0
Dithiocarbamates, nes	2930.0
Dithiocarbonates	2930.0
Dithionites of metals, nes	2831.0
Diucardyn sodium	2931.0
Diuron, formulated herbicide	3808.0
Divi-divi extract	3201.0
Dividing heads, machine tools	8466.0
Dividing machines, dough, bakery	8438.0
Dividing machines, dough, bakery, parts of	8438.0
Divinyl	2901.0
Divinyl ether	2909.0
Divinyl oxide	2909.0
Divinylbenzene	2902.0
Dmdt /methoxychlor/	2909.0
Dmp /dimethyl phthalate/	2917.0
Dnoda /di(n-octyl, n-decyl) adipate/	2917.0
Dnodp /di(n-octyl, n-decyl) phthalate/	2917.0
Dnpt/dinitrosopentamethylenetetramine/	2934.0
Dnt /dinitrotoluene/	2904.0
Doa /dioctyl adipate/	2917.0
Dobbies and jacquards	8448.0

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
gates, floating	8907.90
s, floating	8905.90
sanoic acid	2915.90
can-1-ol	2905.17
canethiol, mixed isomers	2930.90
cetyl succinic anhydride	2917.19
cyl alcohol	2905.17
cylbenzenes	3817.10
ne, formulated fungicide	3808.20
ne, technical	2925.20
and cat feed concentrates	2309.10
food, complete	2309.10
ish, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.65
ish, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.75
, live	0106.00
accessories, representing only human beings, nes	9502.99
parts, representing only human beings	9502.99
s representing only human beings	9502.10
omite not calcined	2518.10
omite, agglomerated, incl tarred dolomite	2518.30
omite, calcined	2518.20
omite, dead burned	2518.20
omite, fused or calcined	2518.20
omite, magnesitic	2518.10
omite, roasted	2518.20
phen bromide, in bulk	2923.90
rs of wood	4418.20
rs, aircraft	8803.30
rs, aluminium	7610.10
rs, cabinet, wood	4418.90
rs, cupboard, wood	4418.90
rs, fireproof, steel, except safe and vault	7308.30
rs, flush type wood	4418.20
rs, folding, plastic	3925.20
rs, garage, iron/steel, domestic	7308.30
rs, garage, wood	4418.20
rs, iron or steel	7308.30
rs, louvre, wood	4418.20
rs, plastic	3925.20
rs, prehung, wood	4418.20
rs, railway rolling stock	8607.99
rs, refrigerator and freezer, household type	8418.99
rs, screen, wooden frame	4418.20
rs, sliding, iron/steel, incl door frames	7308.30
amine, in bulk	2922.29
e fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
e fillets, frozen	0304.20
e, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.69
e, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.79
iden, in bulk /glutethimide/	2925.19
ies	8903.99
imeters, x-ray	9030.10
ble knit fabrics, cotton, broad	6002.92
ble knit fabrics, man-made fibres, broad	6002.93
ble knit fabrics, other textile materials, broad	6002.99
ble knit fabrics, wool or fine animal hair, broad	6002.91
bling machines, yarn	8445.30
ghnut making machines	8438.10
ghnut making machines, parts of	8438.90
ghnut mix	1901.20
ghs	1901.20
elling machine, woodworking	8465.99
elling, hardwood	4409.20
elling, softwood	4409.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Dowetch /protoengraving chemical, dow/	3707.90
Dowfax 2a1 /surfactant/	3402.11
Down for stuffing purposes	0505.10
Down, natural	0505.10
Down, processed	6701.00
Dowpon m, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Dowpon m, technical /dalapon/	2915.90
Dowtherm /formulated heat transfer agent/	3823.90
 Doxepin & salts, in bulk	2932.90
Doxycycline, in bulk	2941.30
Doxycycline, in dosage	3004.20
Doxylamine succinate, in bulk	2933.39
Dpa /diphenolic acid/	2918.19
Dracones (containers for the waterborne transport of goods)	8906.00
Drafting machines	9017.10
Drafting tables	9017.10
 Dramamine, in bulk /dimenhydrinate/	2939.50
Dramamine, in dosage	3004.40
Drano /household chem/	3402.20
Drapery accessories, base metal, nes	8302.49
Drapes ... see curtains	
Draw bench wire, metalworking	8463.10
Drawbars, tractor	8708.99
Drawing instruments, part and acc. for	9017.90
 Drawing machines, man-made textile fibre	8444.00
Drawing machines, man-made textile fibres, parts of	8448.20
Drawing machines, wire, metalworking	8463.10
Drawing or roving machines, yarn	8445.13
Drawing sets	9017.20
Drawing-in machines, textile	8445.90
Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments, nes	9017.20
Drawings executed entirely by hand, except heading no. 49.06	9701.10
 Drawings, drawn by hand	4906.00
Dredgers	8905.10
Dredgers, not self-propelled	8430.69
Dredges	8905.10
Dredging machinery, nes, 360 revolving	8429.52
Dresses, paper, streetwear	4818.50
Dresses, women's/girls', artificial fibres, knitted	6104.44
Dresses, women's/girls', artificial fibres, o/t knitted	6204.44
 Dresses, women's/girls', cotton, knitted	6104.42
Dresses, women's/girls', cotton, o/t knitted	6204.42
Dresses, women's/girls', other textile materials, knitted	6104.49
Dresses, women's/girls', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6204.49
Dresses, women's/girls', synthetic fibres, knitted	6104.43
Dresses, women's/girls', synthetic fibres, o/t knitted	6204.43
Dresses, women's/girls', wool or fine animal hair, knitted	6104.41
Dresses, women's/girls', wool or fine animal hair, o/t knitted	6204.41
 Dressing agents, textile, industrial, form	3809.10
Dressing, boot and shoe	3405.10
Dressing, harness	3405.10
Dressing, leather, nes	3405.10
Dressings, adhesive	3005.10
Dressings, coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	3005.90
Dressings, packaged for retail sale for medical purposes	3005.90
Dressings, salad	2103.90
 Driers, paint, prepared	3211.00
Driers, prepared, for paints, varnishes	3211.00
Drill machine, metalworking, nes	8459.29
Drill machine, metalworking, numerically controlled	8459.21
Drill machine, metalworking, parts of	8466.93
Drill machine, metalworking, radial	8459.29
Drill machine, metalworking, unit head way types	8459.10
Drill machine, metalworking, vertical	8459.29

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
11 press machine, metalworking	8459.29
11ling machinery mounted on a motor vehicle chassis	8705.20
11ling machinery, woodworking	8465.95
11ling mud additives, compounded	3823.90
11ling platforms, submersible, oil or gas	8905.20
11ling rig, floating, oil and gas	8905.20
11ls, air, hand held	8467.11
11ls, breast, hand tools	8205.10
11ls, combination grain and fertilizer	8432.30
11ls, combination grain fertilizer, parts of	8432.90
11ls, dental	9018.49
11ls, electric, cordless, hand held	8508.10
11ls, electric, hand held	8508.10
11ls, electric, parts of	8508.90
11ls, grain, agricultural	8432.30
11ls, grain, agricultural, parts of	8432.90
11ls, grain, end wheel, agricultural, new	8432.30
11ls, grain, press wheel disc type, agricultural, new	8432.30
11ls, grain, press wheel hoe type, agricultural, new	8432.30
11ls, hand tools, parts of	8205.10
11ls, hand, non electric	8205.10
11ls, hoe, agricultural	8432.30
11ls, power driven, hand non pneumatic except electric	8467.89
11ls, press, agricultural	8432.30
11ls, press, woodworking, o/t hand	8465.95
11ls, push, hand tools	8205.10
11ls, rock, pneumatic, hand held	8467.11
11ls, seed, agricultural exc grain	8432.30
inking glasses other than glass-ceramics, nes	7013.29
inking glasses other than glass-ceramics, of lead crystal	7013.21
nks, fruit, except natural fruit juices	2202.10
nox h-34, technical /heptachlor/	2903.59
nox h34, formulated insecticide	3808.10
ve shafts, motor vehicle, nes	8708.99
ve shafts, power transmission	8483.10
ve-axles with differential	8708.50
vers, pile, construction	8430.10
ves for use with socket wrench handles	8204.20
operidol, in bulk	2933.39
ops, silver	7106.91
ops, silver alloy	7106.91
oss, lead	2620.20
oss, nickel	2620.90
oss, smelting refuse from iron or steel	2619.00
oss, zinc	2620.19
oxone, in bulk /alphasone acetophenide/	2937.92
oxone, in dosage	3004.39
um storage units, data processing machine	8471.93
um/can making machinery, paperboard converting	8441.30
ums, brake, motor vehicle, nes	8708.39
ums, iron or steel, one trip shippers, less than 50 litres	7310.29
ums, iron or steel, repeat shippers, less than 50 litres	7310.29
ums, paper/paperboard	4819.50
ums, power boiler	8402.90
ums, tire fabricating	8477.80
ums, tire fabricating, parts of	8477.90
y cleaning compounds, textile, formulated	3809.91
y cleaning machine, hat crown feathers	8451.10
y cleaning machines, clothes	8451.10
y docks, floating	8905.90
y ice /carbon dioxide/	2811.21
yers, aggregate	8419.39
yers, agricultural products	8419.31
yers, agricultural products, parts of	8419.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Dryers, clothes of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10kg	8451.29
Dryers, clothes, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	8451.21
Dryers, clothes, parts of	8451.90
Dryers, grain, agricultural	8419.31
Dryers, hair, electro-thermic	8516.31
Dryers, hair, electro-thermic, parts of	8516.90
Dryers, hand, electro-thermic	8516.33
Dryers, hand, electro-thermic, parts of	8516.90
Dryers, hay	8419.31
Dryers, laundry of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10kg	8451.29
Dryers, laundry of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	8451.21
Dryers, laundry, parts of	8451.90
Dryers, non-domestic, nes	8419.39
Dryers, paper or paperboard	8419.32
Dryers, paper pulp	8419.32
Dryers, plant or laboratory, nes	8419.39
Dryers, veneer-drying	8419.32
Dryers, wood	8419.32
Drying agents, nes	3823.90
Drying machine, textile industry	8451.29
Drying machine, textile, industrial, parts of	8451.90
Drying machines, bottle	8422.20
Drying oils, pigmented	3210.00
Dtbp /di-tert-butyl peroxide/	2909.60
Duck livers, edible, cured	0210.99
Duck livers, edible, fresh or chilled	0207.31
Duck livers, edible, frozen	0207.50
Ducklings, live	0105.19
Ducks, domestic, cut-up, fresh or chilled	0207.39
Ducks, domestic, cut-up, frozen	0207.43
Ducks, domestic, fresh or chilled, not cut up	0207.10
Ducks, domestic, frozen, not cut up	0207.23
Ducks, domestic, live, nes	0105.99
Ducks, geese, guinea fowls, edible offal, frozen, except livers	0207.43
Ducks, wild, live	0106.00
Ducts, under floor, electric cable and wiring, iron or steel	7308.90
Duff, coal dust	2701.11
Dulse	1212.20
Dummies, training	9023.00
Dump rakes side rakes tedders	8433.30
Duplicating machines	8472.10
Duplicating machines, parts of	8473.40
Duplicators, gelatin type	8472.10
Duplicators, spirit type	8472.10
Duplicators, spirit type, parts of	8473.40
Duplicators, stencil type	8472.10
Duplicators, stencil type, parts of	8473.40
Duponol /lauryl sulphate base surfactant/	3402.11
Dursban, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Dursban, technical /chlorpyrifos/	2933.39
Dust collection machinery/equipment, industrial, nes	8421.39
Dust from blast furnaces resulting from mfr of iron or steel	2619.00
Dust from precious or semi-precious stones, nes	7105.90
Dust, bortz	7105.10
Dust, diamond	7105.10
Dust, powder and flour, leather	4110.00
Dust, textile fibres	5601.30
Dust, zinc	7903.10
Dustbins, plastic	3924.90
Dusters, feather	9603.90
Dusting machines, agricultural	8436.80
Dusting machines, seed	8436.80
Dybar, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Dydrogesterone, in bulk	2937.92

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
assistant preparations, textile	3809.91
fixing agents, textile, industrial	3809.91
retarding agents, textile, industrial	3809.91
ing extract of vegetable origin	3203.00
ing machines, cheese	8434.20
ing machines, cheese, parts of	8434.90
ing machines, wool raw stock	8445.19
s, hair	3305.90
s, packaged for retail sale	3212.90
stuffs for food, drug or cosmetic uses	3204.19
stuffs, nes	3204.19
bx, formulated insecticide	3808.10
bx, technical /trichlorphon/	2931.00
id, formulated herbicide	3808.30
afos /dicalcium phosphate/	2835.25
amite	3602.00
hylline, in bulk	2939.50
hylline, in dosage	3004.40
enium, in bulk /triamterene/	2934.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Co
Earphones	8518.3
Earphones, parts of	8518.9
Earth colours	2530.3
Earth colours contg 70% or more by weight of combined iron as fe203	2821.2
Earth moving machinery nes, self-propelled	8430.5
Earth, diatomaceous crude or ground	2512.0
Earth, infusorial if siliceous earth	2512.0
Earths, activated	3802.9
Earths, crude, nes	2530.9
Ecclesiastical goldware	7114.1
Ecclesiastical silverware	7114.1
Echo sounding instruments	9014.8
Echothiopate iodide, in bulk	2930.9
Economiser, power boiler	8404.1
Ecussine and other calcareous stone, rough or sawn blocks	2515.2
Edetic acid and derivatives	2922.4
Edge tools and blades, hand, agricultural	8201.9
Edge tools, hand, nes	8205.3
Edge tools, hand, nes, parts of	8205.3
Edgers, turf, garden tools, non electric	8201.9
Edging machines, sawmill	8465.9
Edible offals, animals ... by animal species	0206.9
Edta /ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid/	2922.4
Eel, live	0301.9
Eel, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.6
Eel, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.7
Eelgrass	1402.9
Egg powder	0408.9
Egg substitute	2106.9
Egg yolk, desiccated	0408.1
Egg yolk, dried	0408.1
Egg yolk, frozen	0408.1
Egg yolk, preserved	0408.1
Eggplant, fresh or chilled	0709.30
Eggs, bird, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked	0407.00
Eggs, brine-shrimp, dried, for animal feed	0511.91
Eggs, fish, for bait	0511.91
Eggs, fish, hatching	0511.91
Eggs, salmon, salted, in barrels, for fish bait	0511.91
Eggs, whole, desiccated	0408.91
Eggs, whole, dried	0408.91
Eggs, whole, frozen, not in shell	0408.99
Eggs, whole, preserved, not in shell	0408.99
Eggs, whole, salted, not in shell	0408.99
Eider down, genuine, for stuffing purposes	0505.10
Elan, in bulk /phenyramidol/	2933.39
Elastic fabrics, (o/t pile), knitted, broad	6002.30
Elastic fabrics, (o/t pile), knitted, narrow	6002.10
Elavil, in bulk /amitriptyline hcl/	2921.49
Elbows, threaded, iron or steel, other than stainless	7307.92
Elbows, threaded, stainless steel	7307.22
Electrical app for protecting elec circuits for a voltage \leq 1,000 v nes	8536.30
Electrical app for switching or prot or making conn exc 1000 volts nes	8535.90
Electrical app. for switching or protec or making conn. \leq 1,000 v, nes	8536.90
Electrical equipment, internal combustion engine, nes	8511.80
Electrical equipment, internal combustion engine, parts of, nes	8511.90
Electrical mach. & app., having individual functions, nes, parts of	8543.90
Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, nes	8543.80
Electrical parts of machinery/apparatus, nes	8548.00
Electrical wiring accessories (non current carrying) plastic	3926.90
Electricity	2716.00
Electro-cardiographs	9018.11
Electro-chemical, machine-tools	8456.90
Electro-discharge, machine-tools	8456.30

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
tro-magnets, nes	8505.90
tro-magnets, parts of	8505.90
tro-medical diagnostic apparatus, nes	9018.19
tro-surgical apparatus, nes	9018.90
trodes, carbon for furnaces	8545.11
trodes, carbon, nes	8545.19
trodes, coated, base metal, for electric arc welding	8311.10
trodes, rods, tubes, plates and sim products of base metals, nes	8311.90
trolite battery fluid	2807.00
trolysis machines	8543.30
trolysis machines, parts of	8543.90
tron beam, machine-tools	8456.90
tronic industries manufacturing, machinery	8479.89
tronic industry manufacturing machinery, nes, parts of	8479.90
trophoresis instruments	9027.20
trophoresis instruments, parts and accessories for	9027.90
trophoresis machine, parts of	8543.90
trophoresis machines	8543.30
troploating machines	8543.30
troploating machines, parts of	8543.90
troploating solutions and additives	3823.90
totypes, printing	8442.50
ments for heating and cooking apparatus	8516.80
ments, chemical, doped for use in electronics	3818.00
ments, optical, unmounted	9001.90
ments, radioactive, and their compounds, nes	2844.40
vator, bale, farm type	8428.33
vator, freight type	8428.10
vator, freight, parts of	8431.31
vator, liquids	8413.82
vator, passenger type	8428.10
vator, passenger, parts of	8431.31
vator, pneumatic type, for grain	8428.20
vators, aircraft	8803.30
vators, archimedean screw-type	8413.82
vators, grain, agricultural	8428.33
vators, grain, agricultural, parts of	8431.39
vators, grain, pontoon mounted	8905.90
vators, hay or straw	8428.33
vators, hay or straw, parts of	8431.39
vators, stock or pile	8443.60
minators, smoke, air purification, industrial	8421.39
roxin, in dosage	3004.39
ossing machinery, paper/paperboard converting	8439.30
ossing machines, address plate	8472.20
ossing machines, bookbinding	8440.10
ossing machines, leather	8453.10
ossing machines, leather, parts of	8453.90
ossing machines, plastic industry	8477.80
ossing machines, plastic industry, parts of	8477.90
ossing machines, tape, general purpose	8479.89
ossing machines, tape, general purpose, parts of	8479.90
roidery machines, textile	8447.90
roidery machines, textile, parts of	8448.59
roidery, cotton, with visible ground	5810.91
roidery, man-made fibres, with visible ground	5810.92
roidery, other textile materials, with visible ground	5810.99
roidery, textile materials, without visible ground	5810.10
en, animal, except bovine	0511.99
eralds, worked further than sawn or rough shaped	7103.91
ery, natural corundum etc, crude or irregular pieces	2513.21
ery, natural corundum etc, exc crude	2513.29
odin, in bulk	2914.69
otiers, cesspool and gully	8705.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Emulsions, sensitised, photographic, put up for retail sale	3707.10
Enamelling machinery, metalworking	8479.81
Enamels vitrifiable, for the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	3207.20
Enamels, based on acrylic or vinyl poly, dispersed in an aqueous medium	3209.10
Enamels, based on acrylic or vinyl poly, dspr in a non-aqueous medium	3208.20
Enamels, based on polyesters, dispersed in a non-aqueous medium	3208.10
Enamels, based on syn polymers, dispersed in a non-aqueous medium, nes	3208.90
Enamels, based on syn polymers, dispersed in an aqueous medium, nes	3209.90
Enamels, nes	3210.00
Encyclopaedias	4901.91
End mills, metalworking	8207.70
Endive, fresh or chilled	0705.29
Endless bands, copper wire for machinery	7414.10
Endoxan, in bulk /cyclophosphamide/	2934.90
Endrin	2910.90
Enduron, in bulk	2935.00
Engines diesel and semi-diesel, nes, parts of	8409.99
Engines, aircraft, spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary type	8407.10
Engines, aircraft, spark-ignition, parts of	8409.10
Engines, aircraft, turbo fan of a thrust exceed 25 kn	8411.12
Engines, aircraft, turbo fan of a thrust not exceed 25 kn	8411.11
Engines, aircraft, turbo jet of a thrust exceed 25 kn	8411.12
Engines, aircraft, turbo jet of a thrust not exceed 25 kn	8411.11
Engines, aircraft, turbo prop, not mounted, power exceeding 1,100	8411.22
Engines, aircraft, turbo shaft, not mounted, power not exceed 1100 kw	8411.21
Engines, chain saw	8407.90
Engines, diesel and semi-diesel, marine, boats	8408.10
Engines, diesel and semi-diesel, marine, parts of	8409.99
Engines, diesel and semi-diesel, marine, ships	8408.10
Engines, diesel or semi diesel, locomotive, parts of	8409.99
Engines, diesel, commercial snowmobile	8408.20
Engines, diesel, industrial snowmobile	8408.20
Engines, diesel, locomotive type	8408.90
Engines, diesel, motor vehicle	8408.20
Engines, diesel, railway	8408.90
Engines, diesel, tractor	8408.20
Engines, drill, dental	9018.41
Engines, fire	8705.30
Engines, foam producing, fire fighting	8705.30
Engines, gasoline, chain saw, woodworking	8705.30
Engines, gasoline, lawn mowers	8407.90
Engines, gasoline, snow removal equip, domestic	8407.90
Engines, hydraulic, exc turbine, general purpose	8412.29
Engines, hydrojet, motor boat	8412.21
Engines, marine, except outboard, spark-ignition type	8407.29
Engines, pulse-jet	8412.10
Engines, ram-jet	8412.10
Engines, reaction, other than turbo-jets	8412.10
Engines, rocket, aircraft	8412.10
Engines, spark ignit int comb, nes, motor veh, parts of	8409.91
Engines, spark-ignition type nes, parts of	8409.91
Engines, spark-ignition type, >250cc but < 1000cc	8407.33
Engines, spark-ignition type, exceeding 1000cc	8407.34
Engines, spark-ignition type, exceeding 50cc but < 250cc	8407.32
Engines, spark-ignition type, nes	8407.90
Engines, spark-ignition type, not exceeding 50cc	8407.31
Engines, spark-ignition, rotary type, for vehicles of chapter 87	8407.90
Engines, steam, stationary	8412.80
Engines, steam, stationary type, parts of	8412.90
Engines, tractor, other than spark ignit int comb type, parts of	8409.99
Engines, wind driven, general purpose	8412.80
Engobes	3207.20
Engravers, electric, hand held	8508.80
Engravings, original	9702.00

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ie, formulated herbicide	3808.30
rgers, photographic, o/t cinematographic	9008.40
rgers, photographic, o/t cinematographic, parts of	9008.90
id, in bulk /norethynodrel/	2937.92
id, in dosage	3004.39
bers, bakery	8438.10
bers, bakery, parts of	8438.90
bers, confectionery machinery	8438.20
embles, men's/boys', cotton, knitted	6103.22
embles, men's/boys', cotton, o/t knitted	6203.22
embles, men's/boys', other textile materials, knitted	6103.29
embles, men's/boys', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6203.29
embles, men's/boys', synthetic fibres, knitted	6103.23
embles, men's/boys', synthetic fibres, o/t knitted	6203.23
embles, men's/boys', wool or fine animal hair, knitted	6103.21
embles, men's/boys', wool or fine animal hair, o/t knitted	6203.21
embles, women's/girls', cotton, knitted	6104.22
embles, women's/girls', cotton, o/t knitted	6204.22
embles, women's/girls', other textile materials, knitted	6104.29
embles, women's/girls', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6204.29
embles, women's/girls', synthetic fibres, knitted	6104.23
embles, women's/girls', synthetic fibres, o/t knitted	6204.23
embles, women's/girls', wool or fine animal hair, knitted	6104.21
embles, women's/girls', wool or fine animal hair, o/t knitted	6204.21
elope making machinery, paper converting	8441.20
elopes (bulbs & tubes) glass for cathode ray tubes	7011.20
elopes (bulbs & tubes) glass for electric lighting	7011.10
elopes (bulbs & tubes) glass nes	7011.90
elopes, paper or paperboard	4817.10
elopes, stamped	4907.00
ymatic preparations for pre-tanning	3202.90
ymatic preparations, nes	3507.90
ymes, in bulk, nes	3507.90
ymes, malt, in bulk	3507.90
ymes, pancreatic, in bulk, nes	3507.90
ymes, pectic, in bulk	3507.90
edrine, in dosage	3004.40
edrines and their salts, in bulk, nes	2939.40
chlorhydrin	2910.30
nephrine, in bulk	2937.99
nephrine, in dosage	3004.39
xide resins	3907.30
xides derivatives	2910.90
xides nes	2910.90
xy resins	3907.30
xyalcohols and derivatives	2910.90
oxybutane	2910.90
oxyethane	2910.10
oxyethers and derivatives	2910.90
oxyphenols and derivatives	2910.90
om salts /magnesium sulphate/	2833.21
am, formulated herbicide	3808.30
am, technical	2930.20
vine hides and skins, raw	4101.40
quipment for animals and accessories, nes	4201.00
asers, of rubber	4016.92
gometrine, in bulk	2939.60
gometrine, in dosage	3004.40
gonovine, in bulk	2939.60
gonovine, in dosage	3004.40
got of rye for medicinal use	1211.90
gotamine tartrate, in bulk	2939.60
gotamine tartrate, in dosage	3004.40
gotrate, in bulk /ergonovine/	2939.60

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Cod
Ergotrate, in dosage	3004.40
Erythorbic acid & salts	2932.29
Erythrene	2901.24
Erythromycin and its derivatives and salts, in bulk	2941.50
Erythromycin, in dosage	3004.20
Esbatal, in bulk	2925.20
Escalators	8428.40
Escalators, parts of	8431.31
Escape chutes, aircraft	8803.30
Escarole, fresh or chilled	0705.29
Eschatin, in bulk	3001.20
Eschatin, in dosage	3004.32
Escon resins	3902.10
Escutcheons, base metal	8310.00
Eserine, in bulk /physostigmine/	2939.90
Eserine, in dosage	3004.40
Esidrix, in bulk	2935.00
Essence, apple	2106.90
Ester gums	3806.30
Esteron 44, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Esteron 76be, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Esteron 99, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Estradiol, in bulk	2937.92
Estradiol, in dosage	3004.39
Estriol, in bulk	2937.92
Estriol, in dosage	3004.39
Estrone, in bulk	2937.92
Estrone, in dosage	3004.39
Etch additive e-22-2 /plastic etching compds/	3707.90
Etchings, original	9702.00
Ethacrynic acid, in bulk	2918.90
Ethambutol, in bulk	2922.19
Ethanal	2912.12
Ethane	2901.10
Ethane d2 to d6	2711.19
Ethane gas, liquefied, less than 95% pure	2711.19
Ethanedioic acid	2917.11
Ethanediol	2905.31
Ethanenitrile	2926.90
Ethanethiol	2930.90
Ethanolamine	2922.11
Ethavan /ethyl vanillin/	2912.42
Ethchlorvynol, in bulk	2905.50
Ether peroxide derivatives	2909.60
Ether peroxides, nes	2909.60
Ether-alcohol derivatives	2909.49
Ether-alcohol-phenols and derivatives	2909.50
Ether-alcohols, nes	2909.49
Ether-phenol derivatives	2909.50
Ether-phenols, nes	2909.50
Ethers, acyclic, and their derivatives, nes	2909.19
Ethers, aromatic, and their derivatives, nes	2909.30
Ethers, cyclanic, and their derivatives	2909.20
Ethers, cyclenic, and their derivatives	2909.20
Ethers, cycloterpenic, and their derivatives	2909.20
Ethinylestradiol, in bulk	2937.92
Ethinylestradiol, in dosage	3004.39
Ethion, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Ethion, technical	2930.90
Ethionamide, in bulk	2933.39
Ethoheptazine citrate, in bulk	2934.90
Ethoheptazine, in bulk	2934.90
Ethosuximide, in bulk	2925.19

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
toxin, in bulk	2933.21
oxy ethyl acrylate	2916.12
oxy triglycol	2909.49
oxyethane	2909.11
oxyethyl acetate	2915.35
oxyquin, technical	2933.40
oxytriglycol	2909.49
oxyzolamide, in bulk	2935.00
y1 acetate	2915.31
y1 acetone	2914.19
y1 acrylate	2916.12
y1 alcohol, denatured, of any strength	2207.20
y1 alcohol, undenatured of an alc strength by vol of 80 % vol or more	2207.10
y1 aminobenzoate, in bulk	2922.49
y1 benzoate	2916.31
y1 butyric acid	2915.90
y1 carbamate	2924.10
y1 cellulose, nes, in primary forms	3912.39
y1 chloride	2903.11
y1 citrate	2918.15
y1 ether, in bulk	2909.11
y1 formate	2915.13
y1 hexanediol	2905.39
y1 hexyl acetate	2915.39
y1 hydrogen sulphate	2920.90
y1 isohexanol	2905.16
y1 lactate	2918.11
y1 maleate	2917.19
y1 mercury salts, formulated fungicide	3808.20
y1 methyl ether	2909.19
y1 methyl ketone	2914.12
y1 methyl ketoxime	2928.00
y1 oxide	2909.11
y1 parathion, formulated insecticide	3808.10
y1 parathion, technical	2920.90
y1 phthalate	2917.34
y1 pyrazinyl phosphorothioate	2933.90
y1 salicylate	2918.23
y1 silicate	2920.90
y1 sulphhydrate	2930.90
y1 tartrate	2918.13
y1 urethan	2924.10
y1 vanillin	2912.42
y1 aluminium sesquichloride	2931.00
y1 benzene	2902.60
y1 coumarins	2932.21
y1lene	2901.21
y1lene bromide	2903.30
y1lene cyanohydrin	2926.90
y1lene dibromide	2903.30
y1lene dichloride	2903.15
y1lene gas, liquefied	2711.14
y1lene glycol diacetate	2915.39
y1lene glycol distearate	2915.70
y1lene glycol monoalkylethers, nes	2909.44
y1lene glycol monobutyl ether	2909.43
y1lene glycol monoethyl ether	2909.44
y1lene glycol monoethyl ether acetate	2915.35
y1lene glycol monomethyl ether	2909.42
y1lene glycol monomethyl ether acetate	2915.39
y1lene glycol, mono	2905.31
y1lene oxide	2910.10
y1lene polymer monofilament extrusions exceeding 1 mm	3916.10
y1lene polymer rods, sticks and profile shapes	3916.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Co
Ethylene thiourea	2933.20
Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	3901.30
Ethylenediamine and its salts	2921.20
Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid & derivatives	2922.40
Ethylenedinitrilo tetraacetic acid	2922.40
Ethylidene fluoride	2903.30
Ethylidene-para-toluidine	2925.20
Ethylolamine	2922.10
 Ethyltrichlorosilane	2931.00
Ethynodiol diacetate, in bulk	2937.90
Ethyprotocatechuic aldehyde	2912.40
Eucalyptol	2909.20
Eucodal, in bulk /oxycodone/	2939.10
Eucodal, in dosage	3004.40
Evaporators, milk	8419.80
Evaporators, pharmaceutical	8479.80
 Evaporators, steam	8404.20
Evasprin, in bulk /phenyramidol/	2933.30
Evergreens, decorative, fresh	0604.90
Evik, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Evik, technical /ametryn/	2933.60
Eviscerating machinery, poultry	8438.50
Excavating machinery, nes, parts of	8431.40
Excavating machinery, nes, 360 revolving	8429.50
 Excavating machinery, trench/ditch, nes, parts of	8431.40
Excavator, hydraulic, parts of	8431.40
Excavators nes	8429.50
Excavators, not self-propelled	8430.60
Executive-cases ... see suit-cases	
Exercise-books, paper/paperboard	4820.20
Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag & sim. expanded min	6806.20
Exhibit panels, for instruction in technical schools	9023.00
 Expanded metal, copper	7414.90
Expanded metal, iron or steel	7314.50
Expeller cake, linseed	2306.20
Expellers, vegetable oil	8479.20
Explosives, prepared, nes	3602.00
Extenders, paint, compounded	3823.90
Extensions for use with socket wrench handles	8204.20
Extinguishers, fire	8424.10
 Extinguishers, fire, hand type	8424.10
Extinguishers, fire, hand type, parts of	8424.10
Extinguishers, fire, hand, wheel mounted	8424.10
Extracting machines, juice, wine making	8435.10
Extracting machines, juice, wine making, parts of	8435.90
Extracting machines, sugar cane juice	8438.30
Extractor-washer, commercial laundry	8450.20
Extractor, honey, centrifugal type	8421.10
 Extractor, pile, construction, parts of	8431.40
Extractors, juice, domestic, electric	8509.40
Extractors, juice, domestic, electric, parts of	8509.90
Extracts of bile, for organo-therapeutic uses	3001.20
Extracts of fish	1603.00
Extracts of liver, for organo-therapeutic uses	3001.20
Extracts of meat	1603.00
Extracts of roots of plants containing rotenone	1302.10
 Extracts of secretions of glands or other organs, for therap uses	3001.20
Extracts, colouring, animal origin	3203.00
Extracts, dyeing, vegetable origin	3203.00
Extracts, flavouring, spirituous, beverages	2208.10
Extracts, gambier	3201.90
Extracts, glands or other organs, for organo-therapeutic uses	3001.20
Extracts, malt, non medicated	1901.90
Extracts, mangrove	3201.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
acts, myrobolans	3201.90
acts, pines	3201.90
acts, sumach	3201.90
acts, vallonia	3201.90
eme pressure (ep) additives, mineral oil lubricants	3811.29
uder, concrete	8474.80
uder, concrete, parts of	8474.90
uding machines, dough	8438.10
uding machines, dough, parts of	8438.90
uding machines, graphite pencil leads	8474.80
uding machines, man-made textile fibre	8444.00
uding machines, man-made textile fibres, parts of	8448.20
uding machines, rubber	8477.20
uding machines, rubber, parts of	8477.90
usion machinery, plastic	8477.20
usion machinery, plastic, parts of	8477.90
make-up preparations	3304.20
brows, human hair	6704.20
brows, nes	6704.90
brows, synthetic textile materials	6704.19
ashes, human hair	6704.20
ashes, nes	6704.90
ashes, synthetic textile materials	6704.19
lets base metal for clothing footwear, awnings, tents or sails	8308.10
etting machines	8479.89
s, base metal for clothing footwear, awnings, tents or sails	8308.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S.(C)
Faba beans, dried	0713
Fabricated asbestos fibres, mixtures of asbestos fibres etc	6812
Fabricated building components, of zinc, nes	7907
Fabrics, asbestos, woven or knitted	6812
Fabrics, fibreglass, coated	7019
Fabrics, fibreglass, not coated, woven	7019
Fabrics, glass, not coated, woven	7019
Fabrics, textile, vinyl coated	5903
 Fabrics, woven, broad ... acc. to fibre content	
Facial or cleansing tissues, paper	4818
Facsimile apparatus, telegraphic	8517
Fairings, aircraft	8803
Fancy meats, beef, edible offal, cooked	1602
Fancy meats, edible offal, nes	1602
Fancy meats, pork, edible offal, cooked	1602
Fans, axial type, industrial	8414
 Fans, centrifugal type, industrial	
Fans, industrial, nes	8414
Fans, industrial, parts of	8414
Fans, lobe type, industrial	8414
Fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exc 125w	8414
Fasteners, base metal, nes for purses, handbags and the like	8308
Fatal, formulated herbicide	3808
Fatal, technical /chlorthal dimethyl/	2917
 Fats, animal, chemically modified	
Fats, animal, hydrog, inter-esterified, re-esterified, elaidinized	1518
Fats, bovine, raw or rendered	1516
Fats, chicken, rendered	1502
Fats, fixed vegetable, nes, refined or not, not chem modified	1501
Fats, goats, raw or rendered	1515
Fats, pig, rendered	1502
Fats, poultry, rendered	1501
 Fats, rendered pork	
Fats, sheep, raw or rendered	1501
Fats, vegetable, chemically modified	1502
Fats, vegetable, hydrog, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidin	1518
Fatty alcohols, industrial	1516
Fc 134 /wetting agent/	1519
Feathers and parts thereof, processed	3402
Feathers for stuffing purposes	6701
 Feathers, natural, nes	
Feed mills for motor vehicle mounting	0505
Feed, wheat flakes	8707
Feeder, mechanical type, nes	2302
Feeder, oil, for ore separation	8428
Feeder, oil, for ore separation, parts of	8474
Feeder, poultry, agricultural	8474
Feeder, poultry, agricultural, parts of	8436
 Feeder, rotary type	
Feeder, vibratory type	8428
Feeders, automatic, preparing textile fibres	8428
Feeders, automatic, printing	8445
Feeds, cat and dog complete	8443
Feeds, cattle, complete	2309
Feeds, dairy, complete	2309
Feeds, poultry, complete	2309
 Feldspar/felspar, crude or ground	
Feller-buncher, attachment, logging type	2529
Feller-buncher, logging type	8436
Feller-buncher, logging type, parts of	8436
Feller-delimber logging type	8436
Feller-delimber logging type, parts of	8436
Felling, loading and tree shearing combination, woodland, parts of	8436
Felling, loading and tree shears, combination, woodland	8436

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
t (o/t needleloom), of other textile materials, not coated	5602.29
t (o/t needleloom), of wool or fine animal hair, not coated	5602.21
t (o/t needleloom), textile materials, coated	5602.90
t making machinery, manufacturing or finishing	8449.00
t, asbestos, unsaturated	6812.60
t, needleloom	5602.10
ts and fabrics, papermakers, dryer, textile, less than 650g/m ²	5911.31
ts and fabrics, papermakers, dryer, textile, 650g/m ² or more	5911.32
ts, coated or impregnated with perfume or cosmetics	3307.90
ts, coated or impregnated with soap, toilet	3401.11
ts, papermakers, asbestos	6812.60
ts, papermakers, press, textile, less than 650g/m ²	5911.31
ts, papermakers, press, textile, 650g/m ² or more	5911.32
aminosulf, formulated fungicide	3808.20
aminosulf, technical	2927.00
ce post of wood except treated	4403.20
ce, galvanized chain link	7314.49
ce, prefabricated, iron or steel	7308.90
ce, sections, iron or steel, prefabricated	7308.90
ces, prefabricated iron or steel	7308.90
cing, i or s, of welded wire, max c sect dim \geq 3mm, mesh size \geq 100cm ²	7314.20
cing, iron or steel, nes	7314.49
cing, iron or steel, plastic coated	7314.42
cing, iron or steel, plated or coated with zinc	7314.41
cing, iron or steel, welded at the intersection, nes	7314.30
cing, plastic	3925.90
iders, boat or dock, of rubber o/t hard rubber	4016.94
iders, motor vehicle, nes	8708.29
iders, tractor	8708.29
nitrothion, formulated insecticide	3808.10
nitrothion, technical	2920.10
hoprop, formulated herbicide	3808.30
hoprop, technical	2918.90
nsulfothion, formulated insecticide	3808.10
nsulfothion, technical	2930.90
ntanyl & esters, in bulk	2933.39
ntin acetate, formulated herbicide	3808.30
ntin acetate, technical	2931.00
nhuron, formulated herbicide	3808.30
rbam, formulated fungicide	3808.20
rbam, technical	2930.20
rberite, qty in metal content	2611.00
rmate, formulated fungicide	3808.20
rmate, technical /ferbam/	2930.20
rments	3002.90
rns	0602.99
rns, neptune, are dried seaweed	1212.20
rric ammonium citrate	2918.15
rric chloride	2827.33
rric dimethyldithiocarbamate	2930.20
rric hypophosphite	2835.10
rric oxalate	2917.11
rric phosphate	2835.29
rric pyrophosphate	2835.39
rric sulphate	2833.29
rro chromium, nes	7202.49
rro-alloys, nes	7202.99
rro-chromium, containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	7202.41
rro-manganese, containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	7202.11
rro-manganese, nes	7202.19
rro-molybdenum	7202.70
rro-nickel	7202.60
rro-niobium	7202.93
rro-silico manganese	7202.30

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Ferro-silico-chromium	7202.50
Ferro-silico-titanium	7202.91
Ferro-silico-tungsten	7202.80
Ferro-silicon, containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	7202.21
Ferro-silicon, nes	7202.29
Ferro-titanium	7202.91
Ferro-tungsten	7202.80
Ferro-vanadium	7202.92
 Ferroflor /cement/	2523.90
Ferrous chloride	2827.33
Ferrous fumarate	2917.19
Ferrous gluconate	2918.16
Ferrous products obtained from molten pig iron	7203.90
Ferrous products, obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	7203.10
Ferrous sulphate, including exsiccated	2833.29
Ferry boats	8901.10
 Fertilizer-spreader, non organic, agricultural, parts of	8432.90
Fertilizers containing nitrates and phosphates	3105.51
Fertilizers in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg	3105.10
Fertilizers in tablets or similar forms	3105.10
Fertilizers, ammonium-diammonium phosphate mixture	3105.40
Fertilizers, animal products, nes	3101.00
Fertilizers, drill type, nes, new	8432.40
Fertilizers, mineral or chemical, nes	3105.90
 Fertilizers, nitrogen-phosphorus mixture, in packages weighing > 10 kg	3105.59
Fertilizers, nitrogen-phosphorus-potassium mixture, packs weighing >10 kg	3105.20
Fertilizers, nitrogen-potassium mixture, in packages weighing > 10 kg	3105.90
Fertilizers, nitrogenous, nes	3102.90
Fertilizers, phosphatic, nes	3103.90
Fertilizers, phosphorus-potassium mixture, in packages weighing > 10 kg	3105.60
Fertilizers, potassic, nes	3104.90
Fertilizers, vegetable products	3101.00
 Fertilizing machinery nes	8432.40
Fertilizing machinery, nes, agricultural, new	8432.40
Fertilizing machinery, nes, agricultural, parts of	8432.90
Fescue, seed	1209.23
Festal, in bulk	3507.90
Fiberboard, density exc 0.35g/cm ³ not exc 0.5g/cm ³ not worked etc	4411.31
Fiberboard, density exc 0.35g/cm ³ not exc 0.5g/cm ³ , nes	4411.39
Fiberboard, density exc 0.5 g/cm ³ not exc 0.8g/cm ³ not worked etc	4411.21
 Fiberboard, density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ , nes	4411.19
Fiberboard, density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ , not worked or surface covered	4411.11
Fiberboard, not exceeding 0.35 g/cm ³ , not worked or surface covered	4411.91
Fiberboard, not exceeding 0.35g/cm ³ , nes	4411.99
Fibre, asbestos M-100 except fabricated asbestos	2524.00
Fibreboard, density exc 0.5 g/cm ³ not exc 0.8 g/cm ³ , nes	4411.29
Fibres, abaca, processed but not spun	5305.29
Fibres, abaca, raw	5305.21
 Fibres, acrylic or modacrylic, carded or combed	5506.30
Fibres, acrylic or modacrylic, not carded or combed	5503.30
Fibres, artificial, carded or combed	5507.00
Fibres, artificial, not carded or combed, nes	5504.90
Fibres, coconut (coir), processed, but not spun	5305.19
Fibres, coconut (coir), raw	5305.11
Fibres, flax, broken or scutched	5301.21
Fibres, flax, processed, but not spun	5301.29
 Fibres, flax, raw or retted	5301.10
Fibres, jute and other textile bast fibres, processed, but not spun	5303.90
Fibres, jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	5303.10
Fibres, nylon or other polyamides, carded or combed	5506.10
Fibres, nylon or other polyamides, not carded or combed	5503.10
Fibres, palmetto, crude	1401.90
Fibres, palmyra, crude	1401.90
Fibres, polyesters, carded or combed	5506.20

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
res, polyesters, not carded or combed	5503.20
res, polypropylene, not carded or combed	5503.40
res, sisal & other tex. fib. of the genus agave, proc, not spun	5304.90
res, sisal & other tex. fibres of the genus (agave), raw	5304.10
res, synthetic, carded or combed, nes	5506.90
res, synthetic, not carded or combed, nes	5503.90
ores, true hemp, processed, but not spun	5302.90
ores, true hemp, raw or retted	5302.10
ores, vegetable textile nes, processed but not spun	5305.99
ores, vegetable textile nes, raw	5305.91
ores, viscose rayon, not carded or combed	5504.10
orin, human origin	3002.10
orinogen, human origin	3002.10
ored	1506.00
oldstone, crude	2516.90
gs, dried	0804.20
gs, fresh or chilled	0804.20
gs, frozen	0811.90
lberts, not shelled	0802.21
lberts, roasted	2008.19
lberts, shelled	0802.22
le covers, paper/paperboard	4820.30
les, hand tools	8203.10
les, manicure	8214.20
les, nail	8214.20
ling accessories, paper/paperboard	4819.60
ling machines, metalworking	8461.90
lings, i or s, o/t alloy steel, cast iron or tinned iron or steel	7204.41
llers, wood, nes	3214.10
lleting machines, fish	8438.80
lleting machines, fish, parts of	8438.90
llets, fish, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	0305.30
lling machine, bottle, industrial only	8422.30
lling machine, bottle, industrial only, parts of	8422.90
lling machine, box/carton/case, packaging	8422.30
lling machine, box/carton/case, packaging, parts of	8422.90
lling machine, can	8422.30
lling machine, can, parts of	8422.90
lling machine, collapsible tube	8422.30
lling machines, bottle	8422.30
lling machines, can	8422.30
lling machines, jar	8422.30
lling materials, dental, nes	3006.40
lling/sealing machine, capsule	8422.30
lling/sealing machines, ampoule	8422.30
lling/sealing machines, ampoule, parts of	8422.90
lling/sealing machines, capsule, parts of	8422.90
lling/stuffing machine, bag/envelope, packaging	8422.30
lling/stuffing machine, bag/envelope, packaging, parts of	8422.90
llings, painters	3214.10
lm & plates in the flat sens. unexp. with any side exceed. 255 mm, nes	3701.30
lm & plates photographic, sensitised, unexposed, in the flat, nes	3701.99
lm and sheets, plastic, nes, laminates	3921.90
lm cinematograph exp.,& developed incorporating sound track or not nes	3706.90
lm col photo >16mm wd but not >35mm & a length >30m, sen,unexp,in rolls	3702.55
lm col photo w/o sprocket holes,>610mm wd & >200m 1, sen,unexp,in rolls	3702.41
lm col wd >16mm but ≤35mm & length ≤30m, sens unexp rolls, for slides	3702.53
lm colour wd >16mm but ≤35mm & length ≤30m sens unexp rolls o/t slides	3702.54
lm for colour photo not >16mm wd & >14m in length sen,unexp.,in rolls	3702.52
lm for colour photo not >16mm wd & not >14m length sen,unexp.,in rolls	3702.51
lm for colour photo w/o sprocket holes,≤105mm wd, sen,unexp. in rolls	3702.31
lm for colour photography of a width exceeding 35mm, sen,unexp,in rolls	3702.56
lm for colour photography(polychrome),sensitised,unexposed,in the flat	3701.91
lm in rolls, w/o sprocket holes >105 mm w but ≤ 610 mm sens unexp, nes	3702.44

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Cod
Film in rolls, w/o sprocket holes >610 mm w & ≤ 200 ml, sen, unexp, nes	3702.43
Film o/t col photo w/o sprocket h. >610mm wd & >200m l, sen, unexp, in rolls	3702.42
Film packs, instant print, unexposed, sensitised, in rolls	3702.20
Film packs, instant print, unexposed, sensitised, in the flat	3701.20
Film packs, self-processing, unexposed, sensitised, in rolls	3702.20
Film packs, self-processing, unexposed, sensitised, in the flat	3701.20
Film photo of a wd < 16mm but ≤35mm & of a le ≤30m sens unexp rolls nes	3702.93
Film photo of a wd > 16mm but ≤35mm & of a le >30m sens unexp rolls nes	3702.94
Film photo of a wd ≤ 16mm & of a length > 14m sens unexp in rolls, nes	3702.92
Film photo of a wd ≤ 16mm & of a length ≤ 14m sens unexp in rolls, nes	3702.91
Film photo sen, unexp, w/o sprocket holes of a width ≤105mm, in rolls nes	3702.38
Film photographic exposed & developed other than cinematograph nes	3705.90
Film photographic of a width > 35mm sensitised, unexposed in rolls, nes	3702.95
Film w/silver halide emul w/o sprocket holes, ≤105mm wd, sen, unexp, in roll	3702.32
Film, cinematograph, exposed and developed, of a width of 35 mm or more	3706.10
Film, instant print, unexposed, sensitised, in rolls	3702.20
Film, instant print, unexposed, sensitised, in the flat	3701.20
Film, microphotographic, exposed and developed	3705.20
Film, photographic, exposed and developed for offset reproduction	3705.10
Film, photographic, exposed but not developed	3704.00
Film, plastic, cellular, other	3921.19
Film, plastic, of amino-resins	3920.93
Film, plastic, of cellulose acetate	3920.73
Film, plastic, of other acrylic polymers	3920.59
Film, plastic, of other cellulose derivatives	3920.79
Film, plastic, of other polyesters	3920.69
Film, plastic, of phenolic resins	3920.94
Film, plastic, of polyamides	3920.92
Film, plastic, of polycarbonates	3920.61
Film, plastic, of polyethylene	3920.10
Film, plastic, of polyethylene terephthalate	3920.62
Film, plastic, of polymethylacrylate	3920.51
Film, plastic, of polypropylene	3920.20
Film, plastic, of polystyrene	3920.30
Film, plastic, of polyvinyl butyral	3920.91
Film, plastic, of polyvinyl chloride, flexible	3920.42
Film, plastic, of polyvinyl chloride, rigid	3920.41
Film, plastic, of regenerated cellulose	3920.71
Film, plastic, of unsaturated polyesters	3920.63
Film, plastic, of vulcanized fibre (cellulose)	3920.72
Film, plastic, other, except cellular	3920.99
Film, polaroid t/n, unexposed, sensitised, in rolls	3702.20
Film, polaroid t/n, unexposed, sensitised, in the flat	3701.20
Film, polyethylene	3920.10
Film, roentgen, medical/dental, unexposed, sensitised, in rolls	3702.10
Film, roentgen, medical/dental, unexposed, sensitised, in the flat	3701.10
Film, roentgen, x-ray, nes, unexposed, sensitised, in rolls	3702.10
Film, roentgen, x-ray, unexposed, sensitised, in the flat	3701.10
Film, self-processing type, unexposed, sensitised, in rolls	3702.20
Film, self-processing type, unexposed, sensitised, in the flat	3701.20
Film, x-ray, medical/dental, unexposed, sensitised, in rolls	3702.10
Film, x-ray, medical/dental, unexposed, sensitised, in the flat	3701.10
Film, x-ray, unexposed sensitised, in rolls	3702.10
Film, x-ray, unexposed, sensitised, in the flat	3701.10
Filter blocks, slabs and plates of paper pulp	4812.00
Filter cartridge, industrial	8421.99
Filter element, industrial, nes	8421.99
Filter plate, industrial	8421.99
Filtering machinery, industrial	8421.29
Filtering machines, water, aquarium	8421.21
Filters/air cleaners/electrostatic	8421.39
Filters, air, bag type collector unit, industrial	8421.39
Filters, air, motor vehicle	8421.31
Filters, air, pleasure and sporting snowmobile	8421.31

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
lters, colour, unmounted, for photographic cameras	9001.90
lters, electrostatic air	8421.39
lters, fuel, motor vehicle	8421.23
lters, fuel, motorcycle, powercycle and motor-scooter	8421.23
lters, fuel, pleasure and sporting snowmobile	8421.23
lters, gas, electrostatic type, industrial	8421.39
lters, mounted, cameras	9002.20
lters, mounted, photogrammetric and stereoscopic instrument	9002.20
lters, mounted, polarising, microscope or polarimeters	9002.20
lters, oil, motor vehicle	8421.23
lters, oil, motorcycle, powercycle and motor-scooter	8421.23
ltration equipment, swimming pool	8421.21
ltration systems, water	8421.21
lrol /activated clays/	3802.90
nders, direction, radio	8526.91
ndings, jewellers, base metal	7117.19
ndings, jewellers, base metal clad with precious metal	7113.20
nes, limestone	2521.00
nger-stalls of rubber	4014.90
ngers, poultry picker	8438.50
nishing machines, asphalt, paving	8479.10
nishing machines, felt	8449.00
nishing machines, gear, metalworking	8461.40
nishing machines, leather	8453.10
nishing machines, leather, parts of	8453.90
nishing machines, metalworking, gear, parts of	8466.93
nnan haddie, not in airtight containers	0305.49
re clay, ground or unground	2508.30
re extinguisher charge preparations	3813.00
re extinguisher chemical, ready mixed	3813.00
re extinguishers, hand held	8424.10
re retardant preparations, textile	3809.91
re retardants, plastic compding, formulated	3823.90
re retardants, rubber compding, formulated	3823.90
re-extinguishing preparations	3813.00
re-floats	8905.90
rearm cleaning equipment, incl kits	8205.59
rearms, muzzle-loading	9303.10
reackers	3604.10
reelighters	3606.90
reworks	3604.10
irst-aid kits	3006.50
ish	1604.20
ish and chips, pre-cooked frozen	1604.20
ish dinners	1604.20
ish extracts	1603.00
ish food, complete	2309.90
ish heads	0511.91
ish livers and viscera for drugs	3001.10
ish meal machinery	8438.80
ish meal, edible	0305.10
ish meal, inedible	2301.20
ish nets of man-made textile, made-up	5608.11
ish offal and waste	0511.91
ish paste	1604.20
ish plates, railway	7302.40
ish roe, for bait	0511.91
ish scales	0511.91
ish solubles for animal feed	2309.90
ish sounds and parts	0511.91
ish sticks	1604.20
ish tongues and parts, fresh or chilled	0304.10
ish-hooks	9507.20
ish-scale paste	3823.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S.C.
Fish, dried, salted or not, but not smoked, nes	0305.5
Fish, live, for bait	0301.9
Fish, live, nes	0301.9
Fish, live, ornamental	0301.9
Fish, mounted	9705.0
Fish, nes	1604.1
Fish, prepared or preserved, except minced, nes	1604.1
Fish, smoked, nes	0305.4
 Fishery products, crude, inedible	0511.9
Fitting machine, electronic industry, parts of	8479.9
Fitting machines, electronic industry	8479.9
Fittings of general use nes, plastic	3926.9
Fittings, appliances, base metal	8302.4
Fittings, butt welding, iron or steel, other than stainless	7307.9
Fittings, butt welding, stainless steel	7307.2
Fittings, coachwork or the like, plastic	3926.3
 Fittings, coffins	8302.4
Fittings, dental	9021.2
Fittings, furniture, plastic	3926.3
Fittings, insulating, ceramics	8547.1
Fittings, insulating, nes	8547.9
Fittings, insulating, plastic	8547.2
Fittings, lighting, electric, ceiling or wall	9405.1
Fittings, lighting, electric, ceiling or wall, fluorescent	9405.1
 Fittings, lighting, electric, glass parts of	9405.9
Fittings, lighting, electric, nes	9405.4
Fittings, lighting, electric, parts of, nes	9405.9
Fittings, lighting, electric, plastic parts of	9405.9
Fittings, lighting, for the vehicles of chapter 86	9405.4
Fittings, lighting, non electric, parts of	9405.9
Fittings, lighting, non-electric	9405.5
Fittings, loose-leaf binder or file	8305.1
 Fittings, nes, abs polymers	3917.4
Fittings, nes, plastics nes	3917.4
Fittings, nes, polymers of ethylene	3917.4
Fittings, nes, polymers of vinyl chloride	3917.4
Fittings, pipe and tube, copper alloy	7412.2
Fittings, pipe and tube, iron or steel other than stainless, nes	7307.9
Fittings, pipe and tube, refined copper	7412.1
Fittings, pipe and tube, stainless steel, nes	7307.2
 Fittings, pipe, aluminium alloyed or not	7609.0
Fittings, pipe, bronze	7412.2
Fittings, pipe, malleable iron, finished	7307.1
Fittings, pipe, malleable iron, unfinished	7307.1
Fittings, pipe, non-malleable cast iron	7307.1
Fittings, pressure, plastics nes	3917.4
Fittings, pressure, polymers of ethylene	3917.4
Fittings, pressure, polymers of vinyl chloride	3917.4
 Fittings, sewer pipe, clay	6906.0
Fittings, tube or pipe, cast of iron or steel	7307.1
Fittings, tube or pipe, cast of non-malleable cast iron	7307.1
Fittings, tube or pipe, nickel or nickel alloy	7507.2
Fittings, tube, aluminium alloyed or not	7609.0
Fixating agents, textile dyeing, industrial	3809.9
Fixtures, fluorescent lighting ceiling or wall	9405.1
Fixtures, lighting, automotive	8512.2
 Fixtures, lighting, automotive, parts of, nes	8512.9
Fixtures, lighting, bicycle, compl set, incandescent	8512.10
Fixtures, lighting, bicycle, incandescent, nes	8512.10
Fixtures, lighting, bus	8512.20
Fixtures, lighting, electric, ceiling or wall	9405.10
Fixtures, lighting, electric, glass parts of	9405.9
Fixtures, lighting, electric, nes	9405.40
Fixtures, lighting, electric, parts of, nes	9405.99

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
tures, lighting, electric, plastic parts of	9405.92
tures, lighting, motorcycle	8512.20
tures, lighting, tractor, incandescent	8512.20
tures, lighting, truck	8512.20
tures, lighting, vehicular, incandescent, nes	8512.20
tures, lighting, vehicular, incandescent, nes, parts of	8512.90
tures, machine tools	8466.20
keboard machine, woodworking	8479.30
akes, aluminium, lameller structure	7603.20
akes, aluminium, non-lameller structure	7603.10
akes, copper	7406.20
akes, lead	7804.20
akes, nickel	7504.00
akes, tin	8005.20
akes, zinc	7903.90
king machine, woodworking	8465.99
nges, iron or steel, other than stainless	7307.91
nges, stainless steel	7307.21
aps, aircraft	8803.30
aps, tire	4012.90
ares, pyrotechnic	3604.90
ares, warning	3604.90
ash unit, electronic	9006.61
ashbulbs, photographic	9006.62
ashcubes, photographic	9006.62
ashlight apparatus, photographic, parts and accessories for	9006.99
ashlights, portable	8513.10
asks, plastic	3923.30
asks, vacuum, and parts, o/t glass inners	9617.00
at rolled prod, alloy steel (o/t stainless) cold rolled, width <600mm	7226.92
at rolled prod, alloy steel (o/t stainless) hot rolled, width <600mm	7226.91
at rolled prod, alloy steel (o/t stainless), cr, width ≥600mm, nes	7225.50
at rolled prod, alloy steel (o/t stainless), hr, in coil, width ≥600mm	7225.30
at rolled prod, alloy steel (o/t stainless), hr, nic, width ≥600mm, nes	7225.40
at rolled prod, alloy steel (o/t stainless), width ≥600mm, nes	7225.90
at rolled prod, alloy steel, (o/t stainless), width <600mm, nes	7226.99
at rolled prod, high speed steel, width <600mm	7226.20
at rolled prod, i or nas, width <600mm, clad	7212.60
at rolled prod, i or nas, width <600mm, electro-plated/coated w zinc	7212.2X
at rolled prod, i or nas, width <600mm, not clad, plated or coated	7211.XX
at rolled prod, i or nas, width <600mm, o/w plated/coated with zinc	7212.30
at rolled prod, i or nas, width <600mm, painted/varnished/plastic ctd	7212.40
at rolled prod, i or nas, width <600mm, plated/coated, nes	7212.50
at rolled prod, i or nas, width <600mm, plated, coated with tin	7212.10
at rolled prod, i or nas, width ≥600mm, cr, not clad, plated or coated	7209.XX
at rolled prod, i or nas, width ≥600mm, electro-plated/coated w zinc	7210.3X
at rolled prod, i or nas, width ≥600mm, hr, not clad, plated or coated	7208.XX
at rolled prod, i or nas, width ≥600mm, o/w plated/coated with zinc	7210.4X
at rolled prod, i or nas, width ≥600mm, painted/varnished/plastic ctd	7210.70
at rolled prod, i or nas, width ≥600mm, plated coated with aluminium	7210.60
at rolled prod, i or nas, width ≥600mm, plated or coated with lead	7210.20
at rolled prod, i or nas, width ≥600mm, plated or coated with tin	7210.1X
at rolled prod, i or nas, width ≥600mm, plated/coated w chromium oxide	7210.50
at rolled prod, i or nas, width ≥600mm, plated/coated, nes	7210.90
at rolled prod, i or nas, width ≥600mm, pltd/ctd w chrom & chrom oxide	7210.50
at rolled prod, i or nas, width ≥600mm, terne-plate	7210.20
at rolled prod, of high speed steel, width ≥600mm	7225.20
at rolled prod, of silicon electrical steel, width <600mm	7226.10
at rolled prod, of silicon electrical steel, width ≥600mm	7225.10
at rolled prod, stainless steel, cold rolled/reduced, width ≥600mm, nes	7219.90
at rolled prod, stainless steel, cold rolled, w ≥600mm, 0.5mm≤thk≤1mm	7219.34
at rolled prod, stainless steel, cold rolled, width ≥600mm, thk <0.5mm	7219.35
at rolled prod, stainless steel, cold rolled, width ≥600mm, thk≥4.75mm	7219.31
at rolled prod, stainless steel, cold rolled, width≥600mm, 1mm <thk<3mm< td=""><td>7219.33</td></thk<3mm<>	7219.33

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S.C.
Flat rolled prod, stainless steel, cr(cold reduced), width <600mm	7220..
Flat rolled prod, stainless steel, cr, width ≥600mm, 3mm≤ thk <4.75mm	7219..
Flat rolled prod, stainless steel, hot rolled, width <600mm, thk <4.75mm	7220..
Flat rolled prod, stainless steel, hot rolled, width <600mm, thk ≥4.75mm	7220..
Flat rolled prod, stainless steel, hot rolled, width ≥600mm, thk >10mm	7219..
Flat rolled prod, stainless steel, hot rolled, width ≥600mm, thk<3mm, nes	7219..
Flat rolled prod, stainless steel, hr, in coil, w ≥600mm, 3mm≤thk<4.75mm	7219..
Flat rolled prod, stainless steel, hr, in coil, width ≥600mm, thk <3mm	7219..
Flat rolled prod, stainless steel, hr, in coil, width ≥600mm, thk >10mm	7219..
Flat rolled prod, stainless steel, hr, in coil,w ≥600mm, 4.75mm≤thk<10mm	7219..
Flat rolled prod, stainless steel, hr, nic, width ≥600mm, 3mm≤thk<4.75mm	7219..
Flat rolled prod, stainless steel, hr, nic, width ≥600mm, 4.75mm≤thk≤10mm	7219..
Flat rolled prod, stainless steel, width <600mm, nes	7220..
Flatfish, fillets, fresh or chilled	0304..
Flatfish, fillets, frozen	0304..
Flatfish, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled, nes	0302..
Flatfish, whole or dressed, frozen, nes	0303..
Flattener, bag and envelope, packaging	8422..
Flattener, bag and envelope, packaging, parts of	8422..
Flatting pigment(s)	3823..
Flatware, table, nes, exc precious metalware	8215..
Flatware, table, plastic, disposable	3924..
Flavouring extracts and essences, nes	2106..
Flavouring powders, nes	2106..
Flax fabric, less than 85%, nes, wov, brd	5309..
Flax fabric, less than 85%, unbl or bl, wov, brd	5309..
Flax fabric, ≥85%, nes, wov, brd	5309..
Flax fabric, ≥85%, unbl or bl, wov, brd	5309..
Flaxseed	1204..
Fleshing machines, leather	8453..
Fleshing machines, leather, parts of	8453..
Flexibilizers, plastic, formulated	3812..
Flexographic printing machinery	8443..
Flexographic printing machinery, parts of	8443..
Flexol plasticizer dop /dioctyl phthalate/	2917..
Flight simulators and parts thereof	8805..
Flint	2517..
Flint shot	2517..
Flint silica	2517..
Flintbrasive	2517..
Flints, lighter	3606..
Flintstone, ground	2517..
Floats commercial fishing nets, plastic	3926..
Floats, seaplane	8803..
Flocculants /water purification compound/	3823..
Flocculating agents	3823..
Flock, textile fibres	5601..
Floor cleaning appliances, domestic, electric, nes	8509..
Floor cleaning appliances, domestic, electric, parts of	8509..
Floor cloths, textile materials	6307..
Floor covering, pvc cellular, in rolls	3918..
Floor covering, pvc inlaid design, except cellular	3918..
Floor coverings (o/t linoleum), coated, needleloom felt or nonwov base	5904..
Floor coverings (o/t linoleum), coated, textile base, nes	5904..
Floor tiles, pvc, other	3918..
Floor, wall and ceiling covering of plastic nes	3918..
Floor, wall and ceiling covering of plastic nes, textiles nes	3918..
Floor, wall and ceiling covering of plastic nes, w/glass fibre	3918..
Floor, wall and ceiling covering of plastic nes, w/man-made fibre	3918..
Floor, wall and ceiling covering of polyethylene	3918..
Floor, wall and ceiling covering of pvc and textile of man-made fibre	3918..
Floor, wall and ceiling covering of pvc and textile of o/t m-m fibre	3918..
Flooring, hardwood nes	4409..
Flooring, iron or steel	7308..

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ooring, maple	4409.20
ooring, oak	4409.20
ooring, parquet	4418.30
ooring, softwood continuously shaped	4409.10
oors, aircraft	8803.30
orite /bauxite, activated/	2818.20
ooss, dental	3306.90
otation machine, for separation of ore	8474.10
otation machine, for separation of ore, parts of	8474.90
ounder blocks and slabs, frozen	0304.90
ounder fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
ounder fillets, frozen	0304.20
ounder, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.29
ounder, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.39
our bleaching preparations	3823.90
our milling machinery	8437.80
our, barley	1102.90
our, bean	1106.10
our, bone	0506.90
our, buckwheat	1102.90
our, carob bean	1302.32
our, cassava	1106.20
our, cereal, nes	1102.90
our, corn	1102.20
our, durum	1101.00
our, leguminous vegetable	1106.10
our, maize	1102.20
our, malt not roasted	1107.10
our, meslin	1101.00
our, milo grain	1102.90
our, mustard	2103.30
our, nutshell	1404.90
our, oat	1102.90
our, pea	1106.10
our, potato	1105.10
our, rice	1102.30
our, rye	1102.10
our, sago	1106.20
our, sorghum grain	1102.90
our, soyabean, non-defatted	1208.10
our, tapioca	1106.20
our, wheat	1101.00
ours of fish or crustaceans, unfit for human consumption	2301.20
ours of meat or meat offal, unfit for human consumption	2301.10
ours of molluscs or other aqua invert, unfit for human consumption	2301.20
ower buds, dried, dyed, bleached, impreg or otherwise prepared	0603.90
ower bulb processing machinery, agricultural, new	8433.60
owers cut, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	0603.90
owers cut, fresh	0603.10
owers, artificial, nes	6702.90
owers, artificial, plastics	6702.10
owers, dried decorative	0603.90
owmeters, gas	9026.80
owmeters, liquid	9026.10
owmeters, parts and acc. for	9026.90
udrocortisone, in bulk	2937.22
udrocortisone, in dosage	3004.32
ue dust, antimony or antimontal	2620.90
ue dust, copper or copper mud	2620.30
ue dust, iron ore	2619.00
ue dust, lead	2620.20
umethasone, in bulk	2937.22
umethasone, in dosage	3004.32
uocinolone acetonide, in bulk	2937.22

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Fluocinolone acetonide, in dosage	3004.32
Fluorescent brightening agents, synthetic organic	3204.20
Fluorescent lamp phosphors	3206.50
Fluorides of metals, nes	2826.19
Fluorides of non-metals nes	2812.90
Fluorine /halogen/	2801.30
Fluorine salts,complex, nes	2826.90
Fluoro-polymers, other	3904.69
Fluoro-polymers, polytetrafluoroethylene	3904.61
Fluoroaluminate metal salts, nes	2826.90
Fluorosilicate metal salts, nes	2826.90
Fluorosil sic acid	2811.19
Fluorotrichloromethane	2903.40
Fluorspar, more than 97% by weight of calcium fluoride	2529.22
Fluorspar, 97% or less by weight of calcium fluoride	2529.21
Fluothane /2bromo2chloro-1,1,1-trifluoroethane/	2903.40
Fluoxymesterone, in bulk	2937.99
Fluoxymesterone, in dosage	3004.39
Fluphenazine dihydrochloride, in bulk	2934.30
Fluphenazine, in bulk	2934.30
Flurandrenolone, in bulk	2937.22
Flurandrenolone, in dosage	2904.32
Flurazepam & salt, in bulk	2933.90
Flushers, street	8705.90
Flushes, organic pigment	3204.17
Fluxes, welding and soldering	3810.90
Flywheels, power transmission	8483.50
Foam inhibitors, as additives for mineral lubricants	3811.29
Foam making compounds fire fighting	3813.00
Focimeters	9031.40
Fog signals	3604.90
Foil tungsten	8101.92
Foil, aluminium, backed, of a thickness (excl backing) of 0.2mm or less	7607.20
Foil, aluminium, not backed, of a thickness of 0.2mm or less	7607.19
Foil, aluminium, rolled, not backed, of a thickness of 0.2mm or less	7607.11
Foil, copper alloy, backed, of a thickness 0.15mm or less (excl backing)	7410.22
Foil, copper alloy, not backed, of a thickness of 0.15mm or less	7410.12
Foil, gold, less than 10 carat fine	7108.13
Foil, gold, not less than 10 carat fine	7108.13
Foil, lead, a thickness(excluding any backing)of 0.2mm or less	7804.11
Foil, lead, nes	7804.19
Foil, molybdenum	8102.92
Foil, nickel alloy	7506.20
Foil, nickel, not alloyed	7506.10
Foil, refined copper, backed, thickness (excl backing) of 0.15mm or less	7410.21
Foil, refined copper, not backed, of a thickness of 0.15mm or less	7410.11
Foil, silver	7106.92
Foil, silver, on bond paper	7106.92
Foil, tin, of a thickness excluding backing of 0.2mm or less	8005.10
Foil, zinc	7905.00
Fools, stamping	3212.10
Folding machine, box/carton/case, packaging, parts of	8422.90
Folding machine, leaf, paper, bookbinding	8440.10
Folding machines, box/carton/case, packaging	8422.40
Folding machines, cloth, textile	8451.50
Folding machines, cloth, textile, parts of	8451.90
Folding machines, leaf, bookbinding	8440.10
Folding machines, letter	8472.30
Foliage, artificial, nes	6702.90
Foliage, artificial, plastics	6702.10
Foliage, florists, fresh	0604.91
Foliar spray, moly-gro /sodium molybdate/	2841.70
Folic acid, in bulk	2936.29
Folic acid, in dosage	3004.50

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ithion, formulated insecticide	3808.10
ithion, technical /fenitrothion/	2920.10
licle-stimulating hormone, dosage	3004.39
licle-stimulating hormone, in bulk	2937.10
liculin, in bulk	2937.92
liculin, in dosage	3004.39
due, electro-thermic, domestic	8516.79
ts, type	8442.50
d cooking machinery, electric, non-domestic type	8419.81
d cooking/heating machinery, electric, parts of, non-domestic type	8419.90
d heating machinery, electric, non-domestic type	8419.81
d preparation appliances, domestic, electric, nes	8509.80
d preparations, homogenised, containers ≤ 250g	2104.20
ts, fish liver	1522.00
ts, fish oil	1522.00
ts, peanut oil	1522.00
ts, sperm oil	1522.00
otwear making or repairing machinery, leather	8453.20
otwear making or repairing machinery, leather, parts of	8453.90
otwear, doll, representing only human beings	9502.91
otwear, leather or composition leather uppers, nes	6405.10
otwear, leather soles/leather uppers, nes	6403.59
otwear, leather, composition leather soles/textile uppers	6404.20
otwear, nes	6405.90
otwear, orthopaedic, custom made	9021.19
otwear, parts of, nes, other materials	6406.99
otwear, parts of, wood	6406.91
otwear, rubber or plastics, nes	6402.99
otwear, rubber or plastics, safety, o/t waterproof	6402.30
otwear, rubber, plastics or comp leather soles/leather uppers, nes	6403.99
otwear, rubber, plastics soles/textile uppers, o/t sport	6404.19
otwear, safety, nes	6403.40
otwear, textile material uppers, nes	6405.20
otwear, waterproof, covering the knee, o/t safety	6401.91
otwear, waterproof, nes	6401.99
otwear, waterproof, safety	6401.10
otwear, wooden	6403.30
rches, portable	8205.80
rging machine, metalworking, parts of	8466.94
rging machines, metalworking	8462.10
rgings iron or steel, not further worked than forged, nes	7326.19
rgings, closed die, iron or steel, not further worked than forged	7326.19
rgings, copper (not further worked)	7419.91
rhistal, in bulk /dimethindene/	2933.39
rklift truck parts /industrial/	8431.20
rklift trucks, industrial, elec	8427.10
rks, bicycle and parts	8714.91
rks, carving, kitchen cutlery	8215.99
rks, fork lift truck parts	8431.20
rks, garden tools	8201.20
rks, manure, garden tools	8201.20
rks, nes, table, exc precious metalware	8215.99
rks, spading, garden tools	8201.20
rks, table, plated with precious metal	8215.91
rks, table, silverware	7114.11
rks, tuning	9209.10
rks, wood	4419.00
rmaldehyde	2912.11
rmic acid	2915.11
rmic acid derivatives, nes	2915.90
rmic acid esters nes	2915.13
rmic acid salts, nes	2915.12
rming fabric, textile, less than 650g/m ²	5911.31
rming fabric, textile, 650g/m ² or more	5911.32

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Forming machine, box/carton/case, packaging	8422.40
Forming machine, cell, electric industry	8479.89
Forming machine, cell, electronic industry, parts of	8479.90
Forming machine, meat	8438.50
Forming machine, meat, parts of	8438.90
Forming machine, vacuum, plastic industry	8477.40
Forming machine, vacuum, plastic industry, parts of	8477.90
Forms, for concrete construction, iron or steel	7308.90
Forms, manifold business, paper/paperboard	4820.40
Fosfamid, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Fosfamid, technical /dimethoate/	2930.90
Foundation garments nes and parts thereof, textile materials	6212.90
Foundry machinery/equipment nes	8479.89
Foundry machinery/equipment, nes, parts of	8479.90
Fountain pens	9608.39
Fourdrinier section, pulp/paper/paperboard machine	8439.20
Fourdrinier wire cloth, textile 650g/m ² or more	5911.32
Fourdrinier wire cloth, textile, less than 650g/m ²	5911.31
Fowl, guinea, live weighing more than 185 grams	0105.99
Fowl, spent	0105.91
Fowls of the species (<i>Gallus Domesticus</i>), > 185g, live	0105.91
Fowls of the species (<i>Gallus Domesticus</i>), ≤ 185g, live	0105.11
Fowls, guinea, live, weighing not more than 185 g	0105.19
Fox feed, complete	2309.90
Fracture appliances, nes	9021.19
Frame components, motor vehicle, nes	8708.99
Frames and mountings, spectacle or protective goggle, nes	9003.19
Frames, bicycle and parts thereof	8714.91
Frames, coping saw	8202.10
Frames, door, aluminium	7610.10
Frames, door, iron or steel	7308.30
Frames, door, wood	4418.20
Frames, hacksaw	8202.10
Frames, motor vehicle, nes	8708.99
Frames, nes, base metal	8306.30
Frames, photographic, base metal	8306.30
Frames, picture, base metal	8306.30
Frames, protective goggle, plastic	9003.11
Frames, railway rolling stock	8607.99
Frames, sash, wood	4418.10
Frames, skylight, zinc	7907.10
Frames, spectacle/eyeglass, plastic	9003.11
Frames, spectacle, parts of	9003.90
Frames, tractor	8708.99
Frames, umbrella	6603.20
Frames, wagon, wheeled w/o grain/forage box	8716.39
Frames, window, aluminium	7610.10
Frames, window, iron or steel	7308.30
Frames, window, plastic	3925.20
Frames, window, wood	4418.10
Frames, wood for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	4414.00
Frankfurters	1601.00
Freezers, chest type, not exceeding 800 litre capacity	8418.30
Freezers, ice cream, hand operated	8210.00
Freezers, upright type, not exceeding 900 litre capacity	8418.40
Freezing equip. whose condensers are heat exchangers, compression type	8418.61
French fried potatoes, frozen	2004.10
Freon 12 /dichlorodifluoromethane/	2903.40
Freshwater fish fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
Freshwater fish fillets, frozen	0304.20
Freshwater fish nes, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.69
Freshwater fish portions, uncooked, frozen	0304.90
Freshwater fish steaks, fresh or chilled	0302.69
Freshwater fish sticks, uncooked, frozen	0304.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
hwater fish, blocks and slabs, frozen	0304.90
hwater fish, dried, salted or not, but not smoked, nes	0305.59
hwater fish, in brine, nes	0305.69
hwater fish, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.79
legs, fresh, chilled or frozen	0208.20
is, live, for bait	0106.00
is, railway, iron or steel	7302.30
it end loaders, shovels	8429.51
tose, chemically pure	1702.50
t ades, concentrated, frozen	2106.90
t ades, not concentrated	2202.10
t drinks, exc natural fruit juices	2202.10
t flour, meal and powder	1106.30
t juice, blended	2009.90
t mixtures, dried, of this chapter	0813.50
t mixtures, prepared or preserved, nes	2008.92
t peel, candied	2006.00
t pie fillers, in airtight containers	2008.99
t pies, frozen	1905.90
t processing machinery	8438.60
t processing machinery, parts of	8438.90
t pulp, frozen, nes	0811.90
t, crystallized or glace	2006.00
ts nes, provisionally preserved	0812.90
ts, artificial, nes	6702.90
ts, artificial, plastics	6702.10
ts, citrus, fresh, chilled or dried, nes	0805.90
ts, citrus, prepared or preserved, nes	2008.30
ts, dried, nes	0813.40
ts, fresh or chilled, nes	0810.90
ts, frozen, nes	0811.90
ts, homogenised, in containers, ≤ 250g, infant/dietetic use	2007.10
ers, electric, domestic	8516.79
ers, food, electric, non-domestic type	8419.81
oans, electric	8516.79
elements (cartridges) non-irradiated, nuclear reactor	8401.30
elements of nuclear reactor, spent	2844.50
oil, aviation	2710.00
oil, bunker c	2710.00
oil, diesel	2710.00
oil, furnace, no. 1	2710.00
oil, furnace, no. 2	2710.00
oil, furnace, no. 3	2710.00
oil, navy	2710.00
oil, stove, range	2710.00
tanks, aircraft	8803.30
wood in logs, billets, twigs, faggots, & similar forms	4401.10
, aviation turbine	2710.00
, jet	2710.00
, peat	2703.00
, tractor	2710.00
, turbo jet	2710.00
is, lighters, in containers not exceeding 300 cm ³	3606.10
ls, solid or semi-solid	3606.90
lers earth	2508.20
lers earth paste	2508.20
minates of metals	2838.00
aric acid	2917.19
dal, formulated insecticide	3808.10
dal, technical /chlordimeform/	2925.20
gicides, formulated, nes	3808.20
iculars	8428.60
bearing animals, live	0106.00
farm stock feed complete	2309.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Fur goods, apparel nes	4303.10
Fur working preparations, nes	3809.99
Fur, artificial	4304.00
Furadan, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Furadan, technical /carbofuran/	2932.90
Furazolidone, in bulk	2934.90
Furfural residue	2308.90
Furfuraldehyde	2932.12
Furfuryl alcohol	2932.13
Furnace black	2803.00
Furnace-walls, tubular	8404.10
Furnace, domestic, hot water	8403.10
Furnace, industrial, non electric, nes	8417.80
Furnace, metal heat treat, non electric	8417.10
Furnace, metal heat treat, non electric, parts of	8417.90
Furnace, metal melt/smelt/refine, non electric	8417.10
Furnace, wood carbonisation	8417.80
Furnaces, dielectric	8514.20
Furnaces, electric, nes	8514.30
Furnaces, electric, parts of	8514.90
Furnaces, induction	8514.20
Furnaces, laboratory induction or dielectric	8514.20
Furnaces, resistance heated	8514.10
Furnaces, rotary heat treating, non electric	8417.10
Furnaces, warm air, and parts thereof, iron or steel	7322.90
Furnishing articles, cotton, nes, o/t knitted	6304.92
Furnishing articles, other textile materials, nes, o/t knitted	6304.99
Furnishing articles, synthetic fibres, nes, o/t knitted	6304.93
Furnishing articles, textile materials, nes, knitted or crocheted	6304.91
Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	8418.91
Furniture for sewing machines, parts of	8452.40
Furniture parts nes	9403.90
Furniture, bedroom, wooden	9403.50
Furniture, cane, osier, bamboo and similar materials, nes	9403.80
Furniture, kitchen, wooden	9403.40
Furniture, medical, dental, surgical or veterinary, nes & parts thereof	9402.90
Furniture, metal, nes	9403.20
Furniture, office, metal	9403.10
Furniture, office, wooden	9403.30
Furniture, plastic, nes	9403.70
Furniture, sewing machine, household or industrial	8452.40
Furniture, wooden, nes	9403.60
Furosemide, in bulk	2935.00
Furosemide, in bulk	2935.00
Furskins, beaver, whole, raw	4301.40
Furskins, chinchilla, whole, raw	4301.80
Furskins, coyote, whole, raw	4301.80
Furskins, ermine, whole, raw	4301.80
Furskins, fisher, whole, raw	4301.80
Furskins, fox, whole, raw	4301.60
Furskins, hare, whole, raw	4301.20
Furskins, hare, whole, tanned or dressed, not assembled	4302.12
Furskins, lynx, whole, raw	4301.80
Furskins, marten, whole, raw	4301.80
Furskins, mink, whole, raw	4301.10
Furskins, mink, whole, tanned or dressed, not assembled	4302.11
Furskins, muskrat, whole, raw	4301.50
Furskins, nutria, whole, raw	4301.80
Furskins, of other animals, whole, raw	4301.80
Furskins, of other animals, whole, tanned or dressed, not assembled	4302.19
Furskins, otter, exc sea otter, whole, raw	4301.80
Furskins, persian and similar lamb, whole, raw	4301.30
Furskins, persian/similar lamb, whole, tanned/dressed, not assembled	4302.13
Furskins, rabbit, whole, raw	4301.20

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
skins, rabbit, whole, tanned or dressed, not assembled	4302.12
skins, racoon, whole, raw	4301.80
skins, racoon, whole, tanned or dressed, not assembled	4302.19
skins, sable, whole, raw	4301.80
skins, seal, whole, raw	4301.70
skins, squirrels, whole, raw	4301.80
skins, weasel, whole, raw	4301.80
skins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled	4302.30
skins, wolf, whole, raw	4301.80
skins, wolverine, whole, raw	4301.80
el oil	3823.90
elages, aircraft, and parts thereof	8803.30
es, blasting type	3603.00
es, detonating	3603.00
es, electric, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts	8535.10
es, electric, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts	8536.10
es, electric, parts of	8538.90
es, safety /blasting type/	3603.00
anon, formulated insecticide	3808.10
anon, technical /malathion/	2930.90
quel /fire resistant hydraulic fluid/	3819.00

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Gadolinium compounds, organic or inorganic	2846.90
Gafac /detergent-wetting-emulsifier/	3402.11
Gaiters	6406.99
Galecron, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Galecron, technical /chlordimeform/	2925.20
Galium and articles thereof, nes	8112.99
Gall bags, for drugs, except dried	0510.00
Gall, animal, for drugs, except dried	0510.00
Galleries, shooting	9508.00
Gallic acid, its salts, esters & derivatives	2918.29
Gallium, unwrought	8112.91
Gallstones, animal, for drugs	0510.00
Galvanizing compounds, metal	3823.90
Galvanizing machinery, metalworking	8479.81
Gambier extract	3201.90
Games, inc parts, coin or disk-operated, except bowling alley equipment	9504.30
Games, video, used with a television receiver	9504.10
Gamma benzene hexachloride, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Gamma benzene hexachloride, in bulk	2903.51
Gamma radiation apparatus, medical/dental/veterinary	9022.21
Gang mills, sawmill machines	8465.99
Garage type built-in jacking systems	8425.41
Garden tools, nes	8201.90
Gardentox, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Gardentox, technical /diazinon/	2933.59
Garlands, christmas, except electric	9505.10
Garlic bits, flakes, chips, dried	0712.90
Garlic salts	2103.90
Garlic, fresh or chilled	0703.20
Garment accessories, doll, representing only human beings	9502.91
Garments, doll, representing only human beings	9502.91
Garments, leather, fur-lined	4303.10
Garments, nes, fur-lined	4303.10
Garnet, sand	2513.29
Garnetted stock, cotton	5202.91
Garnetted stock, wool or animal hair	5104.00
Garnierite, qty in nickel content	2604.00
Gas black	2803.00
Gas liquifying machinery	8419.60
Gas masks	9020.00
Gas oil	2710.00
Gas, coal	2705.00
Gas, natural, exported by pipeline	2711.21
Gas, natural, liquefied	2711.11
Gas, producer	2705.00
Gas, water	2705.00
Gaseous hydrocarbons nes, gaseous state	2711.29
Gasket stock, agglomerated cork	4504.90
Gaskets in sets of different materials	8484.90
Gaskets of metal sheeting combined with other material	8484.10
Gaskets of two layers of metal sheeting	8484.10
Gaskets, agglomerated cork	4504.90
Gaskets, asbestos	6812.90
Gaskets, natural cork	4503.90
Gaskets, plastic	3926.90
Gaskets, rubber, vulcanized other than hard rubber	4016.93
Gasoline antioxidants	3811.90
Gasoline inhibitors	3811.90
Gasoline, motor, lead free	2710.00
Gasoline, motor, premium & regular grade	2710.00
Gates, intake service type, iron or steel	7308.90
Gates, plastic	3925.90
Gates, roller, for hydro electric iron or steel	7308.90
Gatherer, saddle, bookbinding machine	8440.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ring systems, eggs	8436.29
s, liquid or gas, parts and acc. for	9026.90
s, pressure, liquid or gas	9026.20
s, pressure, liquid or gas, parts and accessories for	9026.90
s, rain	9015.80
s, thickness, beta and gamma type	9022.29
s, vacuum	9026.20
(o/t plain weave), cotton, wov, brd	5803.10
(o/t plain weave), other textile materials, wov, brd	5803.90
, coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	3005.90
, packaged for retail sale for medical purposes	3005.90
box, power transmission, exc reducer/increaser	8483.40
cutting, metalworking	8461.40
finishing, metalworking	8461.40
grinding, metalworking	8461.40
making machine, metalworking	8461.40
making machine, metalworking, parts of	8466.93
ng, power transmission, nes	8483.40
otors, non electric type, power transmission	8412.80
nes	8483.40
, bevel	8483.40
, conical	8483.40
, differential	8483.40
, friction	8483.40
, helical	8483.40
, motor vehicle	8708.99
, power transmission	8483.40
, power transmission, nes, parts of	8483.90
, rack and pinion	8483.40
, reduction	8483.40
, spur	8483.40
, worm	8483.40
livers, edible, fresh or chilled	0207.31
livers, edible, frozen	0207.50
meat, fresh or chilled, not cut up	0207.10
or guinea fowls, cut-up, frozen	0207.43
, domestic, live	0105.99
r counters	9030.10
entonite	2508.10
in derivatives	3503.00
in edible,	3503.00
in, inedible	3503.00
in, unhardened, worked, nes	9602.00
ia, qty in lead and/or silver content	2607.00
ng agent, paint	3823.90
iamonds non industrial, cut but unset	7102.39
stones natural, unworked or simply sawn or rough shaped, nes	7103.10
stones, further worked than simply sawn or rough shaped, nes	7103.99
al purpose industrial machinery, nes, parts of	8479.90
ating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	8502.20
ating sets, compression-ignition > 75kva but not > 375kva output	8502.12
ating sets, compression-ignition, exceeding 375kva output	8502.13
ating sets, compression-ignition, not exceeding 75kva output	8502.11
ating sets, nes	8502.30
ating sets, parts of	8503.00
ator sets/bicycle lighting sets	8512.10
ator sets, mobile electric, mounted on a truck chassis	8705.90
ator, dc, exceeding 375kw output	8501.34
ators, ac, exceeding 375kva but not exceeding 750kva output	8501.63
ators, ac, exceeding 75kva but not exceeding 375kva output	8501.62
ators, ac, exceeding 750kva output	8501.64
ators, ac, not exceeding 75kva output	8501.61
ators, acetylene gas	8405.10
ators, acetylene water process gas	8405.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Generators, bicycle lighting sets, parts of	8512.90
Generators, dc, exceeding 75kw but not exceeding 375kw output	8501.33
Generators, dc, exceeding 750 w but not exceeding 75kw output	8501.32
Generators, dc, not exceeding 750w output	8501.31
Generators, electric, parts of	8503.00
Generators, ethylene	8405.10
Generators, gas producer	8405.10
Generators, internal combustion engine	8511.50
Generators, internal combustion engine, parts of, nes	8511.90
Generators, liquid nitrogen	8405.10
Generators, oxygen	8405.10
Generators, ozone	8405.10
Generators, ozone	8543.80
Generators, ozone, parts of	8543.90
Generators, sandblast, foundry	8424.30
Generators, sandblast, foundry, parts of	8424.90
Generators, signal	8543.20
Generators, steam, for heating	8402.19
Generators, steam, power	8402.19
Generators, water gas	8405.10
Genetron 12 /dichlorodifluoromethane/	2903.40
Gentamycin, in bulk	2941.90
Gentamycin, in dosage	3004.20
Gentian root, medicinal	1211.90
Geophysical instruments and appliances, nes	9015.80
Geophysical instruments, parts and acc. for	9015.90
Geranyl acetate	2915.39
Geranyl benzoate	2916.31
Germanite, qty in metal content	2617.90
Germanium and articles thereof, nes	8112.30
Germanium ores, qty in metal content	2617.90
Germanium oxides	2825.60
Germicides, formulated	3808.40
Germination appliances	8436.80
Germination machines, brewery	8438.40
Germinators for grain, brewery	8438.40
Germinators for grain, brewery, parts of	8438.90
Germs of cereals	1104.30
Gesagard, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Gesagard, technical /prometryn/	2933.69
Gesapax, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Gesapax, technical /ametryn/	2933.69
Gesaprim, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Gesaprim, technical	2933.69
Gesatop, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Gesatop, technical /simazine/	2933.69
Getters, vacuum tubes	3823.90
Gherkins prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	2001.10
Gherkins, fresh or chilled	0707.00
Gherkins, provisionally preserved	0711.40
Gibberellic acid	2932.29
Gillnetters	8902.00
Gilsonite	2714.90
Gimping machines	8447.90
Gin	2208.50
Gin and geneva	2208.50
Ginger	0910.10
Gingerbread	1905.20
Gingerbread mix	1901.20
Gins, lifting	8428.10
Ginseng root	1211.20
Girdles and parts thereof, textile materials	6212.20
Glace cherries	2006.00
Glands, animal, for drugs, except extract or dried	0510.00

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ds, dried, of animal origin, for organo-therapeutic uses	3001.10
s articles nes	7020.00
s balls exc microspheres of 70.18	7002.10
s basic products	7020.00
s beads, imitation pearls, precious/semi-precious stones & smallware	7018.10
s cubes & other smallwares backed or not for mosaics or decoration	7016.10
s envelopes (bulbs & tubes) for cathode ray tubes	7011.20
s envelopes (bulbs & tubes) for electric lighting	7011.10
s envelopes (bulbs & tubes) nes	7011.90
s fibre/filament making machines	8475.20
s fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof nes	7019.90
s frit	3207.40
s inners for vacuum flasks or vacuum vessels	7012.00
s making machines	8475.20
s making machines, parts of	8475.90
s microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	7018.20
s powder, granules or flakes	3207.40
s rods	7002.20
s sheet, transparent colourless	7004.90
s wadding making machines	8475.20
s working machines	8475.20
s working machines, parts of	8475.90
s, paving blocks etc. for building/constr etc., leaded lights, etc	7016.90
ses for corrective spectacles, not optically worked glass	7015.10
ses, opera	9005.10
ses, safety	9004.90
ses, safety, prescription	9004.90
ses, 3-d	9004.90
sware nes (other than that of 70.10 or 70.18)	7013.99
sware nes of lead crystal (other than that of 70.10 or 70.18)	7013.91
sware of a kind used for table/kitchen, etc of glass-ceramics	7013.10
berite	2530.90
bers salt /sodium sulphate decahydrate/	2833.11
es, ceramic, hobby use	3213.90
es, for the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	3207.20
ing machines, leather	8453.10
ing machines, paper or paperboard finishing	8439.30
ler parts	8803.90
lers	8801.10
es or chimneys, lamp, glass	9405.91
es, printed	4905.10
oulins, blood or serum	3002.10
es of rubber, nes	4015.19
es, asbestos	6812.50
es, for use in sports, leather	4203.21
es, fur	4303.10
es, leather, nes	4203.29
es, mittens and mitts nes, cotton, knitted	6116.92
es, mittens and mitts nes, other textile materials, knitted	6116.99
es, mittens and mitts nes, synthetic fibres, knitted	6116.93
es, mittens and mitts nes, wool or fine animal hair, knitted	6116.91
es, mittens and mitts, textile materials, o/t knitted	6216.00
es, surgical, of rubber	4015.11
es, textile, knitted, plastic coated or rubberised	6116.10
cagon, in bulk	2937.99
cagon, in dosage	3004.39
conic acid	2918.16
conic acid esters, nes	2918.16
conic acid salts, nes	2918.16
conolactone	2932.29
coose syrup, (hfcs) 20%≤ fructose < 50%	1702.40
coose, syrup, (hfcs)<20% fructose	1702.30
ed-up panels wood	4418.90
eing machine, packaging	8422.40

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S.C.
Glueing machine, packaging, parts of	8422.
Glueing machine, veneer making	8465.
Glueing machinery, woodworking	8465.
Glues, animal origin, except casein glues, in packages exceeding 1kg net	3503.
Glues, based on starches, in packages exceeding 1kg net	3505.
Glues, casein, in packages exceeding 1kg net	3501.
Glues, dextrin, in packages exceeding 1kg net	3505.
Glues, in packages exceeding 1kg net, nes	3506.
Glues, in packages not exceeding 1kg net	3506.
Gluestock, chrome splits	4110.
Gluestock, consisting of fleshings	0511.
Gluestock, taken from cattle hides	0511.
Glulam beams	4418.
Glutamic acid & its salts	2922.
Glutelins, bulk	3504.
Gluten meal, corn	2303.
Gluten meal, for animal feed	2303.
Gluten, wheat	1109.
Glutethimide, in bulk	2925.
Glyburide, in bulk	2935.
Glycerol (glycerine), crude	1520.
Glycerol (glycerine), purified	1520.
Glycerol acetate	1520.
Glycerol guaiacolate	2915.
Glycerol lyes	1520.
Glycerol pitch	1522.
Glycerol stearates mixtures, o/t artificial waxes	3823.
Glycerol waters	1520.
Glycerol, synthetic	1520.
Glyceryl diacetate	2915.
Glyceryl monoacetate	2915.
Glyceryl triacetate	2915.
Glyceryl trinitrate /prepared explosive/	3602.
Glycine & its derivatives	2922.
Glycinin, bulk	3504.
Glycocol1 betaine	2923.
Glycogenic acid	2918.
Glycol cyanohydrin	2926.
Glycol diacetate	2915.
Glycol stearate	2915.
Glycolic acid	2918.
Glycolylurea	2933.
Glyconic acid	2918.
Glycosides and their salts, ethers, esters and derivs, in bulk, nes	2938.
Glycosperse /sorbitan base surfactants/	3402.
Glyecine a /thiodiglycol/	2930.
Glyoxal	2912.
Glyoxyldiureide	2933.
Go-carts, baby	8715.
Go-carts, baby, parts of	8715.
Goat meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	0204.
Goat skins, raw, nes	4103.
Goats, live	0104.
Goggles of a kind used in sports	9004.
Goggles, airmens'	9004.
Goggles, chemists'	9004.
Goggles, corrective, protective or other	9004.
Goggles, protective, parts of	9003.
Goggles, welders'	9004.
Gold alloy powder	7108.
Gold amalgams	2843.
Gold chloride	2843.
Gold compounds, organic or inorganic nes	2843.
Gold in semi-manufactured forms, non monetary	7108.

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	7111.00
, crude, nes, /gold content only/	2616.90
, monetary	7108.20
, placers	2616.90
, plated with platinum	7108.13
, unwrought, nes	7108.12
, unwrought, non monetary, nes	7108.12
smiths wares, base metal, clad with precious metal	7114.20
equipment, nes	9506.39
dotrop(h)in, human chorionic, in bulk	2937.10
dotrop(h)in, human chorionic, in dosage	3004.39
ometers, optical	9031.40
ebberries, fresh or chilled	0810.30
ebberries, frozen	0811.20
ings, live	0105.19
s, dressing ... see robes	
s, medical, paper	4818.50
, lifting, industrial	8431.41
er, egg, farm type	8433.60
er, egg, parts of	8433.90
er, self-propelled, elevating type	8429.20
er, self-propelled, nes	8429.20
er, self-propelled, parts of, nes	8431.49
er, self-propelled, road maintenance type	8429.20
lers, egg, farm type	8436.29
lers, egg, farm type, parts of	8436.99
lers, leaning wheel	8429.20
lers, road	8429.20
ling mach, fruit and vegetable, agricultural, new	8433.60
ling mach, fruit and vegetable, agricultural, parts of	8433.90
ling mach, fruit/vegetable/flower, agricultural, parts of	8433.90
ling machines, flour mill	8437.80
ding machines, flour mill, parts of	8437.90
ding machines, lumber, sawmill	8465.99
n drills and combination drills, agricultural	8432.30
ning machines, leather	8453.10
ns, gold	7108.12
nicidins, in bulk	2941.90
nicidins, in dosage	3004.20
oxone, formulated herbicide	3808.30
oxone, technical /paraquat/	2933.39
uite slabs, blocks and squares	2516.12
uite, dimension sawn	2516.12
uite, nes, (worked)	6802.93
uite, rough, exc. dimension sawn	2516.11
uite, simply cut or sawn with a flat or even surface	6802.23
ulated slag from the manufacture of iron or steel	2618.00
ulating machine, ore processing	8474.20
ulating machine, ore processing, parts of	8474.90
ulators, mining/quarrying type	8474.20
ulators, mining/quarrying type, parts of	8474.90
nules, chippings, powder nes, of 25.15 or 25.16	2517.49
nules, iron or steel	7205.10
nules, magnesium, graded according to size	8104.30
nules, pig iron	7205.10
nules, spiegeleisen	7205.10
pe juice (including grape must)	2009.60
pe must with an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5 % volume	2204.30
pe sugar	1702.30
pefruit juice	2009.20
pefruit, fresh, chilled or dried	0805.40
pefruit, provisionally preserved	0812.90
pes, dried	0806.20
pes, fresh or chilled	0806.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Graphite and other carbon non electric articles	6815.10
Graphite preparations, nes	3801.90
Graphite, artificial	3801.10
Graphite, colloidal or semi-colloidal	3801.20
Graphite, natural nes	2504.90
Graphite, powder or flakes	2504.10
Grapnels and parts, iron or steel	7316.00
Grapples, logging	8431.39
Grass seed	1209.23
Grass seed, kentucky bluegrass	1209.24
Grass seed, nes	1209.29
Grass seed, timothy	1209.26
Grasses, sea	1212.20
Grate, mechanical, for industrial furnace and oven	8416.30
Grater/shredder/slicer, etc. combination, food, hand operated	8210.00
Graters, cheese	8205.51
Gratings, diffraction, unmounted	9001.90
Gravel	2517.10
Gravel, filter	2517.10
Gravers, engraving, hand tool type	8205.30
Gravure printing machinery	8443.40
Gravy mixes	2103.90
Grease, axle	2710.00
Grease, lithium	2710.00
Grease, lubricating	2710.00
Grease, petroleum lubricating	2710.00
Grease, wool, crude	1505.10
Greaves, whether or not unfit for human consumption	2301.10
Greens, decorative, fresh	0604.91
Greeting cards, printed	4909.00
Grenades, charged for fire-extinguishing	3813.00
Grenades, hand and rifle	9306.90
Grey copper, qty in copper and/or silver content etc	2603.00
Grey oxide, storage battery plates manufacturing	3823.90
Grill of wire, i or s, welded, max c sect dim \geq 3mm, mesh size \geq 100cm ²	7314.20
Grill, iron or steel, nes	7314.49
Grill, iron or steel, plastic coated	7314.42
Grill, iron or steel, plated or coated with zinc	7314.41
Grill, iron or steel, welded at the intersection, nes	7314.30
Grillers, electro-thermic, domestic	8516.60
Grills and air diffusers, iron or steel, nes	7308.90
Grinders, coffee, domestic, electric	8509.40
Grinders, concrete finishing, construction	8479.10
Grinders, concrete finishing, construction, parts of	8479.90
Grinders, electric, hand held	8508.80
Grinders, feed, industrial	8437.80
Grinders, feed, industrial, parts of	8437.90
Grinders, food, domestic, electric	8509.40
Grinders, food, domestic, electric, parts of	8509.90
Grinders, food, hand operated	8210.00
Grinders, hay, agricultural	8436.10
Grinders, hay, agricultural, parts of	8436.99
Grinders, pulpwood pulp mill	8439.10
Grinders, sanders and polishers, air, hand held	8467.11
Grinding balls for mills, iron or steel	7326.11
Grinding mach, m/w, flat surface, pos set-up acc of at least 0.01mm, n/c	8460.11
Grinding mach, m/w, flat surface, pos set-up acc of at least 0.01mm, nes	8460.19
Grinding mach, m/w, posg set-up acc of at least 0.01mm, n/c, nes	8460.21
Grinding mach, m/w, posg set-up acc of at least 0.01mm, nes	8460.29
Grinding machine, ore processing	8474.20
Grinding machine, ore processing, parts of	8474.90
Grinding machines, gear, metalworking	8461.40
Grinding machines, glass	8464.20
Grinding mill, mining/quarrying type	8474.20

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
nding mill, mining/quarrying, parts of	8474.90
nding mill, spice, hand operated, household	8210.00
ndings, cast iron scrap	7204.10
ndings, stainless steel scrap	7204.21
ndstones, natural, except crude	2513.29
ps, golf club	9506.39
ps, handle bar, bicycle	8714.99
ps, wood, tool	4417.00
seofulvin, in bulk	2941.10
seofulvin, in dosage	3004.20
ts, buckwheat	1103.19
ts, corn	1103.13
ts, rice	1103.14
zzlies, ore processing	8474.80
zzlies, ore processing, parts of	8474.90
ts, buckwheat	1103.19
ts, oat, whole, feeding grade	2302.40
g, /refractory scrap/	2508.70
overs, tire building machines	8477.80
overs, tire building machines, parts of	8477.90
undnut kernels, green or blanched	1202.20
iacol	2909.50
iacol glyceryl ether	2909.49
methidine & salt, in bulk	2933.90
nidine	2925.20
no	3101.00
r gums	1302.32
rds, bumper, motor vehicle, nes, metal	8708.10
vas, dried	0804.50
vas, fresh or chilled	0804.50
ding equipment, web, plastic industry	8477.80
ding equipment, web, plastic industry, parts of	8477.90
llotine power shears, paper	8441.10
nea fowl meat, fresh or chilled, not cut up	0207.10
nea fowl, live	0105.99
tars, electronic, without sound boxes	9207.90
tars, excluding electronic, without sound boxes	9202.90
base, chewing, natural	4001.30
coated textile fabrics, for book or the like	5901.10
inhibitors, gasoline	3811.90
, bubble, sugar confectionery, excluding medicinal	1704.10
, chewing, manufacturing machine, parts of	8438.90
, chewing, manufacturing machines	8438.20
, chewing, sugar confectionery, excluding medicinal	1704.10
ming machinery, paper/paperboard converting	8439.30
ming machines, bookbinding	8440.10
s containing synthetic sweetening agent, except medicinal	2106.90
s, acacia	1301.20
s, arabic	1301.20
s, balsam	1301.90
s, balsam fir	1301.90
s, barberry	1301.90
s, bassorin	1301.90
s, benzoin	1301.90
s, burgundy pitch/natural resin/	1301.90
s, button lac	1301.10
s, congo	1301.90
s, copal	1301.90
s, damar	1301.90
s, dragons blood	1301.90
s, eucalyptus	1301.90
s, guar	1302.32
s, india	1301.90
s, karaya	1301.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Gums, kaurie	1301.90
Gums, kaurite	1301.90
Gums, lac	1301.10
Gums, locust bean/carob seed gum/	1302.30
Gums, manila/copal natural resin/	1301.90
Gums, pine	1301.90
Gums, sandarac	1301.90
Gums, seedlac	1301.10
Gums, senegal	1301.20
Gums, shellac	1301.10
Gums, spruce	1301.90
Gums, stick lac	1301.10
Gums, turpentine	1301.90
Gun, tackers, hand tools	8205.50
Gunboats	8906.00
Guncotton /nitrocellulose/	3912.20
Gunning mixes	3816.00
Gunpowder and similar powder	3601.00
Guns, air	9304.00
Guns, flame, agricultural purposes	8424.20
Guns, gas	9304.00
Guns, grease, powered	8467.10
Guns, grease, hand type	8205.50
Guns, harpoon	9303.90
Guns, line-throwing	9303.90
Guns, soldering, electric	8515.10
Guns, spray	8424.20
Guns, spray, paint, hand operated	8424.20
Guns, spray, paint, hand operated, parts of	8424.90
Guns, spring	9304.00
Guns, staple, hand tools	8205.50
Guns, stud, hand tools	8205.50
Guns, toy	9503.90
Guns, warning	9303.90
Gusathion m, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Gusathion m, technical /azinphos-methyl/	2934.90
Guthion, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Guthion, technical /azinphos-methyl/	2934.90
Guts, animal, except fish	0504.00
Gutters, roof drainage, plastic	3925.90
Gutters, zinc	7907.10
Gydrogel bentonite	2508.10
Gymnasium or athletics articles and equipment	9506.90
Gynergen, in bulk /ergotamine tartrate/	2939.60
Gynergen, in dosage	3004.40
Gyproc /plaster wallboard/	6809.10
Gypsum	2520.10
Gypsum rock	2520.10
Gypsum, anhydrite	2520.10
Gypsum, calcined	2520.20
Gypsum, castings plaster	2520.20
Gypsum, dental plaster	2520.20
Gypsum, fertilizer	2520.10
Gypsum, impure crushed rock	2520.10
Gypsum, pottery plaster	2520.20

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
d /amino-naphthol-disulphonic acid/	2922.29
gaws, hand, exc blades	8202.10
ock and cusk, dried, salted or not, but not smoked	0305.59
ock blocks and slabs, frozen	0304.90
ock fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	0305.30
ock fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
ock fillets, frozen	0304.20
ock, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.62
ock, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.72
ostatics, sterile absorbable, surgical or dental	3006.10
um and articles thereof, nes	8112.99
um, unwrought	8112.91
brushes	9603.29
curlers, o/t electro-thermic	9615.90
dressing accessories, nes	9615.90
lacquers	3305.30
nets	6505.10
preparations, nes	3305.90
styling equipment, electric, nes	8516.32
styling equipment, electric, parts of	8516.90
waving or straightening preparations	3305.20
-dressing apparatus, electro-thermic, nes	8516.32
-slides and the like, nes	9615.19
-slides and the like, rubber or plastics	9615.11
, animal, brush making, nes	0502.90
, animal, prepared for wigs or the like	6703.00
, coarse animal fabric, wov, brd	5113.00
, coarse animal, carded or combed, not spun	5105.40
, coarse animal, not carded or combed	5102.20
, fine animal, carded or combed, not spun	5105.30
, fine animal, not carded or combed	5102.10
, human, processed	6703.00
, human, unworked	0501.00
, pig, hog or boars, including waste	0502.10
pins	9615.90
setters, electric	8516.32
blocks and slabs, frozen	0304.90
dried, salted or not, but not smoked	0305.59
fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	0305.30
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
fillets, frozen	0304.20
, salted, but not dried or smoked	0305.69
, whole or dressed frozen	0303.78
, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.69
ne /1,3-dichloro-5,5-dimethylhydantoin	2933.21
-tracks, tractor	8708.99
but blocks and slabs, frozen	0304.90
but fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
but fillets, frozen	0304.20
but flitches, frozen	0304.20
but steaks frozen	0303.31
but steaks, fresh or chilled	0302.21
but, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.21
but, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.31
des and halide oxides of non-metals, nes	2812.90
ogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones, in bulk	2937.22
operidol, in bulk	2933.39
thane /2bromo2chloro-1,1,1-trifluoroethane/	2903.40
her mill, feed and grain industry	8437.80
her mill, feed and grain industry, parts of	8437.90
her mill, mining type	8474.20
her mill, mining type, parts of	8474.90
mering machines, leather working	8453.10
ermill, agricultural	8436.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Hammers, ball, hand tools	8205.20
Hammers, chipping, pneumatic	8467.19
Hammers, claw, hand tools	8205.20
Hammers, construction/maintenance, hydraulic, hand held	8467.89
Hammers, construction/maintenance, pneumatic, hand held	8467.19
Hammers, descaling, pneumatic, hand held	8467.19
Hammers, machinist	8205.20
Hammers, nes, hand tools	8205.20
 Hammers, riveting, pneumatic	8467.19
Hammers, sledge, hand tools	8205.20
Hams	1602.41
Hams, boiled, cooked	1602.41
Hams, cured, with bone in	0210.11
Hams, green, with bone in, fresh or chilled	0203.12
Hams, green, with bone in, frozen	0203.22
Hand brake equipment, railway rolling stock	8607.29
 Hand fire extinguishers	8424.10
Hand fire extinguishers, parts of	8424.90
Hand sharpening or polishing stones	6804.30
Hand-drying apparatus, electro-thermic	8516.33
Handbags and purses, leather	4202.21
Handbags and purses, nes	4202.29
Handbags and purses, plaits or plaiting materials nes	4602.90
Handbags and purses, plastic sheeting	4202.22
 Handbags and purses, textile materials	4202.22
Handbags and purses, vegetable plaits or vegetable plaiting materials	4602.10
Handbags, gold	7115.90
Handbags, silver	7115.90
Handkerchiefs, cotton, o/t knitted	6213.20
Handkerchiefs, other textile materials, o/t knitted	6213.90
Handkerchiefs, paper	4818.20
Handkerchiefs, silk, o/t knitted	6213.10
 Handles, brushes, brooms, mops, wood	4417.00
Handles, furniture, metal	8302.42
Handles, furniture, plastic	3926.30
Handles, furniture, wooden	9403.90
Handles, power, electric, exc lawn mower units	8508.80
Handles, umbrella	6603.10
Handles, walking-stick	6603.10
Handles, whips and riding-crops	6603.10
 Handles, wooden, tool	4417.00
Hang gliders	8801.10
Hangers, barn door	8302.41
Hangers, garment of wood	4421.10
Hangers, garment, plastic	3924.90
Hanging paper, r/s, uncoated	4802.40
Hardboard, nes	4411.19
Hardboard, not worked or surface covered	4411.11
 Hardeners, cement, prepared	3823.40
Hardeners, glue additive	3823.90
Hardeners, plastic compounding, formulated	3823.90
Hardeners, varnish additive	3823.90
Hardening compound, metalworking	3823.90
Hardening machine, core, foundry	8474.80
Hardening machine, core, foundry, parts of	8474.90
Harmonicas	9204.20
 Harmonium parts and accessories	9209.93
Harmoniums	9203.00
Harness for any animal, parts and accessories (exc hardware)	4201.00
Harpoons	9306.90
Harps	9202.90
Harpsichords	9201.90
Harrows, disc	8432.21
Harrows, disc, parts of	8432.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ows, drag and spring tooth, parts of	8432.90
ows, toothed	8432.21
ester, ensilage and forage, new	8433.59
ester, tobacco	8433.59
esters, bean, o/t combines, parts of	8433.90
esters, bean, other than combines, new	8433.59
esters, beet, parts of	8433.90
esters, corn, o/t combines, new	8433.59
esters, corn, o/t combines, parts of	8433.90
esters, ensilage	8433.59
esters, ensilage, parts of	8433.90
esters, forage	8433.59
esters, forage, parts of	8433.90
esters, pea, o/t combines, new	8433.59
esters, pea, o/t combines, parts of	8433.90
esters, potato	8433.53
esters, potato, parts of	8433.90
esters, root or tuber nes	8433.53
esters, tobacco, new	8433.59
esters, tobacco, parts of	8433.90
esters, turnip	8433.53
esting and threshing mach, nes, agricultural, parts of	8433.90
esting machinery, potato, parts of	8433.90
esting/processing tree machinery/equipment	8436.80
estors, tree, mobile, woodland	8436.80
ock, plastic, air filled household	9403.70
bodies, not blocked, no brims, felt	6501.00
making machines, felt, textile	8449.00
forms, not blocked, no brims, felt	6501.00
shapes, plaited or assembled in strips	6502.00
hets	8201.40
, felt, nes	6503.00
, knitted	6505.90
, paper, novelty	9505.90
, plaited or assembled strips	6504.00
mannite, qty in metal content	2602.00
alah sets, gold	7114.19
alah sets, silver	7114.11
handling machinery, nes new	8433.30
handling machinery, nes, parts of	8433.90
chopped	1214.90
dried grass, in bales or loose	1214.90
ng machinery n e s	8433.30
ng machinery parts n e s	8433.90
ng machinery, nes, multi-operation, new	8433.30
ng machy.	8433.30
makers	8433.30
el nuts, not shelled	0802.21
el nuts, roasted	2008.19
el nuts, shelled	0802.22
0, formulated plasticizer	3812.20
dgear and gloves/mitts sets	6505.90
dgear and scarf sets	6505.90
dgear, doll, representing only human beings	9502.91
dgear, felt, nes	6503.00
dgear, knitted	6505.90
dgear, nes	6506.99
dgear, nes, furskin	6506.92
dgear, nes, rubber or plastics	6506.91
dgear, parts of	6507.00
dgear, plaited or assembled strips	6504.00
dgear, protective athletic	6506.10
dgear, safety (exc asbestos)	6506.10
dgear, safety, parts of	6507.00

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Cod
Headlights, locomotive	9405.40
Headlinings, formed, motor vehicle, nes	8708.20
Headphones	8518.30
Headphones, parts of	8518.90
Heads of raw furskins	4301.90
Heads of tanned or dressed furskins	4302.20
Heads, axe	8201.40
Heads, corn, for combines	8433.90
Heads, dividing, machine tools	8466.30
Heads, hatchet	8201.40
Heads, power boiler	8402.90
Heads, sewing machine, automatic, industrial	8452.20
Heads, sewing machine, household type	8452.10
Heads, sewing machine, industrial, nes	8452.20
Headwear, felt fabric	6505.90
Headwear, felt, nes	6503.00
Headwear, knitted	6505.90
Headwear, lace	6505.90
Headwear, nes	6506.99
Headwear, nes, furskin	6506.92
Headwear, nes, rubber or plastics	6506.91
Headwear, parts of	6507.00
Headwear, plaited or assembled strips	6504.00
Hearing aids	9021.40
Hearses, animal drawn	8716.80
Hearses, spark-ignition engine, displacing >3000 cc	8703.24
Heat exchange units	8419.50
Heat exchange units, parts of	8419.90
Heat exchangers, boiler	8404.20
Heat sealing machinery nes, parts of	8422.90
Heat sealing machinery, nes	8422.30
Heat-exchanger fluids	3823.90
Heat-transfer fluids	3823.90
Heater-defrosters, motor vehicle, nes	8708.99
Heaters, air and parts thereof, iron or steel	7322.90
Heaters, automobile	8708.99
Heaters, bottle, electro-thermic, domestic	8516.79
Heaters, electric immersion	8516.10
Heaters, electric water storage	8516.10
Heaters, electric, air, portable	8516.29
Heaters, electric, space, convection	8516.29
Heaters, electric, space, radiant	8516.29
Heaters, electric, water, instantaneous	8516.10
Heaters, space, oil	7322.90
Heaters, unit gas fired, including parts	7322.90
Heaters, water, instantaneous gas	8419.11
Heaters, water, oil fired	8419.19
Heaters, water, storage, gas	8419.19
Heaters, water, storage, parts of	8516.90
Heating apparatus, dom, non electric and parts thereof, copper	7417.00
Heating apparatus, electric, soil	8516.29
Heating apparatus, electric, space	8516.29
Heavy water	2845.10
Hectorite	2508.10
Heels, rubber or plastics	6406.20
Helebore roots	1211.90
Helicopters, of an unladen weight exceeding 2000 kg	8802.12
Helicopters, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2000 kg	8802.11
Heliometers	9005.80
Heliostats, exc surveying	9005.80
Heliotropin	2912.49
Helium	2804.29
Helmets, divers'	9020.00
Helmets, industrial or safety	6506.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
monomer /hydroxyethyl methacrylate/	2916.14
acetals and derivatives	2911.00
morphite, qty in zinc content	2608.00
decanoic acid	2915.90
decenoic acid	2916.19
equen fibres, raw	5304.10
acholine	2923.10
urin and its salts, in bulk	3001.90
achlor, formulated insecticide	3808.10
achlor, technical	2903.59
tamul, formulated insecticide	3808.10
tamul, technical /heptachlor/	2903.59
tane	2901.10
tene	2901.29
icides based on methylurea, nes	3808.30
icides based on picolinic acid, nes	3808.30
icides based on triazines, nes	3808.30
icides, formulated, nes	3808.30
ps, for medicines	1211.90
pin, in bulk	2939.10
pin, in dosage	3004.40
ring dried, salted or not, but not smoked	0305.59
ring fillets	1604.12
ring fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	0305.30
ring fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
ring fillets, frozen	0304.20
ring for bait	0511.91
ring pickled	1604.12
ring, except minced	1604.12
ring, in brine	0305.61
ring, kipper snacks	1604.12
ring, kippered	1604.12
ring, salted, not dried or smoked	0305.61
ring, smoked	0305.42
ring, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.40
ring, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.50
rings, prepared or preserved, except minced	1604.12
erocyclic compounds containing a benzothiazole ring system, nes	2934.20
erocyclic compounds containing a phenothiazine ring system, nes	2934.30
erocyclic compounds containing a piperazine ring, nes	2933.59
erocyclic compounds containing a pyrimidine ring, nes	2933.59
erocyclic compounds containing a quinoline ring system, nes	2933.40
erocyclic compounds containing an isoquinoline ring system, nes	2933.40
erocyclic compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring, nes	2933.29
erocyclic compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring, nes	2933.19
erocyclic compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring, nes	2933.39
erocyclic compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring	2934.10
erocyclic compounds containing an unfused triazine ring, nes	2933.69
terocyclic compounds containing unfused furan ring, nes	2932.19
terocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nes	2933.90
terocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, nes	2932.90
terocyclic compounds, nes	2934.90
terogenite, qty in cobalt content	2605.00
xabione hcl, in bulk	2936.25
xabione hcl, in dosage	3004.50
xabromobenzene	2903.69
xachlor, formulated insecticide	3808.10
xachlor, technical	2903.51
xachlorobenzene	2903.62
xachlorobutadiene	2903.29
xachlorocyclohexane	2903.51
xachlorophene, in bulk	2908.10
xacontane	2901.10
xadecan-1-ol	2905.17

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S.C.
Hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide	2923.0
Hexahydro-2h-azepin-2-one	2933.0
Hexahydrobenzene	2902.0
Hexahydrocresol	2906.0
Hexahydromethyl phenol	2906.0
Hexahydrophenol	2906.0
Hexahdropyrazine, in bulk	2933.0
Hexamethylenamine	2933.0
Hexamethylene	2902.0
Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	2921.0
Hexamethylenetetramine	2933.0
Hexamine	2933.0
Hexamine solid fuel	3606.0
Hexanaphthene	2902.0
Hexane	2901.0
Hexanedioic acid	2917.0
Hexanoic acid	2915.9
Hexanol	2905.0
Hexathane, formulated fungicide	3808.2
Hexathane, technical /zineb/	2930.2
Hexone	2914.0
Hexyl alcohol	2905.0
Hexylene glycol	2905.0
Hexylresorcinol, in bulk	2907.0
Hi-sil /silica gel, hydrated/	2811.2
Hibrom, formulated insecticide	3808.1
Hibrom, technical /naled/	2919.0
Hide and skin sections, bovine, nes, fresh or wet-salted	4101.2
Hide and skin sections, bovine, raw, nes	4101.3
Hide and skin sections, equine, raw	4101.4
Hide powder	3504.0
Hide trimmings	0511.9
Hides and skins, other animals, raw	4103.9
Hides, horse, raw	4101.4
Hides, preparing, tanning or working machinery	8453.1
Hinges	8302.1
Hinnies, live	0101.2
Hinny meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	0205.0
Hitches, pup trailer	8716.9
Hitches, trailer	8716.9
Hitches, trailer, parts of	8716.9
Hitec /heat transfer media/	3823.9
Hockey pucks	9506.9
Hockey sticks	9506.9
Hoes, hand tools	8201.3
Hoes, horse	8432.2
Hoes, rotary /cultivators/	8432.2
Hoes, rotary, agricultural, parts of	8432.9
Hoes, rotary, row crop, agricultural, new	8432.2
Hogs/swine, live, pure-bred breeding	0103.1
Hogs/swine, live, weighing less than 50 kg, nes	0103.9
Hogs/swine, live, weighing 50 kg or more, nes	0103.9
Hoist, air operated, industrial	8425.1
Hoist, electric operated, industrial	8425.1
Hoist, hand operated, industrial	8425.1
Hoist, monorail type, industrial	8425.1
Hoisting system, industrial, monorail	8425.1
Hoists, parts of	8431.1
Hoists, skip	8428.1
Holders, cigar or cigarette	9614.9
Holders, flashlight, bicycle	8714.9
Holders, globe, lighting fittings, nes	9405.9
Holders, lipstick, empty plastic	3924.9
Holders, pen or pencil	9608.9

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ers, tool, suitable for machines of heading nos 84.56 to 84.65	8466.10
ers, work, suitable for machines of heading nos 84.56 to 84.65	8466.20
ow drill bars & rods, non-alloy steel	7228.80
ow drill bars and rods, alloy steel (other than stainless)	7228.80
y stems, stalks, leaves for tanning	1404.10
y, cut, decorative plant, fresh	0604.91
ters, leather	4202.91
ters, plastics or textile	4202.92
oil stocks/ecclesiastical ware/silver	7114.11
tropine, in bulk	2939.90
tropine, in dosage	3004.40
s, mobile	8716.10
ny, white	1103.13
genizers, dairy	8434.20
genizers, dairy, parts of	8434.90
y, imitations of	1702.90
y, natural	0409.00
ng machines, metalworking	8460.40
ol, in bulk	2907.29
ls having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120cm	8414.60
ls, not blocked, no brims, felt	6501.00
black	3802.90
s, bagging, hand tools	8205.59
s, base metal, for clothing, footwear, awnings, tents or sails	8308.10
s, crochet, iron or steel, and similar articles for use in the hand	7319.90
s, drapery metal	8308.10
s, screw, iron or steel	7318.13
ves and horns, animal	0507.90
ves and horns, ground	0507.90
cones, ground, powdered or pelleted	1210.20
cones, not ground, powdered or pelletized	1210.10
extract	1302.13
per-trucks, hand propelled	8716.80
mones and their derivatives, in bulk, nes	2937.99
mones nes, in dosage	3004.39
mones, adrenal cortical and their derivatives, in bulk, nes	2937.29
mones, adrenal cortical, in dosage, nes	3004.32
mones, comb, oral contraceptives	3006.60
mones, formulated, not in measured doses, nes	3003.39
mones, pituitary (anterior) and their derivatives, in bulk	2937.10
n and antlers, worked	9601.90
n black	3802.90
ns, animal, unworked or simply prepared, but not cut to shape	0507.90
ns, bicycle	8512.30
ns, motor vehicle	8512.30
ns, shoe	8205.51
se feed, complete	2309.90
se hides, raw	4101.40
se meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	0205.00
se meat, prepared or preserved	1602.90
se meat, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	0210.90
se-chestnuts nes, used in animal feeding	2308.10
sehair and horsehair waste	0503.00
seradish, fresh or chilled	0706.90
ses, live, nes	0101.19
ses, live, pure-bred breeding	0101.11
seshoes iron or steel	7326.19
e assembly machines	8479.89
e assembly machines, parts of	8479.90
e, fire, braided, linen	5909.00
e, garden, plastic, nes	3917.39
e, garden, plastic, not reinforced, with fittings	3917.33
e, garden, plastic, not reinforced, without fittings	3917.32
epiping, textile	5909.00

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Hosiery, babies', cotton, knitted	6111.20
Hosiery, babies', synthetic fibres, knitted	6111.30
Hosiery, nes, of cotton, knitted	6115.92
Hosiery, nes, of other textile materials, knitted	6115.98
Hosiery, nes, of synthetic fibres, knitted	6115.93
Hosiery, nes, wool or fine animal hair, knitted	6115.93
Hosiery, women's, full length, less than 67 dtex per single yarn, knitt	6115.20
Hosiery, women's, knee length, less than 67 dtex per single yarn, knitt	6115.20
Hostacyclin, in bulk	2941.30
Hostacyclin, in dosage	3004.20
Hot drinks making machinery	8419.81
Hot or combination hot and cold mills, metal-rolling	8455.21
Houseboats (houses built on barges)	8905.90
Houseboats, inboard or inboard/outboard powered	8903.92
Houseboats, outboard motor powered	8903.99
Household ware & sim art, for table use, of i or s, enamelled, excl c/i	7323.94
Household ware & similar art of c/i, not enamelled, incl parts, nes	7323.91
Household ware & similar art of cast iron, enamelled, incl parts, nes	7323.92
Household ware & similar art of iron or steel, including parts, nes	7323.99
Household ware & similar art of stainless steel, including parts, nes	7323.93
Household articles for the kitchen, aluminium and parts thereof	7615.10
Household articles for the kitchen, copper and parts thereof	7418.10
Household articles for the table, aluminium and parts thereof	7615.10
Household articles for the table, copper and parts thereof	7418.10
Household articles nes and toilet article of porcelain or china	6911.90
Household articles, aluminium, and parts thereof, nes	7615.10
Household articles, copper, and parts thereof, nes	7418.10
Houses, wood, knocked down	9406.00
Housings, axle, motor vehicle, nes	8708.99
Housings, clutch, motor vehicle, nes	8708.99
Housings, differential, motor vehicle, nes	8708.99
Hovercraft	8901.90
Hub assemblies, tractor	8708.99
Hubnerite, qty in metal content	2611.00
Hubs and free-wheel sprocket wheels, bicycle	8714.93
Hubs, chair hardware	8302.42
Hubs, motor vehicle	8708.99
Huckleberries, fresh or chilled	0810.90
Huckleberry greens, decorative, fresh	0604.91
Hullers, pea, agricultural	8436.80
Hullers, pea, agricultural, parts of	8436.99
Human subs prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, nes	3001.90
Humidifying machines, paper or paperboard finishing	8439.30
Humidors, wood	4420.10
Humus	1404.90
Huskers, bean and corn, agricultural	8436.80
Huskers, bean and corn, agricultural, parts of	8436.99
Huskers, pea, agricultural	8436.80
Huskers, pea, agricultural, parts of	8436.99
Husks, cereal, unprepared	1213.00
Huts, artic	9406.00
Hyamine /formulated industrial germicide/	3808.40
Hydan /methionine hydroxy analogue calcium/	2930.90
Hydantoin and its derivatives, nes	2933.21
Hydracrylonitrile	2926.80
Hydralazine, in bulk	2933.90
Hydramatic drive fluid, automotive	3819.00
Hydrate of ammonia	2814.20
Hydrated magnesium aluminate /magaldrate/	2841.10
Hydraulic equipment, power transmission, nes, parts of	8483.90
Hydraulic fluids, nes, not contg or contg <70% of petroleum oils	3819.00
Hydraulic lime	2522.30
Hydrazine	2825.10
Hydrazine hydrate	2825.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
azine inorganic salts nes	2825.10
azine organic derivatives, nes	2928.00
des nes, metallic or non-metallic	2850.00
ocarbons, acyclic, brominated derivatives, nes	2903.30
ocarbons, acyclic, fluorinated derivatives, nes	2903.30
ocarbons, acyclic, iodated derivatives	2903.30
ocarbons, acyclic, saturated, chlorinated derivatives, nes	2903.19
ocarbons, acyclic, saturated, nes	2901.10
ocarbons, acyclic, unsaturated, chlorinated derivatives, nes	2903.29
ocarbons, acyclic, unsaturated, nes	2901.29
ocarbons, aromatic, halogenated derivatives, nes	2903.69
ocarbons, cyclanic, halogenated derivatives, nes	2903.59
ocarbons, cyclenic, halogenated derivatives	2903.59
ocarbons, cyclic, nes	2902.90
ocarbons, cycloterpenic, halogenated derivatives	2903.59
ocarbons, nitrated derivatives, nes	2904.20
ocarbons, nitrohalogenated derivatives, nes	2904.90
ocarbons, nitrosated derivatives	2904.20
ocarbons, nitrosulphonated derivatives	2904.90
ocarbons, sulphohalogenated derivatives	2904.90
ocarbons, sulphonated derivatives, nes	2904.10
ocarbons,acyclic,halogenated deriv. two or more diff halogens,nes	2903.40
ochloric acid	2806.10
ochlorothiazide, in bulk	2935.00
ocodone, in bulk	2939.10
ocodone, in dosage	3004.40
ocortisone, in bulk	2937.21
ocortisone, in bulk	2937.29
ocortisone, in dosage	3004.32
oflumethiazide, in bulk	2935.00
ofluoric acid	2811.11
ogen	2804.10
ogen chloride	2806.10
ogen fluoride anhydrous	2811.11
ogen fluoride aqueous	2811.11
ogen peroxide	2847.00
ogen phosphide	2848.90
ogen sulphide	2811.19
ographic instruments and appliances, nes	9015.80
ographic instruments, parts and accessories for	9015.90
ological instruments and appliances, nes	9015.80
ological instruments, parts and acc. for	9015.90
rometers	9025.80
rometers, parts and acc. for	9025.90
romophone, in bulk	2939.10
romophone, in dosage	3004.40
roquinone and its salts	2907.22
roquinone hydrochloride	2907.22
roquinone monoethyl ether	2909.50
roxyacetic acid	2918.19
roxybenzene	2907.11
roxybenzoic acids, their salts, esters & derivatives	2918.29
roxychlorides of metals, nes	2827.49
roxychloroquine, in bulk	2933.40
roxydimethylarsine oxide	2931.00
roxyethanoic acid	2918.19
roxyethyl methacrylate	2916.14
roxyethylcellulose	3912.39
roxyethylenediylenetriamine	2922.19
roxylamine	2825.10
roxylamine inorganic salts	2825.10
roxylamine organic derivatives, nes	2928.00
roxymercurichlorophenol	2908.10
roxynaphthoic acids	2918.29

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Cod
Hydroxypropyl methacrylate	2916.14
Hydroxystearic acid	2918.18
Hydroxysuccinic acid	2918.19
Hydroxytoluic acid	2918.29
Hydroxyzine, in bulk	2933.59
Hyflux m /hydrazine monohydrobromide/	2825.10
Hygienic articles of rubber o/t hard rubber	4014.90
Hygrographs	9025.80
Hygrometers	9025.80
Hygrometers, parts and acc. for	9025.80
Hygroton, in bulk	2935.00
Hyoscine, in bulk /scopolamine/	2939.90
Hyoscine, in dosage	3004.40
Hypaque sodium, in bulk	2924.29
Hypaque sodium, in dosage	3006.30
Hypobromites of metals	2828.90
Hypochlorites of metals, nes	2828.90
Hypophosphorous acid	2811.19
Hypophosphites of metals, nes	2835.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
breakers	8906.00
cream	2105.00
cream cones	1905.30
cube makers and dispensers, compression type	8418.61
hockey equipment, nes	9506.99
-bags of rubber	4014.90
-cream makers, and dispensers, soft, compression type	8418.61
, edible	2105.00
, natural	2201.90
thiosulphonic acids	3823.90
iters for explosives	3603.00
enite, qty in titanium content	2614.00
o gel bentonite	2508.10
dan, formulated insecticide	3808.10
dan, technical /phosmet/	2930.90
des and their derivatives and salts, nes	2925.19
dole	2933.90
nes and their derivatives and salts, nes	2925.20
nourea	2925.20
pramine & salt, in bulk	2933.90
unoglobulin, normal, human origin	3002.10
ermex preservative /paraformaldehyde/	2912.60
inerators, non electric	8417.80
inerators, non electric, parts of	8417.90
ubators for babies	9018.90
ubators, poultry	8436.21
ubators, poultry, parts of	8436.91
icators, air speed	9014.20
icators, climbing or diving, aeronautical	9014.20
icators, liquid level	9026.10
icators, speed	9029.20
icators, speed, parts and accessories for	9029.90
icators, wind direction	9015.80
ium and articles thereof, nes	8112.99
ium chloride	2827.39
ium sulphate solutions	2833.29
ium trichloride anhydrous	2827.39
ium, unwrought	8112.91
duction heating equipment nes	8514.40
ductors and coil electronic	8504.50
uctors, electronic communication	8504.50
uctors, nes	8504.50
uctors, parts of	8504.90
ustrial machinery, general purpose, nes	8479.89
ustrial trucks/tractors not fitted with lifting or handling equipment	8709.19
erteen, all types /askarels/	3823.90
latable articles of rubber, nes	4016.95
ra-red apparatus used in medical sciences	9018.20
gots, alloy steel, (other than stainless)	7224.10
gots, alloy, high speed or mold steel	7224.10
gots, aluminium not alloyed	7601.10
gots, iridium	7110.41
gots, iron or steel remelting scrap	7204.50
gots, iron, excluding iron of heading no 72.03	7206.10
gots, non alloy steel, excluding iron of heading no 72.03	7206.10
gots, osmium	7110.41
gots, palladium	7110.21
gots, platinum	7110.11
gots, rhodium	7110.31
gots, ruthenium	7110.41
gots, silicon steel	7224.10
gots, silver	7106.91
gots, silver alloy	7106.91
gots, stainless steel	7218.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Cod
Inhibitors, corrosion	3823.90
Inhibitors, gasoline	3811.90
Inhibitors, rubber compounding, formulated	3823.90
Injectors, fuel, diesel engine	8409.99
Injectors, fuel, spark-ignition engine	8409.91
Ink oil, no. 8 and 10	2710.00
Ink pads	9612.20
Ink removers, packaged for retail sale	3823.90
Ink, drawing	3215.90
Ink, duplicating machine	3215.90
Ink, laundry marking	3215.90
Ink, nes, except printers	3215.90
Ink, printing, black	3215.11
Ink, printing, nes	3215.19
Ink, rotogravure	3215.90
Ink, shoemakers	3405.10
Ink, stamp pad	3215.90
Ink, writing	3215.90
Inorganic acids of non metal nes	2811.19
Inorganic bases nes	2825.90
Inorganic compounds nes	2851.00
Inositol	2906.13
Insect growth regulators, formulated	3808.10
Insect repellents, formulated, nes	3808.10
Insecticides, formulated, nes	3808.10
Inserting machines, letter	8472.30
Inserts, metallic carbide	8209.00
Inserts, tungsten carbide	8209.00
Insoles, cotton, rubber coated	6406.99
Inspection machine, bottle	8422.40
Instrument panels, aircraft	8803.30
Instruments & app for meas or check elect qty o/t meters no90.28 nes	9030.89
Instruments & app for measuring or check viscosity o/t opt radiation nes	9027.80
Instruments & app for phys or chem analy.o/t opt rad(uv,visible,ir) nes	9027.80
Instruments & app for physical or chem analysis using opt radiations nes	9027.50
Instruments & app. for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquid	9026.10
Instruments & app., automatic regulating or controlling, nes, parts of	9032.90
Instruments & app., specially designed for telecommunications, parts of	9030.90
Instruments & apparatus, automatic regulating or controlling, nes	9032.89
Instruments and app. for measuring elec. quantities with a rec. dev. nes	9030.81
Instruments and app. for measuring or check. electrical qty, parts of	9030.90
Instruments and app. for measuring or checking electrical quantities nes	9030.89
Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking pressure	9026.20
Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking pressure, parts of	9026.90
Instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications nes	9030.40
Instruments for meas. or checking the flow or level of liquids, parts of	9026.90
Instruments for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	9030.10
Instruments for measuring or detecting ionising radiations, parts of	9030.90
Instruments for measuring resistance, power, w/o a recording dev. nes	9030.39
Instruments for measuring voltage, current, without a recording dev. nes	9030.39
Instruments for physical or chemical analysis, parts and accessories for	9027.90
Instruments, apparatus, designed for demonstrational purposes	9023.00
Instruments, automatic regulating or controlling, hydraulic or pneumatic	9032.81
Instruments, dental & appliances, nes	9018.49
Instruments, for measuring length, for use in the hand, nes	9017.80
Instruments, for use in measuring lengths, nes, parts of	9017.90
Instruments, gain measuring	9030.40
Instruments, machines, appliances, & app nes in chap. 90 parts & acc for	9033.00
Instruments, measuring or checking, nes in chapter 90	9031.80
Instruments, measuring or checking, nes in chapter 90, parts & acc. for	9031.90
Insulating machines, cell, electric industry	8479.89
Insulating machines, cell, electric industry, parts of	8479.90
Insulating machines, wire metalworking	8479.81
Insulating machines, wire metalworking, parts of	8479.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
lating mat. nes (articles of) mineral mat ex 6811, 12 & chap 69	6806.90
lation, fiberglass	7008.00
lators, electric, ceramic	8546.20
lators, electric, glass	8546.10
lators, electric, nes	8546.90
lin and its salts, in bulk	2937.91
lin, formulated, not in measured doses	3003.31
lin, in dosage	3004.31
grated circuits and microassemblies, electronic, nes	8542.80
grated circuits, hybrid	8542.20
grated circuits, monolithic, digital	8542.11
grated circuits, monolithic, nes	8542.19
grated circuits, parts of	8542.90
rurban type motor coaches non diesel or semi-diesel	8702.90
in	1108.20
rt sugar	1702.90
rtase enzyme	3507.90
tes of metals, nes	2829.90
des of metals, nes	2827.60
des of non-metals	2812.90
ne /halogen/	2801.20
ne chlorides	2812.10
pamide, in bulk	2924.29
pamide, in dosage	3006.30
chlorhydroxyquin, in bulk	2933.40
exchangers of polymers of styrene, in primary forms	3914.00
exchangers, except synthetic resins	3823.90
exchangers, other (headings 39.01 to 39.13), in primary forms	3914.00
c-beam, machine-tools	8456.90
ol /2,6-di-tertiary-butyl-para-cresol/	2907.19
one	2914.23
halamic acid and salts, in dosage	3006.30
ynil, formulated herbicide	3808.30
oniazide, in bulk	2933.39
dium compds, organic or inorganic	2843.90
dium in semi-manufactured forms	7110.49
dium, qty in metal content	2616.90
dium, unwrought	7110.41
sh moss	1212.20
sh stew, prepared or preserved, nes	1602.50
sone	2914.23
n carbonates, except natural	2836.99
n carbonyl	2931.00
n chlorides	2827.33
n citrate	2918.15
n gluconate	2918.16
n hydroxides	2821.10
n lactate	2918.11
n lungs	9019.20
n octoate	2915.90
n ore pellets	2601.12
n ore, agglomerated	2601.12
n ore, concentrates	2601.11
n ore, crude, helen	2601.11
n ore, magnetite, concentrates	2601.11
n ore, magnetite, crude	2601.11
n ore, manganiferous, containing less than 20% manganese	2601.11
n ore, manganiferous, containing 20% or more manganese	2602.00
n oxalate	2917.11
n oxides	2821.10
n phosphate	2835.29
n phosphide	2848.90
n potassium tartrate	2918.13
n pyrites, roasted	2601.20

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Iron sulphate	2833.20
Iron sulphides	2830.90
Ironing machines, calender type	8420.10
Ironing machines, garment (except calender type)	8451.30
Ironing machines, garment (except calender type), parts of	8451.90
Ironite sponge/iron oxide	2530.40
Irons, branding	8205.50
Irons, chair	8302.40
 Irons, curling, hair, electric	8516.30
Irons, curling, hair, electric, parts of	8516.90
Irons, electric, flat	8516.40
Irons, smoothing, electric	8516.40
Irons, smoothing, electric, parts of	8516.90
Irons, soldering, electric	8515.10
Irons, soldering, non electric	8205.50
Irons, waffling	8205.50
 Inorganic acids salts, nes	2842.90
Irradiators, milk processing	8434.20
Irradiators, milk processing, parts of	8434.90
Irrigation systems agricultural	8424.80
Irrigation systems, agricultural, parts of	8424.90
Isinglass	3503.00
Ismelin, in bulk /guanethidine sulphate/	2933.90
Iso-octyl mercapto-acetate	2930.90
 Isoamyl acetate	2915.30
Isoascorbic acid & salts	2932.20
Isoborneol	2906.10
Isobornyl acetate	2915.30
Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate, in bulk	2930.90
Isobutane	2711.10
Isobutanol / isobutyl alcohol/	2905.10
Isobutene	2901.20
 Isobutyl acetate	2915.30
Isobutyl alcohol	2905.10
Isobutylene	2901.20
Isocetyl stearate	2915.70
Isocyanates, nes	2929.10
Isodecanol	2905.10
Isodecyl alcohol	2905.10
Isodrin, formulated insecticide	3808.10
 Isodrin, technical	2903.50
Isoniazide, in bulk	2933.30
Isonicotinic acid	2933.30
Isooctane	2901.10
Isopentane	2901.10
Isophorone	2914.20
Isophthalic acid	2917.30
Isoprene	2901.20
 Isopropyl acetate	2915.30
Isopropyl alcohol	2905.10
Isopropyl benzene	2902.90
Isopropyl ether	2909.10
Isopropyl myristate	2915.90
Isopropyl palmitate	2915.70
Isopropyl-meta-cresol	2907.10
Isopropylamine	2921.10
 Isothiocyanates	2930.90
Isotopes, radioactive, and their compounds, nes	2844.40
Isotopes, stable & their compounds nes	2845.90
Isotron 12 /dichlorodifluoromethane/	2903.40
Itaconic acid	2917.10
Ivory	0507.10
Ivory black	3802.90
Ivory, worked	9601.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ets, fur	4303.10
ets, outdoor, knitted ... see coats	
ets, outdoor, leather	4203.10
ets, outdoor, men's/boys', cotton, o/t knitted	6201.92
ets, outdoor, men's/boys', man-made fibres, o/t knitted	6201.93
ets, outdoor, men's/boys', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6201.99
ets, outdoor, men's/boys', wool or fine animal hair, o/t knitted	6201.91
ets, outdoor, women's/girls', wool or fine animal hair, o/t knit	6202.91
ets, outdoor, women's/girls', cotton, o/t knitted	6202.92
ets, outdoor, women's/girls', man-made fibres, o/t knitted	6202.93
ets, outdoor, women's/girls', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6202.99
ets, ski ... see ski jackets	
ets, sport, leather	4203.10
ets, sport, men's/boys', cotton, knitted	6103.32
ets, sport, men's/boys', cotton, o/t knitted	6203.32
ets, sport, men's/boys', other textile materials, knitted	6103.39
ets, sport, men's/boys', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6203.39
ets, sport, men's/boys', synthetic fibres, knitted	6103.33
ets, sport, men's/boys', synthetic fibres, o/t knitted	6203.33
ets, sport, men's/boys', wool or fine animal hair, knitted	6103.31
ets, sport, men's/boys', wool or fine animal hair, o/t knitted	6203.31
ets, sport, women's/girls', cotton, knitted	6104.32
ets, sport, women's/girls', cotton, o/t knitted	6204.32
ets, sport, women's/girls', other textile materials, knitted	6104.39
ets, sport, women's/girls', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6204.39
ets, sport, women's/girls', synthetic fibres, knitted	6104.33
ets, sport, women's/girls', synthetic fibres, o/t knitted	6204.33
ets, sport, women's/girls', wool or fine animal hair, knitted	6104.31
ets, sport, women's/girls', wool or fine animal hair, o/t knitted	6204.31
fish blocks and slabs, frozen	0304.90
fish fillets, frozen	0304.20
fish, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.69
fish, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.79
king systems of a type used in garages, built-in	8425.41
ks, hydraulic	8425.42
ks, parts of	8431.10
ks, pneumatic	8425.49
guard card punching machines	8448.11
s, homogenised, in containers, ≤ 250g, infant/dietetic use	2007.10
s, nes	2007.99
anese rice paper	1404.90
ns ... see pants	
lies, nes	2007.99
ly powders	2106.90
ly preparations, dry	2106.90
seys, knitted ... see sweaters	
ellers findings, precious metal exc silver	7113.19
ellery cases wood	4420.90
ellery, base metal, clad with precious metal	7113.20
ellery, imitation, base metal, o/t cuff links or studs	7117.19
ellery, imitation, base metal, unfinished, plated or not w prec metal	7117.19
ellery, imitation, of base metal, plated or not with prec metal, nes	7117.19
ellery, imitation, other than base metal, finished or unfinished	7117.90
ellery, personal adornment, base metal clad with precious metal	7113.20
ellery, personal adornment, precious metal exc silver	7113.19
ellery, personal adornment, silver	7113.11
ellery, precious metal, other than silver	7113.19
ellery, religious, base metal clad with precious metal	7113.20
ellery, religious, precious metal exc silver	7113.19
ellery, religious, silver	7113.11
ewels for clock or watch	9114.20
gs, machine tools	8466.20
gger, paper, bookbinding machinery	8440.10
nting machine, woodworking	8465.99

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Joints, artificial	9021.1
Joints, ball, suspension, motor vehicle, nes	8708.90
Joints, universal, motor vehicle, nes	8708.90
Joints, universal, power transmission	8483.60
Jokes, novelty	9505.90
Journals and periodicals	4902.90
Juice, apple	2009.70
Juice, grape (including grape must)	2009.60
Juice, grapefruit	2009.20
Juice, mixtures	2009.90
Juice, orange, frozen	2009.10
Juice, orange, not frozen	2009.10
Juice, pineapple	2009.40
Juice, single citrus fruit, nes	2009.30
Juice, single fruit, except citrus, nes	2009.80
Juice, single vegetable, nes	2009.80
Juice, tomato	2009.50
Juicers, food, domestic, electric	8509.40
Juices of meat, nes	1603.00
Juices, fruit, nes, containing alc & alc strength by volume > 0.5 % vol	2208.90
Jute and other bast fibres fabric, nes, wov, brd	5310.90
Jute and other bast fibres fabric, unbl, wov, brd	5310.10
Jzf /n,n-diphenyl-para-phenylenediamine/	2921.50

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
; /sulfate of potash-magnesia/	3104.90
ite	3104.10
doscopes, other than toy kaleidoscopes	9013.80
nyccins, in bulk	2941.20
nyccins, in dosage	3004.10
in and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	2507.00
.....	1402.10
utilate, formulated herbicide	3808.30
ex, formulated herbicide	3808.30
ks	8903.99
parts, wooden	4416.00
, wooden	4416.00
.....	1212.20
ash	2621.00
hane, formulated acaricide	3808.10
hane, technical /dicofol/	2906.29
ite or tincal (natural borate)	2528.10
ne, technical /chlordecone/	2914.70
tins, bulk	3504.00
esite, qty in metal content	2617.10
els, apricot	1212.30
els, palm	1207.10
els, peach	1212.30
els, plum	1212.30
sene	2710.00
mine and ketamine hydrochloride	2922.30
hes, with engines	8903.91
hup, tomato	2103.20
ne peroxides and derivatives	2909.60
ne-alcohols, nes	2914.49
ne-aldehydes	2914.49
ne-phenols, nes	2914.50
nes derivatives	2914.70
nes with other oxygen function	2914.50
nes, acyclic, nes	2914.19
nes, aromatic, nes	2914.30
nes, cyclanic, nes	2914.29
nes, cyclenic	2914.29
nes, cyclotepnic	2914.29
les, electro-thermic, domestic	8516.79
oard instruments, exc accordions, electrical amplification required	9207.10
oard stringed instruments, nes	9201.90
, can	8205.51
, presented separately	8301.70
skins, raw, nes	4103.10
ush sets, silver	7114.11
eys, animal, for organo-therapeutic uses, dried	3001.10
, live	0104.20
elguhr	2512.00
erite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphate)	2530.20
l, industrial non electric, parts of	8417.90
l, industrial, non electric	8417.80
skins ... see bovine skins	0305.42
perines	8210.00
chen appliances, nes, hand operated	6302.91
chen linen, cotton, o/t terry	
chen linen, cotton, terry	6302.60
chen linen, flax	6302.92
chen linen, man-made fibres	6302.93
chen linen, other textile fibres	6302.99
chen tools and hand operated appliances, parts of	8210.00
chen ware & sim art for kitch use & parts, cast iron, enamelled	7323.92
chen ware & sim art for kitch use & parts, cast iron, not enamelled	7323.91
chen ware & sim art for kitch use, iron or steel, nes	7323.99

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Cod
Kitchen ware & sim art for table use & parts, stainless steel	7323.90
Kitchen ware & sim art for table use, i or s, enamelled, other than c/i	7323.90
Kitchenware, plastic	3924.10
Kite parts	8803.90
Kites, except toys	8801.90
Kits, embroidery (fabric and yarn)	6308.00
Kits, gun cleaning	8205.50
Kits, model assembly, reduced size(scale), except subheading no.9503.10	9503.20
 Klystrons	 8540.40
Knackwurst	1601.00
Knapsacks, plastics or textile	4202.90
Kneaders, bakery	8438.10
Kneaders, bakery, parts of	8438.90
Knife sets except precious metal	8211.10
Knitted elastic fabrics (o/t pile), narrow	6002.10
Knitted elastic fabrics, (o/t pile), broad	6002.30
 Knitted fabrics nes, other textile material, broad	 6002.90
Knitted fabrics, narrow, nes	6002.20
Knitted fabrics, nes, cotton, broad	6002.90
Knitted fabrics, nes, man-made fibres, broad	6002.90
Knitted fabrics, nes, wool or fine animal hair, broad	6002.90
Knitted textile fabric, for gas mantles	5908.00
Knitting machines, circular, with cylinder diameter exc 165mm	8447.10
Knitting machines, circular, with cylinder diameter not exc 165mm	8447.11
 Knitting machines, domestic	 8447.90
Knitting machines, flat,	8447.20
Knitting machines, parts of	8448.50
Knitting-sewing machines,	8447.20
Knives for root cutters	8208.40
Knives, bookbinder	8211.90
Knives, butcher	8211.90
Knives, cane	8201.90
 Knives, carving	 8211.90
Knives, cobblers'	8211.90
Knives, dessert	8211.90
Knives, edging, agric, for machines	8208.40
Knives, electric, domestic	8509.80
Knives, folding, equipped with corkscrews, can openers etc	8211.90
Knives, furriers'	8211.90
Knives, hay	8201.90
 Knives, hay, for machines	 8208.40
Knives, hunting	8211.90
Knives, jack	8211.90
Knives, mincing, kitchen or butchers'	8214.90
Knives, nes, table, exc precious metalware	8215.99
Knives, paper	8214.10
Knives, paring	8211.90
Knives, pen	8211.90
 Knives, pocket	 8211.90
Knives, putty	8205.50
Knives, saddlers'	8211.90
Knives, shear, coil, m/w, for machines	8208.10
Knives, shear, guillotine, m/w, for machines	8208.10
Knives, shear, m/w, nes	8208.10
Knives, shear, steel rule die cutter, m/w, for machines	8208.10
Knives, steak	8211.90
 Knives, straw	 8208.40
Knives, tanners'	8211.90
Knives, with sheaths	8211.90
Knobs, control, motor vehicle, nes	8708.29
Knobs, umbrella	6603.10
Knobs, walking-stick	6603.10
Knobs, whips and riding-crops	6603.10
Knots and tufts for broom or brush	9603.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ting machines, textile, parts of	8448.39
ting machines, yarn	8445.30
on, in bulk /diphenylpyraline/	2933.39
on /chromic sulfate/	2833.23
an, formulated insecticide	3808.10
an, technical /ronnel/	2920.10
ad, formulated fungicide	3808.20
ton	2804.29
uats, fresh, chilled or dried	0805.90
n, formulated herbicide	3808.30
n, technical /silvex/	2918.90
ite	2508.50
ite, crude or calcined	2530.90
arin, formulated rodenticide	3808.90
arin, technical /warfarin/	2932.29

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
L-alpha-methyl-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine	2922.50
L-cysteine	2930.90
L-3-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-2-methylalanine	2922.50
Labelling machine parts	8422.90
Labelling machine, bottle, parts of	8422.90
Labelling machine, can, parts of	8422.90
Labelling machinery, container	8422.30
Labelling machines	8422.30
Labelling machines, bottle	8422.30
Labelling machines, can	8422.30
Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, text mat, wov	5807.10
Labels, in the piece, in strips/cut to shape/or size, text mat o/t wov	5807.90
Labels, made up otherwise than by cutting to shape or size, text. mat.	6117.80
Labels, paper/paperboard, not printed	4821.90
Labels, paper/paperboard, printed	4821.10
Labels, wooden	4421.90
Laboratories, mobile	8705.90
Laboratory glassware etc of other glass linear coef $\leq 5 \times 10^{-6}$ kelvin etc	7017.20
Laboratory reagents, composite, nes	3822.00
Laboratory ware, plastic	3926.90
Laboratory, hygenic/pharmaceutical glassware etc fused quartz/silica nes	7017.10
Laboratory, hygenic/pharmaceutical glassware etc nes	7017.90
Lace, hand-made, textile materials	5804.30
Lace, mechanically-made, man-made fibres	5804.21
Lace, mechanically-made, other textile materials	5804.29
Lacemaking machines, textile	8447.90
Lacemaking machines, textile, parts of	8448.59
Laces for shoes, shirt etc, leather	4205.00
Lacing machines, card	8448.11
Lacquers, based on acrylic or vinyl poly, dispersed in an aqueous medium	3209.10
Lacquers, based on acrylic or vinyl poly, dspr in a non-aqueous medium	3208.20
Lacquers, based on polyesters, dispersed in a non-aqueous medium	3208.10
Lacquers, based on syn polymers, dispersed in a non-aqueous medium, nes	3208.90
Lacquers, based on syn polymers, dispersed in an aqueous medium, nes	3209.90
Lacquers, hair	3305.30
Lacquers, nes	3210.00
Lactalbumin	3502.90
Lactams, nes	2933.79
Lactic acid	2918.11
Lactic acid derivatives, nes	2918.19
Lactic acid esters, nes	2918.11
Lactic acid salts, nes	2918.11
Lactoflavin, in dosage	3004.50
Lactoglobulin, bulk	3504.00
Lactones, nes	2932.29
Lactose	1702.10
Lactose syrup	1702.10
Ladder, aerial, construction, o/t truck mounted	8428.90
Ladder, aerial, maintenance, o/t truck mounted	8428.90
Ladder, mechanical, industrial	8428.90
Ladders, aluminium	7616.90
Ladders, wooden	4421.90
Ladles nes	8215.99
Ladles, for foundry	8454.20
Lager	2203.00
Laid fabric, synthetic filament, brd	5407.30
Lamb cuts, with bone in, fresh or chilled, nes	0204.22
Lamb cuts, with bone in, frozen, nes	0204.42
Lamb skins, pickled, without wool on	4102.21
Lamb skins, raw, with wool on, nes	4102.10
Lamb skins, raw, without wool on, nes	4102.29
Lamb, boneless, fresh or chilled	0204.23
Lamb, boneless, frozen	0204.43
Lamb, carcasses and half-carcasses, fresh or chilled	0204.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
carcasses and half-carcasses, frozen	0204.30
with bone in, fresh or chilled, nes	0204.22
, live	0104.10
aria tents, sterile	3006.10
aria, sterile	3006.10
ated plastics materials	3921.90
ating equipment, plastic industry	8477.80
ating equipment, plastic industry, parts of	8477.90
ating machinery, paper/paperboard converting	8439.30
bulb assembling machines	8475.10
bulb assembling machines, parts of	8475.90
bulb vacuum-sealing machines	8475.10
bulb, stem and mount machinery nes	8479.89
bulb, stem and mount machinery, nes, parts of	8479.90
holders, electrical	8536.61
lack	2803.00
s, discharge, fluorescent, hot cathode, o/t uv	8539.31
s, electric filament, tungsten halogen	8539.21
s, electric, bedside	9405.20
s, electric, desk	9405.20
s, electric, filament or discharge, parts of	8539.90
s, electric, floor-standing	9405.20
s, electric, portable, having their own source of energy	8513.10
s, electric, table	9405.20
s, filament, nes, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps	8539.29
s, filament, under 200 w power and exceed 100 volts, o/t uv or ir	8539.22
s, flashlights	8513.10
s, flashlights, parts of	8513.90
s, gas discharge, nes	8539.39
s, infra-red	8539.40
s, mercury vapour	8539.39
s, miners' safety	8513.10
s, miners' safety, parts of	8513.90
s, morse signalling	8513.10
s, non-electric	9405.50
s, photoflash	9006.62
s, pocket	8513.10
s, portable, parts of	8513.90
s, sealed beam	8539.10
s, sodium vapour	8539.39
s, ultra-violet	8539.40
es and parts	9307.00
ing gear, aircraft and parts thereof	8803.20
ing stages, floating	8907.90
gel /emulsifier/	3402.13
lin	1505.90
erns, non-electric	9405.50
ing machines, metalworking	8460.40
.	1501.00
, imitation	1517.90
atrol, microbial insecticide	3808.10
beam, machine-tools	8456.10
rs, other than laser diodes	9013.20
rs, other than laser diodes, parts and accessories for	9013.90
lix, in bulk	2935.00
x, in bulk	2935.00
o, formulated herbicide	3808.30
s, shoe, of wood	4417.00
of wood (softwood)	4407.10
, gypsum	6809.11
, hardwood by species	4407.99
, steel	7314.50
e, metalworking, parts of	8466.93
e, veneer making	8465.96

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Lathe, woodworking, except veneer	8465.99
Lathes, horizontal, metalworking, nes	8458.19
Lathes, horizontal, numerically controlled, metalworking	8458.11
Lathes, metalworking, nes	8458.99
Lathes, metalworking, spinning	8463.90
Lathes, o/t horizontal, numerically controlled, metalworking	8458.91
Launch vehicles, spacecraft	8802.50
Launchers, military rocket	9301.00
Launching gear, aircraft, ship mounted	8805.10
Lauric acid	2915.90
Lauric acid derivatives, nes	2915.90
Lauric acid esters, nes	2915.90
Lauric acid salts, nes	2915.90
Lauroyl peroxide	2915.90
Lauryl alcohol	1519.30
Lauryl alcohol	2905.17
Lauryl methacrylate	2916.14
Lavatories, plastic	3922.90
Lavatory seats and covers, plastic	3922.20
Lawn fertilizer and seed spreaders.	8432.40
Lawn sprinklers, plastic	3926.90
Layer, rail, railway	8604.00
Layers, mine, naval, marine	8906.00
Laying machinery, cable construction/maintenance	8479.10
Lead acetate	2915.29
Lead arsenate, technical	2842.90
Lead articles, nes	7806.00
Lead azide	2850.00
Lead bisilicate	2839.90
Lead carbonates, except natural	2836.70
Lead chlorosilicate /inorganic acid salt/	2842.10
Lead chromate	2841.20
Lead concentrates, /qty in lead content/	2607.00
Lead dioxide	2824.90
Lead flue dust	2620.20
Lead fluoroborate	2826.90
Lead fumarate, tetrabasic	2917.19
Lead in crude ores, /qty in lead content/	2607.00
Lead linoleate	2916.15
Lead naphthenate	3823.20
Lead nitrate	2834.29
Lead octoate	2915.90
Lead oleate	2916.15
Lead ores etc (copper content)	2607.00
Lead ores etc (gold content)	2607.00
Lead ores etc (lead content)	2607.00
Lead ores etc (metal content nes)	2607.00
Lead ores etc (silver content)	2607.00
Lead ores etc (zinc content)	2607.00
Lead oxide	2824.10
Lead oxide,red	2824.20
Lead oxide,yellow	2824.10
Lead peroxide	2824.90
Lead phosphite, dibasic	2842.90
Lead phthalate	2917.39
Lead pigs, blocks and shot refined	7801.10
Lead silicates	2839.90
Lead stearate	2915.70
Lead sulphates	2833.29
Lead tetroxide	2824.20
Lead, refined, unwrought	7801.10
Lead, unwrought, contg by wt antimony as the principal other element	7801.90
Lead, unwrought, nes	7801.90
Leads, pencil	9609.20

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
gold, less than 10 carat fine	7108.13
gold, not less than 10 carat fine	7108.13
silver	7106.92
ets, printed, in single sheets	4901.10
ets, printed, nes	4901.99
detectors /gasoline odorous additives/	3823.90
her articles for technical uses	4204.00
her articles, nes	4205.00
her black	3802.90
her preparing, tanning or working machinery	8453.10
her working preparations, nes	3809.99
her, bovine, full grains and grain splits, nes	4104.31
her, bovine, nes	4104.39
her, bovine, otherwise pre-tanned only, nes	4104.22
her, bovine, tanned or retanned, nes	4104.29
her, bovine, vegetable pre-tanned only, nes	4104.21
her, bovine, whole, unit surf. area not exceed 28 sq.ft. (2.6 m ²)	4104.10
her, chamois	4108.00
her, equine, full grains or grain splits, nes	4104.31
her, equine, nes	4104.39
her, equine, tanned or retanned	4104.29
her, goat or kid, nes	4106.20
her, goat or kid, otherwise pre-tanned only	4106.12
her, goat or kid, tanned or retanned	4106.19
her, goat or kid, vegetable pre-tanned only	4106.11
her, other animals	4107.90
her, patent	4109.00
her, reptile, nes	4107.29
her, reptile, vegetable pre-tanned only	4107.21
her, sheep or lamb, nes	4105.20
her, sheep or lamb, otherwise pre-tanned only	4105.12
her, sheep or lamb, tanned or retanned, nes	4105.19
her, sheep or lamb, vegetable pre-tanned only	4105.11
her, swine (pigskin)	4107.10
her, wet blue, as pre-tanned leather	
es for springs, iron or steel	7320.10
es, digitalis	1211.90
es, for medicines	1211.90
thin, in bulk	2923.20
thol, in bulk	2923.20
s, fresh or chilled	0703.90
, wine	2307.00
h flavouring powders	2106.90
n juice	2009.30
nade, concentrated, frozen	2106.90
ns, fresh, chilled or dried	0805.30
ns, provisionally preserved	0812.90
es unmounted, nes	9001.90
es, contact	9001.30
es, intra-ocular	9021.30
es, objective, mounted, astronomical telescope	9002.19
es, objective, mounted, camera	9002.11
es, objective, mounted, microscope	9002.19
es, objective, mounted, nes	9002.19
es, objective, mounted, photographic enlarger or reducer	9002.11
es, objective, mounted, projector	9002.11
es, objective, mounted, range finder	9002.19
es, spectacle, of glass	9001.40
es, spectacle, other than of glass	9001.50
ils, dried	0713.40
azol, in bulk /pentylenetetrazole/	2933.90
ophos, technical	2919.00
er cards, paper or paperboard	4817.20
er handling machines	8472.30

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Letter sorting machines	8472.30
Letterpress printing machinery, other	8443.20
Letterpress printing machinery, parts of	8443.90
Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed	8443.20
Letters and numerals, wood	4421.90
Lettuce, fresh or chilled, except cabbage lettuce	0705.10
Lettuce, head, fresh or chilled	0705.10
Leucite	2529.30
Levallorphan, in bulk	2934.90
Levallorphan, in dosage	3004.40
Levellers, dock, industrial material handling	8428.90
Levellers, soil, agricultural, new	8432.80
Levellers, soil, agricultural, parts of	8432.90
Levelling machines, electric manufacturing industry	8479.80
Levelling machines, electric manufacturing industry, parts of	8479.90
Levels, surveying	9015.30
Levers, control, aircraft	8803.30
Levers, gear-change, motor vehicle	8708.90
Levers, hand-brake, motor vehicle	8708.90
Levers, machinery parts	8485.90
Levopropoxyphene and its hydrochloride, in bulk	2922.10
Levorphanol, in dosage	3004.40
Libraries, mobile	8705.90
Librium, in bulk /chlordiazepoxide/	2933.90
Lichens, suitable for bouquet or for ornamental purposes	0604.10
Licorice candy	1704.90
Lidocaine and its salts, in bulk	2924.20
Lids, plastic, container	3923.50
Life preservers plastic	3926.90
Life-belts, textile materials	6307.20
Life-jackets, textile materials	6307.20
Lifeboats	8906.00
Lifeboats, propelled by oars	8903.90
Lift truck, electric, operator walking	8427.10
Lift truck, factory, diesel powered	8427.20
Lift truck, factory, electric	8427.10
Lift truck, factory, gasoline powered	8427.20
Lift truck, factory, liquid petroleum gas powered	8427.20
Lift truck, ind elec, accessories and parts of, nes	8431.20
Lift truck, ind i/c powered, accessories and parts of, nes	8431.20
Lift truck, side loader type, electric	8427.10
Lift truck, straddle type, electric	8427.10
Lift truck, warehouse, diesel powered	8427.20
Lift truck, warehouse, electric	8427.10
Lift truck, warehouse, gasoline powered	8427.20
Lift truck, warehouse, lp gas operated	8427.20
Lift trucks, industrial, electric	8427.10
Lift, aerial type, for personnel	8428.10
Lift, scissor type, for personnel	8428.10
Lift, ski	8428.60
Lifters, nail, non-plier type	8205.50
Lifting heads, electro-magnetic	8505.30
Light-vessels	8905.90
Lighter fluid in containers not exceeding 300 cm ³	3606.10
Lighter parts, o/t flints and wicks	9613.90
Lighters, nes	9613.80
Lighters, pocket, gas-fuelled, non-refillable	9613.10
Lighters, pocket, gas-fuelled, refillable	9613.20
Lighters, table	9613.30
Lighting sets, bicycle, incandescent	8512.10
Lighting sets, christmas tree	9405.30
Lights, bicycle, electric, incandescent, nes	8512.10
Lights, tractor	8512.20
Lignite briquettes	2702.20

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
te tar	2706.00
te wax	2712.90
te, agglomerated	2702.20
te, non agglomerated	2702.10
caine, in bulk	2924.29
sulphonates	3804.00
rs, ammunition	8716.39
, artificial	9021.30
acetate	2915.29
chloride	2827.39
hypophosphite /calcium hypophosphite/	2835.10
juice	2009.30
nitrogen, 25% or less nitrogen content	3102.70
rock	2521.00
burnt	2522.20
crushed	2522.20
hydraulic	2522.30
processed, agricultural	2522.20
quick	2522.10
slaked	2522.20
de, concentrated, frozen	2106.90
, fresh, chilled or dried	0805.30
tone (lithographic) stone	2530.90
tone for papermaking	2521.00
tone roofing granules	2517.49
tone, agricultural	2521.00
tone, broken	2521.00
tone, building, rough	2516.90
tone, crushed	2521.00
tone, fluxing, crushed	2521.00
tone, ground /whiting/	2509.00
tone, ground, flux	2521.00
stone, hi-calcium, crushed	2521.00
stone, pulverized, agricultural	2521.00
stone, pulverized, fertilizer use	2521.00
stone, sawn, crude	2521.00
stone, unburnt, ground	2521.00
ters, voltage, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts	8535.40
ene	2902.19
ol	2905.22
ool	2905.22
yl acetate	2915.39
yl benzoate	2916.31
omycin, in bulk	2941.90
omycin, in dosage	3004.20
ane technical /hexachlorocyclohexane/	2903.51
ane, formulated insecticide	3808.10
rboard, kraft, in rolls, unbl, unctd	4804.11
rboard, kraft, in rolls, nes, unctd	4804.19
rs, felt, for boots and shoes	6406.99
cod fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
cod fillets, frozen	0304.20
cod, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.50
onberries, fresh or chilled	0810.40
ng, track machinery/equipment, railway, nes	8604.00
ng, track, machinery/equipment, railway, nes, parts of	8607.99
ngs, for garments, removable, presented separately, text. material	6117.80
ngs, stove	6903.90
s, iron or steel, 28 mm or more	7315.90
s, track, tractor	8708.99
aeite, qty in cobalt content	2605.00
leic acid	2916.15
leic acid derivatives	2916.19
leic acid esters	2916.15

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S.C.
Linoleic acid salts, nes	2916.
Linolenic acid	2916.
Linolenic acid derivatives	2916.
Linolenic acid esters	2916.
Linolenic acid salts	2916.
Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape	5904.
Linseed	1204.
Linseed expeller cake	2306.
Linters, vegetable oil refining	8479.
Linuron, formulated herbicide	3808.
Linuron, technical	2928.
Lip make-up preparations	3304.
Lipotriil	2923.
Lipstick	3304.
Liqueurs	2208.
Liquid air	2851.
Liquid chem. fertilizer distributor	8432.
Liquid crystal devices (lcd), nes	9013.
Liquid crystal devices, parts and acc. for	9013.
Liquid elevators, parts of	8413.
Liquor residual, woodpulp manufacturing	3804.
Liquorice extract	1302.
Liquorice roots	1211.
Liquorice unsweetened or containing not more than 10 % by wt of sucrose	1302.
Liquorice, powder	1302.
Litharge /lead oxide/	2824.
Lithium bromide	2827.
Lithium carbonates	2836.
Lithium chloride	2827.
Lithium citrate	2918.
Lithium hydrate	2825.
Lithium hydroxide	2825.
Lithium metal	2805.
Lithium oxide	2825.
Lithium peroxide	2825.
Lithographic chemical preparations	3823.
Lithographs, original	9702.
Lithophone and preparations based thereon	3206.
Liver mash, fish for animal feed	2301.
Liver residue, fish, in meal form for animal feed	2301.
Liver, animal, for organo-therapeutic uses, dried	3001.
Livers, animal, prepared or preserved	1602.
Livers, fatty, geese or ducks, fresh or chilled	0207.
Livers, fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	0305.
Livers, fish, fresh or chilled	0302.
Livers, fish, frozen	0303.
Liverwurst	1601.
Loader/transporters used in mines	8429.
Loader, conveyor type, industrial	8428.
Loader, front end, integ excav crawler type	8429.
Loader, front end, integ excav wheel type	8429.
Loader, hay, new	8433.
Loader, log, integrated carrier type, log handling	8428.
Loader, log, integrated carrier type, parts of	8431.
Loader, log, integrated tractor type, log handling	8428.
Loader, log, integrated tractor type, parts of	8431.
Loaders, front end	8429.
Loading machinery, excavating type, nes, 360 revolving	8429.
Lobster meat, prepared or preserved, nes	1605.
Lobster meat, rock, prepared or preserved	1605.
Lobster paste, prepared or preserved, excluding rock lobster	1605.
Lobster tails, frozen, nes	0306.
Lobster, live excluding rock lobster and other sea crawfish	0306.
Lobsters nes, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brined	0306.

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ers nes, in shell, cooked by steam or boil in water not frozen	0306.22
ers rock, fresh, chilled, dried, salted, brined	0306.21
ers, cooked by steam or boil in water, frozen, nes	0306.12
ers, frozen, nes	0306.12
ers, live, nes	0306.22
ers, rock, frozen	0306.11
ers, rock, live	0306.21
orten, in bulk	2937.22
orten, in dosage	3004.32
parts, nes	8301.60
and locking bars for points, railway	8608.00
, furniture	8301.30
, motor vehicles	8301.20
, nes	8301.40
otive parts nes	8607.91
otives, diesel-electric	8602.10
otives, diesel, hydraulic	8602.90
otives, nes	8602.90
otives, powered by an external source of electricity	8601.10
otives, powered by electric batteries	8601.20
otives, steam	8602.90
t bean flour or powder	1302.32
andling equipment, woodland, nes, parts of	8431.20
berries, fresh or chilled	0810.20
berries, frozen	0811.20
r attachment, for front end loader	8431.39
r attachment, for multi-purpose tractor	8431.39
ng arch, log handling	8428.90
ng arch, log handling, parts of, nes	8431.39
ng forks, for log handling	8431.39
beech	4403.92
birch except pulpwood	4403.99
cedar except pulpwood	4403.20
cypress except pulpwood	4403.99
douglas fir, except pulpwood	4403.20
elm except pulpwood	4403.99
fir, balsam except pulpwood	4403.20
fire, of compressed sawdust	4401.30
hemlock except pulpwood	4403.20
maple except pulpwood	4403.99
non coniferous (hardwood)	4403.99
oak	4403.91
poles, fence posts, pilings, not treated, coniferous (softwood)	4403.20
poles, fence posts, pilings, treated with creosote etc, coniferous	4403.10
poplar, aspen and cottonwood except pulpwood	4403.99
spruce except pulpwood	4403.20
tamarack except pulpwood	4403.20
yellow cedar, except pulpwood	4403.20
B.C. fir (Douglas fir) except pulpwood	4403.20
Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, & Meranti Bakau	4403.31
Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbu, Jelutong & Kempas	4403.33
Okume, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makore & Iroko	4403.34
Tiama, Mansonia, Iiomba, Dibetou, Limba and Azobe	4403.35
White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti & Alan	4403.32
pops, iced	2105.00
ux, formulated herbicide	3808.30
ah	1404.90
leaf binders and similar covers, plastic	3926.10
nettes	9004.90
x, formulated herbicide	3808.30
x, technical /linuron/	2928.00
y, charge or discharge, furnace, parts of	8431.39
y, furnace charge or discharge	8428.90
yan, formulated insecticide	3808.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Lorsban, technical /chlorpyrifos/	2933.3
Lotions, skin	3304.9
Loudspeakers, coaxial, nes	8518.2
Loudspeakers, crystal, nes	8518.2
Loudspeakers, multiple, mounted in the same enclosure	8518.2
Loudspeakers, nes	8518.2
Loudspeakers, parts of	8518.9
Loudspeakers, single, mounted in their enclosures	8518.2
 Lubricating oils and greases	 2710.0
Lubricating preparations containing < 70% of petroleum oils	3403.1
Lubricating preparations not containing petroleum oils	3403.9
Lubricator, nes	8205.5
Luggage nes, leather	4202.1
Luggage nes, plastics or textile	4202.1
Luggage-trucks, hand propelled	8716.8
Luggage, nes	4202.1
 Lumber, ash	 4407.9
Lumber, basswood	4407.9
Lumber, beech	4407.9
Lumber, birch yellow	4407.9
Lumber, birch, nes	4407.9
Lumber, cedar, yellow	4407.1
Lumber, cherry	4407.9
Lumber, coniferous (softwood)	4407.1
 Lumber, elm	 4407.9
Lumber, hem-fir	4407.1
Lumber, hemlock	4407.1
Lumber, jack pine	4407.1
Lumber, larch including tamarack	4407.1
Lumber, lodgepole pine	4407.1
Lumber, maple	4407.9
Lumber, non coniferous (hardwood)	4407.9
 Lumber, oak	 4407.9
Lumber, ponderosa pine	4407.1
Lumber, poplar, aspen & cottonwood	4407.9
Lumber, red pine	4407.1
Lumber, sequia/redwood	4407.1
Lumber, spruce pine fir nes (s-p-f)	4407.1
Lumber, true fir and balsam	4407.1
Lumber, walnut	4407.9
 Lumber, Baboen, Mahogany (Swigtnia spp), Imbuia and Balsa	 4407.2
Lumber, Balsa	4407.2
Lumber, D fir & W larch (D fir-1)	4407.1
Lumber, Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti etc	4407.2
Lumber, Douglas fir	4407.1
Lumber, Mahogany, America	4407.2
Lumber, Mahogany, Philippine	4407.2
Lumber, Okume, Obeche, Sapelli etc	4407.2
 Lumber, Teak	 4407.2
Lumber, Western red cedar	4407.1
Lumber, White pine	4407.1
Luminophores, inorganic	3206.5
Luminophores, synthetic organic	3204.9
Lumps, iridium	7110.4
Lumps, iron or non alloy steel	7206.9
Lumps, osmium	7110.4
 Lumps, palladium	 7110.2
Lumps, platinum	7110.1
Lumps, rhodium	7110.3
Lumps, ruthenium	7110.4
Lupulin	1210.2
Lustres, liquid	3207.3
Lustring agents, textile use	3809.9
Luteinizing hormone, in bulk	2937.1

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
scopolamine, in bulk	2937.10
opodium, crude or powder, for medicinal use	1211.90
from wood pulp manufacturing, nes	3804.00
upon /sodium hyrosulphite/	2831.10
estrenol, in bulk	2937.92
ine and its esters and salts	2922.41

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Co
Macadam of slag, dross etc	2517.2
Macadam, tarred	2517.3
Macaloid	2508.1
Macaroni making machinery	8438.1
Macaroni making machinery, parts of	8438.9
Macaroni products, dry, /containing eggs/	1902.1
Macaroni products, dry, nes	1902.1
Macaroni, dry, /containing eggs/	1902.1
Macaroni, dry, nes	1902.1
Mace	0908.2
Machine tools, electro-chemical	8456.9
Machine tools, electro-discharge	8456.3
Machine tools, electron beam	8456.9
Machine tools, ionic-beam	8456.9
Machine tools, laser beam	8456.1
Machine tools, plasma arc	8456.9
Machine tools, ultrasonic	8456.2
Machine-guns	9301.0
Machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard, parts of	8439.9
Machinery parts, non-electrical, nes	8485.9
Machines which can c/o diff typ of mach op w/o tl chge bwn such op nes	8465.1
Machines, cooperage	8465.9
Machining centre, metalworking	8457.1
Machining centre, metalworking, parts of	8466.9
Mackerel fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	0305.3
Mackerel fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.1
Mackerel fillets, frozen	0304.2
Mackerel for bait	0511.9
Mackerel, in brine	0305.6
Mackerel, prepared or preserved, except minced	1604.1
Mackerel, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.6
Mackerel, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.7
Macro-premix	2309.9
Magaldrate /hydrated magnesium aluminate/	2841.1
Magaldrate suspension base	2841.1
Magazines	4902.9
Magnesia fert mt1, calcined, impure	2519.9
Magnesia, calcined, heavy or light	2519.9
Magnesia, calcined, impure	2519.9
Magnesia, caustic, calcined	2519.9
Magnesia, dead burned or sintered	2519.9
Magnesia, Alcan CX 25, 65, 85, 90	2519.9
Magnesite grains	2519.9
Magnesite, calcined	2519.9
Magnesite, clinkered	2519.9
Magnesite, crude	2519.1
Magnesite, furnace	2519.9
Magnesium aluminate, hydrated	2841.1
Magnesium and articles thereof, nes	8104.9
Magnesium aspartate	2922.4
Magnesium carbonate, except natural	2836.9
Magnesium carbonate, impure natural	2519.10
Magnesium carbonate, precipitated	2836.9
Magnesium chloride	2827.3
Magnesium hydroxide	2816.10
Magnesium lactate	2918.1
Magnesium naphthenate	3823.2
Magnesium oxide	2519.9
Magnesium oxide, electrically fused	2519.9
Magnesium peroxide	2816.10
Magnesium potassium sulphate	3104.9
Magnesium silicates	2839.9
Magnesium stearate	2915.7
Magnesium sulphate, in bulk	2833.2

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
esium, unwrought, containing at least 99.8% by weight magnesium	8104.11
esium, unwrought, nes	8104.19
etic machine, for separation of ore	8474.10
etic machine, for separation of ore, parts of	8474.90
etic tape drives, data processing machine	8471.93
etometers, geophysical	9015.80
etos, internal combustion engine	8511.20
etrons	8540.41
ets, permanent, metal	8505.11
ets, permanent, nes	8505.19
ifiers, hand	9013.80
ifying glasses	9013.80
rite	2519.90
ey fibres, raw	5304.10
handling machines	8472.30
handling machines, parts of	8473.40
opening, closing or sealing machines	8472.30
orting, folding or inserting machines	8472.30
e groats	1103.13
e meal	1103.13
e(corn), hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled	1104.23
e, (corn) seed	1005.10
e, chopped, crushed or ground	2302.10
e, o/t seed	1005.90
-up preparations, nes	3304.99
/fill/close combination machine, bag/envelope, packaging	8422.40
/fill/close combination machine, bag/envelope, packaging, parts of	8422.90
ng or repairing machinery, articles of hides, skins, leather, nes	8453.80
ng up paper pulp, paper or paperboard machinery nes	8441.80
ng up paper pulp, paper or paperboard machinery nes, parts of	8441.90
chite, qty in copper content	2603.00
thion, formulated insecticide	3808.10
thion, technical	2930.90
ic acid	2917.19
ic anhydride	2917.14
ic hydrazide	2933.90
c acid	2918.19
ets and mauls, wood	4417.00
nic acid	2917.19
nylurea and its derivatives and salts	2933.51
flour, not roasted	1107.10
sprouts	2303.30
, not roasted	1107.10
, roasted	1107.20
ed milk mix, powdered	1901.90
onic acid	2918.16
ose	1702.90
chons, felt	6501.00
larins, fresh or dried	0805.20
elic acid	2918.17
elic acid salts and esters	2918.17
dolines	9202.90
eb, formulated fungicide	3808.20
eb, technical	2930.20
ganates of metals	2841.60
ganese acetate	2915.29
ganese and articles thereof, nes	8111.00
ganese chloride	2827.39
ganese concentrates, qty in metal content	2602.00
ganese dioxide, except natural	2820.10
ganese hydroxides	2825.90
ganese in crude ores, qty in metal content	2602.00
ganese iodide	2827.60
ganese linoleate	2916.15

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Manganese naphthenate	3823.20
Manganese octoate	2915.90
Manganese oxides nes	2820.90
Manganese sulphate	2833.29
Manganite, qty in metal content	2602.00
Manganites of metals	2841.60
Manganous chloride	2827.39
Mangoes, dried or dehydrated	0804.50
Mangoes, fresh or chilled	0804.50
Mangosteens, fresh, chilled or dried	0804.50
Mangrove extract	3201.90
Manicure preparations	3304.30
Manicure sets	8214.20
Manila hemp fibres, raw	5305.21
Manioc meal	1106.20
Manioc, fresh or dried	0714.10
Manioc, starch	1108.14
Manipulator, fixed base, track and gantry type	8428.90
Manipulator, mobile, material handling, nes	8428.90
Manipulators, radioactive product	8428.90
Mannequins	9618.00
Mannitol	2905.43
Manometers	9026.20
Manostats	9032.20
Manostats, parts and acc. for	9032.90
Mantillas ... see shawls	5908.00
Mantles, gas, textile	8432.40
Manure spreaders	8432.90
Manure spreaders, parts of	3101.00
Manure, animal, nes	3101.00
Manure, sheep	3101.00
Manzate, formulated fungicide	3808.20
Manzate, technical /maneb/	2930.20
Maple sugar	1702.20
Maple sugar making machinery, farm	8436.80
Maple syrup	1702.20
Maple syrup making machinery, farm	8436.80
Maps, printed, in book form	4905.91
Maps, printed, nes	4905.99
Maps, relief	9023.00
Marble slabs, blocks and squares	2515.12
Marble, crushed or dust	2517.41
Marble, crushed, including refuse	2517.41
Marble, rough	2515.11
Marble, rough sawn	2515.12
Marble, travertine & alabaster, cut or sawn with flat or even surface	6802.21
Marble, travertine and alabaster, nes (worked)	6802.91
Margarine processing machinery	8479.20
Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	1517.10
Margarine, liquid	1517.90
Marine hardware, base metal, nes	8302.49
Marjoram, sweet, dried	0712.90
Marker parts, nes	9608.99
Markers, felt-tipped	9608.20
Markers, golf	9506.39
Markers, porous-tipped	9608.20
Marking/removing machinery, road line	8479.10
Marlate, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Marlate, technical	2909.30
Marmalades, nes	2007.91
Marshmallows	1704.90
Marvex, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Marvex, technical /dichlorvos/	2919.00
Marzipan	1704.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ra	3304.20
, gas	9020.00
, medical, paper	4818.50
, paper, novelty	9505.90
ge apparatus	9019.10
cot	2824.10
r alloys, copper	7405.00
rs, record production	8524.90
cators, rubber processing	8477.80
cators, rubber processing, parts of	8477.90
cs	3214.10
cs, asphalt	2715.00
cs, bituminous	2715.00
s lattice, iron or steel	7308.20
s, antenna, prefabricated, iron or steel, incl parts of, nes	7308.20
cil, formulated insecticide	3808.10
cil, technical /aminocarb/	2924.29
en, technical /difenoquat/	2933.19
nes, nes	3605.00
nets, hand tools	8201.40
ning machine, woodworking	8465.99
extracts, essences and concentrates	0903.00
ematical or marking-out inst., parts and acc. for	2101.20
ices, linotype typesetting	9017.90
ices, printing	8442.50
ices, record production	8442.50
and matting, braided or plaited, vegetable materials	8524.90
and matting, natural cork	4601.20
of glass fibres	4503.90
, bath, rubber	7019.31
, counter, rubber	4016.91
, door, rubber	4016.99
, floor rubber	4016.91
, sink, rubber	4016.99
, utility, rubber	4016.91
, vinyl, pre-cut or formed, motor vehicle, nes	8708.29
e, copper	7401.10
e, nickel	7501.10
ocks, hand tools	8201.30
ress making machines	8479.89
ress supports	9404.10
ress-protectors, textile, nes	9404.90
resses, cellular rubber or plastics	9404.21
resses, nes	9404.29
resses, plastic	3924.90
resses, pneumatic, cotton	6306.41
resses, pneumatic, other textile materials	6306.49
o /unleavened bread/	1905.90
nnaise	2103.90
/2-mercaptopbenzothiazole/	2934.20
/2-mercaptopbenzothiazyl/	2934.20
/diphenylmethane 4,4-diisocyanate/	2929.10
, alfalfa	1214.10
, alfalfa, dehydrated	1214.10
, barley	1103.19
, blood, for animal feed	0511.99
, bone for animal feed	0506.90
, buckwheat	1103.19
, copra, non-defatted	1208.90
, corn	1103.13
, cottonseed, non-defatted	1208.90
, feather, for animal feed	0505.90
, fish, edible	0305.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Meal, fish, inedible	2301.20
Meal, gluten, for animal feed	2303.10
Meal, hoof and/or horn	0507.90
Meal, kelp	1212.20
Meal, lucerne	1214.10
Meal, meat dried for animal feed	2301.10
Meal, mustard	2103.30
Meal, potato	1105.10
Meal, rapeseed, non-defatted	1208.90
Meal, rice	1103.14
Meal, rye	1103.19
Meal, soya bean, non-defatted	1208.10
Meal, sunflower, non-defatted	1208.90
Meals prepared, beef	1602.50
Meals prepared, chicken	1602.39
Meals prepared, pork, nes, including mixtures, cooked	1602.49
Meals prepared, poultry domestic, nes	1602.39
Meals, prepared, turkey	1602.31
Measuring rods	9017.80
Meat and edible meat offal nes, fresh, chilled or frozen	0208.90
Meat chicken	1602.39
Meat cooked, nes	1602.90
Meat dinners, nes	1602.90
Meat meal, dried for animal feed	2301.10
Meat nes	1602.90
Meat offal preparations, homogenised	1602.10
Meat preparations, homogenised	1602.10
Meat prepared meals, nes	1602.90
Meat preparing machinery	8438.50
Meat preparing machinery, parts of	8438.90
Meat processing machinery	8438.50
Meat processing machinery, parts of	8438.90
Meat slicing machines	8438.50
Meat wastes and feeding tankage	2301.10
Meat, frozen, nes	0208.90
Meat, poultry, domestic, except turkey	1602.39
Meat, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, nes	0210.90
Meat, scrap, for animal feed	0511.99
Meat, turkey, nes	1602.31
Meat, whale, fresh, chilled or frozen	0208.90
Mechanisms, musical boxes	9209.20
Mechano-therapy appliances	9019.10
Meclastine, in bulk /tavegil/	2933.90
Meclizine, in bulk	2933.59
Mecoprop	2918.90
Medals, religious, base metal, clad with precious metal	7113.20
Medals, religious, precious metal, exc silver	7113.19
Medals, religious, silver	7113.11
Medical diagnostic instruments, nes	9018.90
Medical instruments and appliances, nes	9018.90
Medicaments, formulated, not in measured doses, nes	3003.90
Medicaments, in dosage, nes	3004.90
Medium board, nes, 0.35 g/cm ³ not exc 0.5 g/cm ³	4411.39
Medium board, nes, 0.5 to 0.8 g/cm ³	4411.29
Medium board, not worked etc, 0.35 g/cm ³ not exc 0.5 g/cm ³	4411.31
Medium board, not worked or surface covered, 0.5 to 0.8g/cm ³	4411.21
Medrogestone, in bulk	2937.92
Medrol, dosage	3004.32
Medrol, in bulk /methylprednisolone/	2937.29
Medrone, dosage	3004.32
Medrone, in bulk /methylprednisolone/	2937.29
Medroxyprogesterone, in bulk	2937.92
Mefenamic acid, in bulk	2922.49
Meglumine	2922.19

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
umine diatrizoate, in bulk	2924.29
umine diatrizoate, in dosage	3006.30
mine	2933.61
mine resins	3909.20
niline	2925.20
nocyte stimulating hormone, in bulk	2937.10
notropin, in bulk	2937.10
ns, casaba, fresh or chilled	0807.10
ns, honey ball, fresh or chilled	0807.10
ns, honeydew, fresh or chilled	0807.10
ns, provisionally preserved	0812.90
ns, winter, fresh or chilled	0807.10
ohalan, in bulk	2922.49
ugeries, travelling	9508.00
azon, formulated insecticide	3808.10
azon, technical	2933.69
chol, natural and synthetic	2906.11
ethyl salicylate	2918.23
eridine hydrochloride, in bulk	2933.90
enesin, in bulk	2909.49
nyton, in bulk	2936.29
nyton, in dosage	3004.50
ivacaine, in bulk	2933.39
robamate, in bulk	2924.10
yramine & salt, in bulk	2933.39
ac, formulated rubber accelerator	3812.10
alluride, in bulk	2939.90
alluride, in dosage	3004.40
captans nes	2930.90
captobenzothiazole	2934.20
captobenzothiazole derivatives, nes	2934.20
captoethane	2930.90
captomerin sodium, in bulk	2931.00
captomethane	2930.90
captopropionic acid	2930.90
captothion, formulated insecticide	3808.10
captothion, technical /malathion/	2930.90
cerising machines, textile finishing	8451.80
cerizing machines, textile finishing, parts of	8451.90
curic chloride	2827.39
curic chloride, ammoniated	2851.00
curic lactate	2918.11
curous chloride	2827.39
cury	2805.40
cury bichloride	2827.39
cury chlorides	2827.39
cury ores and concentrates, qty in mercury content	2617.90
cury oxides	2825.90
cury sulphides	2830.90
cury, ammoniated	2851.00
eprine, in bulk	2933.39
pan, formulated fungicide	3808.20
pan, technical /captan/	2930.90
tect, formulated fungicide	3808.20
tect, technical /thiabendazole/	2934.10
slin	1001.90
soranol, formulated herbicide	3808.30
soranol, technical /aziprotryn/	2933.69
soridazine besylate, in bulk	2934.30
soridazine, in bulk	2934.30
ssage system, pneumatic	8428.20
stranol, in bulk	2937.92
stranol, in dosage	3004.39
ta fuel	3606.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Meta-benzenedicarboxylic acid	2917.39
Meta-chlorophenol	2908.10
Meta-chlorotoluene	2903.69
Meta-dichlorobenzene	2903.69
Meta-dihydroxybenzene	2907.21
Meta-phthalic acid	2917.39
Metacresol	2907.12
Metadelphene /n,n-diethyl-m-toluamide/	2924.29
Metadi/diamond dust/	7105.10
Metal amalgams nes, except precious metal	2851.00
Metal bearing ores and conc.	2617.90
Metal working compounds prepared, nes	3823.90
Metallic acids, salts of, nes	2841.90
Metallic complex salts nes, except alums	2842.90
Metallic hydrosulphites, nes	2831.90
Metallic magnesium, salts coated, for steel desulphurizing, nes	3823.90
Metallic magnesium, salts coated, mixed with lime, steel desulphuriz	3823.90
Metallic oxides, hydroxides & peroxides nes	2825.90
Metallised fabrics, woven, nes	5809.00
Metallised leather	4109.00
Metaminodiazepoxide, in bulk	2933.90
Metaphosphoric acids	2809.20
Metaraminol bitartrate, in bulk	2922.50
Metasol, mercurial fungicide	3808.20
Metaxon, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Metaxon, technical /mcpa/	2918.90
Meteorological instruments and appliances, nes	9015.80
Meteorological instruments, parts and acc. for	9015.90
Meters, billiard	9029.10
Meters, cross talk	9030.40
Meters, distortion factor	9030.40
Meters, electricity supply or production	9028.30
Meters, electricity supply, parts and acc. for	9028.90
Meters, evaporation	9015.80
Meters, exposure	9027.40
Meters, exposure, parts and accessories for	9027.90
Meters, for measuring or checking pressure	9026.20
Meters, for measuring or checking pressure, parts and accessories for	9026.90
Meters, for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	9026.10
Meters, for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids, parts of	9026.90
Meters, gas, parts and acc. for	9028.90
Meters, gas, supply or production	9028.10
Meters, heat	9026.80
Meters, liquid, parts and acc. for	9028.90
Meters, liquid, supply or production	9028.20
Meters, parking	9106.20
Meters, taxicab	9029.10
Meters, water current	9026.10
Meters, water current, parts and acc. for	9026.90
Meters, watt or kilowatt/hour	9028.30
Meters, watt-hour	9028.30
Meters, watt-hour, parts and acc. for	9028.90
Metformin, in bulk	9025.20
Methacrylic acid	2925.20
Methacrylic acid derivatives	2916.13
Methacrylic acid esters, nes	2916.19
Methacrylic acid salts	2916.13
Methacycline, in bulk	2941.30
Methacycline, in dosage	3004.20
Methamphetamine hcl, in bulk	2939.40
Methamphetamine hcl, in dosage	3004.40
Methanal	2912.11
Methane gas, liquefied	2711.11
Methanethiol	2930.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
anol	2905.11
apyrilene hydrochloride, in bulk	2934.90
apyrilene, in bulk	2934.90
enamine mandelate, in bulk	2925.20
icillin sodium, in bulk	2941.10
icillin sodium, in dosage	3004.10
idathion, technical	2934.90
imazole, in bulk	2933.29
ionine derivatives nes	2930.90
ionine hydroxy analogue calcium	2930.90
ionine, in bulk	2930.40
ixene hydrochloride, in bulk	2934.90
ixene, in bulk	2934.90
ohexital sodium, in bulk	2933.90
otriimeprazine maleate, in bulk	2934.30
otriimeprazine, in bulk	2934.30
oxy ddt	2909.30
oxychlor	2909.30
oxychlor, formulated insecticide	3808.10
suximide, in bulk	2925.19
yclothiazide, in bulk	2935.00
ycyclohexanols	2906.12
yl acetate	2915.39
yl acrylamide	2924.10
yl acrylate	2916.12
yl alcohol	2905.11
yl amyl alcohol	2905.19
yl benzoate	2916.31
yl bromide	2903.16
yl bromide	2903.30
yl butadiene	2901.24
yl cellosolve acetate	2915.39
yl cellulose	3912.39
yl chloride	2903.11
yl chloroform	2903.19
yl chlorophenoxyacetic acid	2918.90
yl cyanide	2926.90
yl diazepinone, in bulk	2933.90
yl ethyl ketone	2914.12
yl ethyl ketone peroxide	2909.60
yl formate	2915.13
yl glycol	2905.32
yl hydrate	2905.11
yl iodide	2903.30
yl isobutyl carbinol	2905.19
yl isobutyl ketone	2914.13
yl isopropyl ketone	2914.19
yl laurate	2915.90
yl methacrylate	2916.14
yl nicotinate, in bulk	2933.39
yl normal propyl ketone	2914.19
yl pentaldehyde	2912.19
yl phenidylacetate, in bulk	2933.39
yl phthalate	2917.34
yl ricinoleate	2918.19
yl salicylate	2918.23
yl sulphhydrate	2930.90
yl sulphanylcarbamate	2935.00
thylamine and its salts	2921.11
thylamyl acetate	2915.39
thylbenzene	2902.30
thylcatechol	2909.50
thylcoumarins	2932.21
thylcyclohexanone	2914.22

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Co
Methyldopa, in bulk	2922.5
Methylene bis thiocyanate	2930.9
Methylene chloride	2903.1
Methylene-bis-2-chloroaniline	2921.4
Methylionones	2914.2
Methylisobutyl carbinol acetate/methylamylac/	2915.3
Methylnitrobenzene	2904.2
Methyloxirane	2910.2
Methylphenidate, in bulk	2933.3
Methylprednisolone, in bulk	2937.2
Methylprotocatechuic aldehyde	2912.4
Methyltrimethylolmethane	2905.4
Methyprylon, in bulk	2933.9
Meticlorpindol, in bulk	2933.3
Metiram, formulated fungicide	3808.2
Metobromuron, formulated herbicide	3808.3
Metobromuron, technical	2928.0
Metol /methyl-para-aminophenol sulfate/	2922.2
Metribuzin, formulated herbicide	3808.3
Metribuzin, technical	2933.6
Metronidazole, in bulk	2933.2
Metronomes	9209.1
Mevinphos, formulated insecticide	3808.1
Mevinphos, technical	2919.0
Mica fabricated articles nes (exc plates, sheets and strips)	6814.9
Mica powder	2525.2
Mica waste	2525.3
Mica, crude	2525.1
Mica, ground	2525.2
Mica, mesh exclude crude powder or waste	6814.9
Mica, micronized	2525.2
Micro-cel /synthetic calcium silicates/	2839.9
Micro-crystalline petroleum wax	2712.9
Micro-premix	2309.9
Microfilms, exposed and developed	3705.2
Micrometers	9017.3
Microphone combined with headphones	8518.3
Microphone parts of carbon	8545.9
Microphone stands, parts of	8518.9
Microphone/speaker sets	8518.3
Microphones	8518.1
Microphones and stands therefor	8518.1
Microphones, parts of	8518.9
Microscopes other than optical, parts and accessories for	9012.9
Microscopes, compound optical, nes	9011.8
Microscopes, compound optical, parts and acc. for	9011.9
Microscopes, electron	9012.1
Microscopes, electron and proton, parts and acc. for	9012.9
Microscopes, microcinematography, optical	9011.2
Microscopes, microphotography, optical	9011.2
Microscopes, microprecision, optical	9011.2
Microscopes, other than optical microscopes	9012.1
Microscopes, proton	9012.1
Microscopes, stereoscopic, optical	9011.1
Microtomes	9027.9
Microtomes, parts and acc. for	9027.9
Midalgan, in bulk /methyl nicotinate/	2933.3
Middlings, cereal, except wheat	2302.4
Middlings, oat	2302.4
Middlings, wheat	2302.3
Mileometers	9029.1
Mileometers, parts and accessories for	9029.9
Milk constituents, natural, nes	0404.9
Milk powder, skim	0402.1

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
powder, skim, roller process	0402.10
powder, skim, substandard	0402.10
powder, whole milk, sweetened	0402.29
powder, whole milk, unsweetened	0402.21
processing machinery, nes	8434.20
processing machinery, nes, parts of	8434.90
replacer for dairy and cattle feed	2309.90
solid, dry non fat	0402.10
substitute	2106.90
, condensed, sweetened	0402.99
, condensed, unsweetened	0402.91
, dried, skim	0402.10
, evaporated, unsweetened	0402.91
, partly skimmed	0401.20
, skim, fluid	0401.10
, whole, fluid	0401.30
king machines	8434.10
king machines, parts of	8434.90
ends of wood	4401.30
neps, textile fibres	5601.30
scale, scrap	2619.00
, spice-grinding, hand operated, household	8210.00
lboard	6812.60
let seed	1008.20
ling machine, metalworking, bed type, nes	8459.69
ling machine, metalworking, nes	8459.69
ling machine, metalworking, parts of	8466.93
ling machinery, mining/quarrying type	8474.20
ling machinery, mining/quarrying, parts of	8474.90
ling machines, flour mill	8437.80
ling machines, flour mill, parts of	8437.90
ling machines, grain	8437.80
ling machines, grain, parts of	8437.90
ling machines, horizontal, knee type, metalworking	8459.59
ling machines, knee type, numerically controlled, metalworking	8459.51
ling machines, numerically controlled, metalworking, nes	8459.61
ling machines, pharmaceutical processing	8479.89
ling machines, ram-turret knee type, metalworking	8459.59
ling machines, vertical, knee type, metalworking	8459.59
ling waste, i or s, o/t alloy steel, cast iron or tinned i or steel	7204.41
ls, ball, clay working	8474.20
ls, ball, clay working, parts of	8474.90
ls, breaking, grain milling	8437.80
ls, cane, sugar making	8438.30
ls, cane, sugar making, parts of	8438.90
ls, cement machinery, exc kilns	8474.80
ls, disk, feed and grain industry	8437.80
ls, disk, feed and grain industry, parts of	8437.90
ls, end, double end, high speed steel, nes	8207.70
ls, end, high speed steel, nes	8207.70
ls, end, m/w, tc tipped	8207.70
ls, end, single end, high speed steel, nes	8207.70
ls, end, threaded shank, nes	8207.70
ls, fanning	8437.10
ls, floating	8905.90
ls, flour, domestic, electric	8509.40
lls, grain reduction	8437.80
lls, roller, sugar mill	8438.30
lls, roller, sugar mill, parts of	8438.90
lls, rubber processing	8477.80
lls, rubber processing, nes, parts of	8477.90
llstones and grindstones etc of agglomerated abrasives & of ceramics	6804.22
llstones and grindstones etc of agglomerated synth & nat diamonds	6804.21
llstones and grindstones etc of natural stone	6804.23

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S.C.
Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding and pulping	6804
Milorganite /prepared sludge fertilizer/	3105
Milt, fish	0511
Mincers, food, hand operated	8210
Mine props, adjustable, iron or steel	7308
Mineral blocks, animal feed	2309
Mineral orange /lead oxide red/	2824
Mines, land and sea	9306
Mink feed, complete	2309
Mink live	0106
Miodar, in bulk /phenyramidol/	2933
Miranol /detergent, surface active agent/	3402
Mirbane oil /nitrobenzene/	2904
Mirrors, base metal	8306
Mirrors, mounted glass, optically worked, unsuitable for inst. or app	9013
Mirrors, mounted, optically worked	9002
Mirrors, nes, framed	7009
Mirrors, nes, unframed	7009
Mirrors, rear-view for vehicles	7009
Mirrors, unmounted, optically worked	9001
Mischmetal /rare earth metals/	2805
Missile parts	9306
Missiles, ballistic	9306
Mistblower, industrial spraying	8424
Mistblower, industrial spraying, parts of	8424
Mistletoe, fresh	0604
Mitering machine, woodworking	8465
Mitomycin c, in bulk	2941
Mitomycin c, in dosage	3004
Mittens and mitts, for use in sports, leather	4203
Mittens and mitts, fur	4303
Mittens and mitts, leather, nes	4203
Mittens, plastic	3926
Mixers, beverage industry	8438
Mixers, beverage industry, parts of	8438
Mixers, cement and concrete	8474
Mixers, clay machinery	8474
Mixers, clay machinery, parts of	8474
Mixers, concrete, grout and mortar, portable	8474
Mixers, confectionery machinery	8438
Mixers, dough, bakery	8438
Mixers, feed	8437
Mixers, fish preparing	8438
Mixers, fish preparing, parts of	8438
Mixers, flour mill, industrial	8437
Mixers, flour mill, industrial, parts of	8437
Mixers, food, domestic, electric	8509
Mixers, food, domestic, electric, parts of	8509
Mixers, grain, industrial	8437
Mixers, grain, industrial, parts of	8437
Mixers, meat packing industry	8438
Mixers, meat packing industry, parts of	8438
Mixers, pastry, bakery	8438
Mixers, pastry, bakery, parts of	8438
Mixers, pharmaceutical	8479
Mixers, plaster, portable	8474
Mixers, plaster, portable, parts of	8474
Mixers, plastic processing machinery, nes	8477
Mixers, plastic processing machinery, nes, parts of	8477
Mixers, rubber processing	8477
Mixers, rubber processing, parts of	8477
Mixers, sugar industry machinery	8477
Mixers, sugar industry machinery, parts of	8438
Mixers, tire building machinery	8438
	8477

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ers, tire building machinery, parts of	8477.90
ers, whips, food, and egg-beaters, hand operated	8210.00
ng machine, bakery	8438.10
ng machine, bakery, parts of	8438.90
ng machine, batch type, industrial, nes	8479.82
ng machine, bituminous/asphalt	8474.32
ng machine, chemical industry	8479.82
ng machine, chemical industry, parts of	8479.90
ng machine, conical blender type, nes	8479.82
ng machine, continuous type, industrial, nes	8479.82
ng machine, fluid energy type, nes	8479.82
ng machine, hollow shaft type, nes	8479.82
ng machine, homogenizing type, nes	8479.82
ng machine, paint, industrial	8479.82
ng machine, paint, industrial, parts of	8479.90
ng machine, propeller type, industrial, nes	8479.82
ng machine, ribbon type, nes	8479.82
ng machine, turbine type nes	8479.82
ng machine, ultrasonic type, nes	8479.82
ng machinery, bituminous	8474.32
ng machines, grain	8437.80
ng machines, macaroni paste	8438.10
ng plant, concrete	8474.31
ng plant, concrete, parts of	8474.90
ng units, sound recording	8543.80
ile homes	8716.10
elling paste (powder form)	3823.90
els, designed for demonstrational purposes	9023.00
els, human or animal anatomy	9023.00
erators, nuclear reactor	8401.40
ified basic dyestuffs, blue	3204.13
ified basic dyestuffs, nes	3204.13
ified basic dyestuffs, orange	3204.13
ified basic dyestuffs, red	3204.13
ified basic dyestuffs, violet	3204.13
ified basic dyestuffs, yellow	3204.13
ulan /surfactant/	3402.13
ulators, carrier-current line systems	8517.40
asses, beet	1703.90
asses, cane	1703.10
ecular sieves	3823.90
lusc, prepared or preserved	1605.90
ybdates of metals, nes	2841.70
ybdenite, not roasted, qty in metal content	2613.90
ybdenite, roasted, qty in metal content	2613.10
ybdenum and articles thereof, nes	8102.99
ybdenum disilicide	2850.00
ybdenum disulphide	2830.90
ybdenum hydroxides	2825.70
ybdenum ores and con, roasted, qty in metal content	2613.10
ybdenum oxide, natural	2530.90
ybdenum oxides	2825.70
ybdenum, unwrought	8102.91
ybdic oxide concentrates roasted	2613.10
ylsulfide /molybdenum disulphide/	2830.90
yte /calcium molybdate with flux/	3823.90
nacatin	2915.39
nzite	2612.20
etary gold	7108.20
ney-changing machines	8476.19
nitors, video, colour	8528.10
nitors, video, monochrome	8528.20
noamines, acyclic, and their salts and derivatives, nes	2921.19
noamines, aromatic and their salts and derivatives, nes	2921.49

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S.C.
Monoamines, cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic, & their salts & derivs	2921.3
Monobromobenzene	2903.6
Monocalcium phosphate	2835.2
Monocarboxylic, industrial, fatty acids, nes	1519.1
Monochloroacetic acid	2915.4
Monochlorobenzene	2903.6
Monochlorodifluoromethane	2903.4
Monochloropentafluoroethane	2903.4
Monochlorotrifluoromethane	2903.4
Monochromators	9027.3
Monocles	9004.9
Monoethanolamine and its salts	2922.1
Monoethylene glycol	2905.3
Monofilaments, artificial, 67 dtex or more, no cr-sec dim exc 1 mm	5405.0
Monofilaments, synthetic, 67 dtex or more, no cr-sec dim exc 1 mm	5404.1
Monolinuron, formulated herbicide	3808.3
Monolinuron, technical	2928.0
Monophenols, nes	2907.1
Monopotassium phosphate	2835.2
Monopropylene glycol	2905.3
Monosodium phosphate	2835.2
Montan wax	2712.9
Monuron, formulated herbicide	3808.3
Mops	9603.9
Mordant dyes	3204.1
Mordanting assistants, textile, industrial	3809.9
Mordants, dyestuffs fixing	3809.9
Morphine, & salts, esters & derivatives, in bulk	2939.1
Morphine, in dosage	3004.4
Morpholine	2934.9
Morpholine n,n-disulfide	2934.9
Morpholinothiobenzothiazole	2934.2
Mortars, non-refractory	3823.5
Mortars, refractory	3816.0
Mortising machine, woodworking	8465.9
Mosquito coils, formulated insect repellent	3808.1
Moss, irish	1212.2
Moss, sea	1212.2
Mosses, suitable for bouquet or for ornamental purposes	0604.1
Moth balls	3808.1
Mother-of-pearl, worked	9601.9
Mothproofing prep, textile, industrial	3809.9
Motor scooters, parts, attachments and accessories, nes	8714.1
Motor vehicle assembly line machinery/equipment, nes	8479.8
Motor vehicle assembly line machinery, nes, parts of	8479.9
Motor vehicle maintenance/service/repair equipment, nes	8479.8
Motor vehicle maintenance/service/repair equipment, parts of	8479.9
Motorboats, antisubmarine	8906.0
Motorcycles, engine displacing >250 cc but not more than 500 cc	8711.3
Motorcycles, engine displacing >500 cc but not more than 800 cc	8711.4
Motorcycles, engine displacing more than 50 cc but not more than 250 cc	8711.2
Motorcycles, engine displacing more than 800 cc	8711.5
Motorcycles, powercycles, etc, parts and accessories, nes	8714.1
Motorcycles, with an engine displacing not more than 50 cc	8711.1
Motorhomes, spark-ignition engine, displacing >1500cc but not over 3000	8703.2
Motorhomes, spark-ignition engine, displacing >3000 cc	8703.2
Motorlaunches, pleasure craft	8903.9
Motors/outboard motors/	8407.2
Motors, ac, multi-phase, exceeding 75kw output	8501.5
Motors, ac, multi-phase, exceeding 750w but not exceeding 75kw output	8501.5
Motors, ac, multi-phase, not exceeding 750w output	8501.5
Motors, ac, single-phase, nes	8501.4
Motors, air, axial piston type	8412.3
Motors, air, linear reciprocating type	8412.3

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
rs, air, nes	8412.39
rs, air, parts of	8412.90
rs, air, rotary type, nes	8412.39
rs, air, rotary vane type	8412.39
rs, dc, exceeding 375kw output	8501.34
rs, dc, exceeding 75kw but not exceeding 375kw output	8501.33
rs, dc, exceeding 750w but not exceeding 75kw output	8501.32
rs, dc, not exceeding 750w output	8501.31
rs, electric, ac/dc, not exceeding 37.5 w output	8501.10
rs, electric, parts of	8503.00
rs, electric, toy	8501.10
rs, hydraulic, axial piston	8412.21
rs, hydraulic, gear type	8412.29
rs, hydraulic, general purpose, nes	8412.29
rs, hydraulic, gyrator type	8412.29
rs, hydraulic, parts of	8412.90
rs, hydraulic, radial piston	8412.21
rs, outboard	8407.21
rs, spring or weight operated	8412.80
rs, universal, ac/dc, exceeding 37.5w output	8501.20
lded articles, copper (not further worked)	7419.91
lding machine, blow type, plastics	8477.30
lding machine, blow type, plastics, parts of	8477.90
lding machine, butter, industrial	8434.20
lding machine, butter, industrial, parts of	8434.90
lding machine, foundry	8474.80
lding machine, injection plastics, parts of	8477.90
lding machine, injection, plastics	8477.10
lding machine, injection, rubber	8477.10
lding machine, injection, rubber, parts of	8477.90
lding machine, jolt-squeeze type, foundry	8474.80
lding machine, thermoforming, plastics, parts of	8477.90
lding machine, woodworking	8465.92
lding machinery and presses, glass	8475.20
lding machinery or otherwise forming innertubes	8477.51
lding machinery, glass, parts of	8475.90
lding machinery, plastics	8477.59
lding machines, blackboard chalks	8474.80
lding machines, chocolate	8438.20
lding machines, dough	8438.10
lding machines, graphite electrodes	8474.80
lding machines, pulp, paper or paperboard	8441.40
lding machines, tile, parts of	8474.90
lding/mould making machinery, foundry, nes	8474.80
lding/mould making machinery, foundry, parts of	8474.90
ldings, exterior, motor vehicle, nes	8708.29
ldings, hardwood	4409.20
ldings, interior, motor vehicle, nes	8708.29
ldings, softwood	4409.10
lds, compression, for plastics	8480.71
lds, compression, for rubber	8480.71
lds, compression, type for metal or metal carbides	8480.41
lds, for glass	8480.50
lds, for manufacture of antibiotics	3002.90
lds, for metal carbides, nes	8480.49
lds, for metal, nes	8480.49
lds, for mineral materials	8480.60
lds, for plastics, nes	8480.79
lds, for rubber, nes	8480.79
lds, ingot	8454.20
lds, injection for plastics	8480.71
lds, injection for rubber	8480.71
lds, injection, for metal or metal carbides	8480.41
lountings, fittings, and similar art, suitable for motor vehicles, nes	8302.30

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Cod
Mountings, fittings, and similar articles, base metal, nes	8302.49
Mountings, fittings, and similar articles, suitable for buildings, nes	8302.41
Mountings, fittings, and similar articles, suitable for furniture, nes	8302.42
Mountings, protective goggle, plastic	9003.11
Mountings, spectacle/eyeglass, plastic	9003.11
Mouth washes	3306.90
Movement sets, clock, complete and unassembled	9110.90
Movement sets, clock, incomplete and assembled	9110.90
Movement sets, watch, complete and unassembled	9110.11
Movements, clock, alarm, battery, complete and assembled	9109.11
Movements, clock, complete & assembled, battery or mains powered, nes	9109.19
Movements, clock, complete and assembled, nes	9109.90
Movements, clock, complete and unassembled	9110.90
Movements, clock, incomplete and assembled	9110.90
Movements, clock, rough	9110.90
Movements, watch, automatic winding, complete and assembled	9108.20
Movements, watch, battery, complete and assembled, nes	9108.19
Movements, watch, battery, digital or lcd display, complete & assembled	9108.12
Movements, watch, battery, w/mechanical display, complete and assembled	9108.11
Movements, watch, battery, w/opto-electronic display, comp. & assembled	9108.12
Movements, watch, complete and assembled, nes	9108.99
Movements, watch, complete and unassembled	9110.11
Movements, watch, incomplete and assembled	9110.12
Movements, watch, measuring 33.8 mm or less, complete and assembled	9108.91
Movements, watch, rough	9110.19
Moving walkways	8428.40
Mower parts, agricultural	8433.90
Mower-conditioners, agricultural, new	8433.20
Mower-conditioners, agricultural, used	8433.20
Mower-tedders, combination, agricultural, new	8433.20
Mower-tedders, combination, agricultural, used	8433.20
Mowers, agricultural	8433.20
Mowers, agricultural, parts of	8433.90
Mowers, fairway gang	8433.19
Mowers, gang, ground driven, mower units only	8433.90
Mowers, lawn, electric	8433.11
Mowers, lawn, gas, o/t riding type, o/t agricultural	8433.11
Mowers, lawn, gas, reel type, non riding	8433.19
Mowers, lawn, gas, rotary type, non riding	8433.19
Mowers, lawn, hand	8433.19
Mowers, lawn, nes, parts of, other than power mower	8433.90
Mowers, lawn, other than power	8433.19
Mowers, lawn, power, riding type	8433.11
Mucilage adhesive, not in retail package	3506.99
Mucilages derived from vegetable products, nes	1302.39
Mud, copper	2620.30
Mufflers see shawls	8708.92
Mufflers, motor vehicle	8708.92
Mufflers, motorcycle	8714.19
Mufflers, tractor	8708.92
Mulberries, fresh or chilled	0810.20
Mulberries, frozen	0811.20
Mule meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	0205.00
Mules, live	0101.20
Mullet blocks and slabs, frozen	0304.90
Mullet fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
Mullet fillets, frozen	0304.20
Mullet, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.69
Mulling machine, for sand, foundry	8474.80
Mullite	2508.60
Multimeters	9030.31
Multimeters, parts and acc. for	9030.90
Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	7008.00
Multivitamin preparations, dosage	3004.50

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
vitamin preparations, in bulk	2936.90
ate of ammonium	2827.10
ate of potash	3104.20
atic acid	2806.10
oom spawn	0602.91
ooms prepared or preserved, except by vinegar or acetic acid	2003.10
ooms, dried	0712.30
ooms, fresh or chilled	0709.51
ooms, frozen	0710.80
ooms, provisionally preserved	0711.90
c, printed	4904.00
cal boxes, except toys	9208.10
cal inst/electrical amplification required/, parts & accessories	9209.94
cal instrument parts and accessories, nes	9209.99
cal instruments and parts, toy	9503.50
cal instruments nes	9208.90
cal instruments, electrical amplification required, nes	9207.90
cal stringed instruments nes, parts and accessories of	9209.92
cal stringed instruments, nes	9202.90
ambrette	2909.30
xylene/trinitrodimethyltertbutylbenzene/	2904.20
, natural	0510.00
els, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	0307.39
els, live, fresh or chilled	0307.31
ard bran	2308.90
ard, ground	2103.30
ard, prepared	2103.30
on cuts, with bone in, fresh or chilled, nes	0204.22
on cuts, with bone in, frozen, nes	0204.42
on, boneless, fresh or chilled	0204.23
on, boneless, frozen	0204.43
on, carcasses and half-carcasses, frozen	0204.41
on, with bone in, fresh or chilled, nes	0204.22
alex sheets	6814.10
oban /calcium propionate/	2915.50
oban /sodium propionate/	2915.50
istyl alcohol	2905.19
/emulsifiers/	3402.13
abolans extract	3201.90
le leaves, stalks or stems	1404.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Co
N-(1-phenetyl-4-piperidyl)propionanilide	2933.3
N-(2,3-xylyl)anthranilic acid	2922.4
N-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-n,n-dimethyl-formamidine	2925.2
N-(5-nitro-2-furfuryliden)-1-aminohydantoin	2934.9
N-acetyl sulphanilamide sodium, in bulk	2935.0
N-acetyl sulphanilamide, in bulk	2935.0
N-alkylphenylenediamines	2921.5
N-alkyltolylenediamines	2921.5
N-allyl-3-hydroxymorphinan, in bulk	2934.9
N-allyl-3-hydroxymorphinan, in dosage	3004.4
N-benzyl-n-ethylaniline	2921.4
N-butanal	2912.1
N-butyl alcohol	2905.1
N-butyl aldehyde	2912.1
N-butyl glycol phthalate	2917.3
N-butyl phthalate	2917.3
N-cyclohexylbenzothiazole-2-sulfenamide	2934.2
N-dodecylguanidine acetate	2925.2
N-hexanol /hexyl alcohol/	2905.1
N-hexoic acid	2915.9
N-methyl pyrrole 2-aceto nitrile	2933.9
N-methyl-n,2,4,6-tetranitroaniline	2921.4
N-methylglucamine	2922.1
N-octoic acid	2915.9
N-octyl, n-decyl adipate	2917.1
N-octyl, n-decyl phthalate	2917.3
N-octylbicycloheptene dicarboximide	2925.1
N-ter-butylbenzothiazole-2-sulfenamide	2934.2
N,n-diallyl-2-chloroacetamide	2924.1
N,n-diethylnicotinamide	2933.3
Nabam, formulated fungicide	3808.2
Nabam, technical	2930.2
Nacconol /sulphonate base surfactants/	3402.1
Nacelles, aircraft	8803.3
Nadone /cyclohexanone/	2914.2
Nail brushes	9603.2
Nailers, hand, pneumatic	8467.1
Nailing machine, woodworking	8465.9
Nailing machines, case	8465.9
Nails, corrugated, iron or steel, (excluding those with heads, copper)	7317.0
Nails, cut, iron or steel	7317.0
Nails, horseshoe, iron or steel	7317.0
Nails, iron or steel (excluding those with heads, copper)	7317.0
Nails, tacks and similar articles, i or s, nes, excl copper headed type	7317.0
Nails, tacks, drawing pins, and sim articles of steel w/heads of copper	7415.1
Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles, copper	7415.1
Nails, tacks, staples and similar articles, aluminium	7616.1
Nails, upholstery, iron or steel	7317.0
Nails, wire, steel, ringed shank, 25 mm or more	7317.0
Nails, wire, steel, roofing, less than 25 mm	7317.0
Nails, wire, steel, roofing, 25 mm or more	7317.0
Nails, wire, steel, smooth shank, 25 mm or more	7317.0
Nails, wire, steel, spiral shank, 25 mm or more	7317.0
Naled, formulated insecticide	3808.1
Naled, technical	2919.0
Nalidixic acid, in bulk	2933.9
Nalkylene /alkylbenzene/	3817.1
Nalorphine, in bulk	2939.1
Nalorphine, in dosage	3004.4
Name-plates, illuminated	9405.6
Naphtha, of coal-tar origin	2707.5
Naphtha, unfinished	2707.5
Naphtha, wood	3807.0
Naphthalene	2707.4

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
thalene, refined	2902.90
thalidine	2921.45
thenic acid esters	3823.20
thenic acid water insoluble salts, nes	3823.20
thenic acids	3823.20
thionic acid	2921.45
thoic acid	2916.39
thol sulphonic acids	2908.20
thol, alpha and beta	2907.15
thols and their salts, nes	2907.15
thonitrile	2926.90
thosultam-2,4-disulphonic acid, in bulk	2934.90
thyl benzoate	2916.31
thylamine sulphonic acid	2921.45
thylamines and derivatives	2921.45
in stock, paper	4803.00
thins, sanitary, paper	4818.40
thining machines, textile finishing	8451.80
thining machines, textile finishing, parts of	8451.90
thocine, in bulk	2939.10
thocine, in dosage	3004.40
thil, in bulk /phenelzine sulphate/	2928.00
thow fabrics (o/t pile), 5% or more elastic, woven	5806.20
thow fabrics nes, cotton, woven	5806.31
thow fabrics nes, man-made fibres, woven	5806.32
thow fabrics nes, other textile materials, woven	5806.39
thow fabrics, assembled by means of adhesive	5806.40
thive gold, /gold content only/	2616.90
thural aluminum calcium phosphatic chalk, ground	2510.20
thural aluminum calcium phosphatic chalk, unground	2510.10
thural barium carbonate (whitherite)	2511.20
thural barium sulphate (barytes)	2511.10
thural borates, nes	2528.90
thural calcium phosphate, natural aluminum calcium phosphates, ground	2510.20
thural calcium phosphate, natural aluminum calcium phosphates, ungrd	2510.10
thural gas in gassous state	2711.21
thural gas odorizer	3823.90
thural gas, liquefied	2711.11
thural graphite nes	2504.90
thural graphite, in powder or in flakes	2504.10
thural hair products, nes	6704.20
thural pearl articles, nes	7116.10
thural polymers nes	3913.90
thural sand nes	2505.90
thigational aid apparatus, radio	8526.91
thigational instruments and appliances nes	9014.80
thigational instruments and appliances, parts and accessories for	9014.90
thigational instruments for aeronautical or space navigation, nes	9014.20
thklaces, pearl	7116.10
thtar, prune	2202.90
thtarines, fresh or chilled	0809.30
thdles, darning, iron or steel, for use in the hand	7319.10
thdles, embroidery machine	8448.51
thdles, embroidery, iron or steel, for use in the hand	7319.10
thdles, knitting machine	8448.51
thdles, lacemaking machine	8448.51
thdles, phonograph	8522.90
thdles, sewing machine,	8452.30
thdles, sewing, iron or steel	7319.10
thdles, suture	9018.32
thdles, tubular metal, medical	9018.32
thgatoscopes	9010.20
thgliges ... see robes	3808.10
thguvon, formulated insecticide	

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S.C.
Neguvon, technical /trichlorphon/	2931.0
Nekal ws-25 /sulphonate base wetting agents/	3402.1
Nemaphos, formulated insecticide	3808.1
Nemaphos, technical /thionazin/	2933.9
Neo-cebicure /isoascorbic acid/	2932.2
Neo-cebitate /sodium erythorbate/	2932.2
Neomycins, in bulk	2941.9
Neomycins, in dosage	3004.2
Neon	2804.2
Neopentyl glycol	2905.0
Nepheline syenite	2529.3
Nephoscopes	9015.8
Net fabrics, textile materials	5804.1
Nets, (o/t fishing), made up, man-made textile materials	5608.1
Nets, butterfly	9507.9
Nets, fish landing	9507.9
Nets, fishing, made up, man-made textile materials	5608.1
Nets, hair	6505.1
Nets, made up, textile materials nes	5608.9
Nets, tennis, volleyball, etc	9506.9
Netting, iron or steel, nes	7314.4
Netting, iron or steel, plastic coated	7314.4
Netting, iron or steel, plated or coated with zinc	7314.4
Netting, iron or steel, welded at the intersection, nes	7314.3
Netting, of twine, cordage or rope, man-made textile materials	5608.1
Netting, of twine, cordage or rope, textile materials nes	5608.9
Netting, wire, i or s, welded, max c sect dim \geq 3mm, mesh size \geq 100cm ²	7314.2
Neuracil, in bulk /methotriimeprazine maleate/	2934.3
Newspapers, appearing at least four times a week	4902.1
Newspapers, nes	4902.9
Newsprint paper, in rolls or sheets	4801.0
Newsprint, beater stock, rejects	4707.3
Nexion, technical /bromophos/	2920.9
Niacin or niacinamide, in bulk	2936.2
Niacin or niacinamide, in dosage	3004.5
Niagathal /tetrachlorophthalic anhydride/	2917.3
Nialamide, in bulk	2933.3
Niccolite, qty in nickel content	2604.0
Nickel ammonium sulphate	2842.9
Nickel and nickel alloy scrap	7503.0
Nickel articles, nes	7508.0
Nickel babbitt, lead or tin base	7508.0
Nickel carbonates, except natural	2836.9
Nickel carbonyl	2931.0
Nickel chloride	2827.3
Nickel chromate	2841.5
Nickel concentrates, /qty in nickel content/	2604.0
Nickel formate	2915.1
Nickel hydroxides	2825.4
Nickel in crude ores, /qty in nickel content/	2604.0
Nickel in oxide except mixed oxide, natural	2604.0
Nickel ores etc (cobalt content)	2604.0
Nickel ores etc (copper content)	2604.0
Nickel ores etc (gold content)	2604.0
Nickel ores etc (metal content nes)	2604.0
Nickel ores etc (nickel content)	2604.0
Nickel ores etc (platinum group metals content)	2604.0
Nickel ores etc (silver content)	2604.0
Nickel oxide sinters, and other intermediate prod of nickel metallurgy	7501.2
Nickel oxides	2825.4
Nickel peroxide	2825.4
Nickel silver, unwrought	7403.2
Nickel sulphamate	2842.9
Nickel sulphate	2833.2

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
el unwrought, alloy	7502.20
el unwrought, not alloyed	7502.10
eliferous pyrrhotite, qty in nickel content	2604.00
tinamide, in dosage	3004.50
tinine and its salts, in bulk	2939.70
tinine, formulated insecticide	3808.10
tinic acid, in dosage	3004.50
umalone, in bulk	2932.29
tdresses, women's/girls', cotton, knitted	6108.31
tdresses, women's/girls', cotton, o/t knitted	6208.21
tdresses, women's/girls', man-made fibres, knitted	6108.32
tdresses, women's/girls', man-made fibres, o/t knitted	6208.22
tdresses, women's/girls', other textile materials, knitted	6108.39
tdresses, women's/girls', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6208.29
ntshirts, men's/boys', cotton, knitted	6107.21
ntshirts, men's/boys', cotton, o/t knitted	6207.21
ntshirts, men's/boys', man-made fibres, knitted	6107.22
ntshirts, men's/boys', man-made fibres, o/t knitted	6207.22
ntshirts, men's/boys', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6207.29
ntshirts, men's/boys', other textile materials, knitted	6107.29
ethamide, in bulk	2933.39
itox, formulated insecticide	3808.10
itox, technical /temephos/	2930.90
ate /emulsifier/	3402.11
hydrin	2914.49
osite, qty in metal content	2615.90
odium and articles thereof, nes	8112.99
odium, qty in metal content	2615.90
odium, unwrought	8112.91
ole shields of rubber	4014.90
oles, grease, machinery parts	8485.90
an, formulated insecticide	3808.10
an, technical /parathion/	2920.90
entil, in bulk	2933.90
ramine	2921.49
ramon /prepared explosive/	3602.00
rates of metals, nes	2834.29
re cake /sodium bisulphate/	2833.19
ric acid	2808.00
rides nes, metallic or non-metallic	2850.00
rile function compounds, nes	2926.90
riolo triacetic acid & salts	2922.49
rites of metals, nes	2834.10
robenzene	2904.20
robenzoic acid	2916.39
robenzonitrile	2926.90
robenzoyl chloride	2916.39
rocellulose, over 12.2% nitrogen content	3912.20
rocotton, explosive grade	3912.20
rofen, formulated herbicide	3808.30
rofen, technical	2909.30
roform /nitrogenous fertilizer/	3102.90
rofuranoin, in bulk	2934.90
rofuranone, in bulk	2932.19
rogen	2804.30
rogen dioxide	2811.29
rogen function compounds, nes	2929.90
rogen gas producing plant	8405.10
rogen oxychloride	2812.10
rogen peroxide	2811.29
roglycerin /prepared explosive/	3602.00
roglycerin, pure, unmixed	2920.90
roglycol, pure, unmixed	2920.90
tronaphthalene	2904.20

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S.C.
Nitrophen, formulated herbicide	3808.0
Nitrophen, technical /nitrofen/	2909.0
Nitrophenylacetonitrile	2926.0
Nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons	2904.0
Nitrosonaphthol	2908.0
Nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons	2904.0
Nitrotoluene	2904.0
Nitrous & nitric esters, their salts & derivatives	2920.0
 Nitrous oxide	2811.0
Noda /n-octyl, n-decyl adipate/	2917.0
Noils, mohair	5103.0
Noils, rayon	5505.0
Noils, viscose rayon	5505.0
Noils, wool or fine animal hair	5103.0
Non-felting agent, textile use	3809.0
Non-slip finishing agent, textile use	3809.0
 Non-threaded articles, iron or steel, nes, similar to washers, cotters	7318.0
Nonanedioic acid	2917.0
Nonanoic acid	2915.0
Nonene	2901.0
Nonwoven fabrics, textile fibres	5603.0
Nonyl phenol, its isomers and salts	2907.0
Nonylene	2901.0
Noodle making machine	8438.0
 Noodle making machine, parts of	8438.0
Noodles, dry, containing eggs	1902.0
Noodles, dry, nes	1902.0
Nopcosant /pigment dispersing agents/	3402.0
Norethindrone, in bulk	2937.0
Norethindrone, in dosage	3004.0
Norethynodrel, in bulk	2937.0
Norgel bentonite	2508.0
 Norimipramine, in bulk	2933.0
Norluteate, in bulk /norethindrone/	2937.0
Norluteate, in dosage	3004.0
Notching machines, metalworking	8462.4
Notching machines, metalworking, numerically controlled	8462.4
Novadelox, flour bleach	3823.0
Novathion, formulated insecticide	3808.0
Novathion, technical /fenitrothion/	2920.0
 Novobiocin, in bulk	2941.0
Novobiocin, in dosage	3004.0
Novocaine, in bulk	2922.4
Nozzles, grease, machinery parts	8485.9
Nta /nitrilo triacetic acid/	2922.4
Nubrite /nickelplating additive/	3823.0
Nuchar /activated carbon/	3802.0
Nuclear radiation measuring instruments	9030.0
 Nucleic acids and their salts	2933.0
Nucleoproteids, bulk	3504.0
Numbering machines, page, bookbinding	8440.1
Numbering machines, serial, printing	8443.0
Numbers, letters and other symbols, base metal, nes	8310.0
Nupercaine hydrochloride, in bulk /dibucaine hcl/	2933.0
Nursery and greenhouse stock, nes	0602.9
Nut mixtures of this chapter	0813.5
 Nut mixtures, roasted	2008.0
Nut pastes and butters, sugar based	1704.9
Nutmeg	0908.1
Nutria is small rodent (live)	0106.0
Nuts for dyeing and tanning	1404.0
Nuts, beech	1207.9
Nuts, candied	1704.9
Nuts, chocolate coated, nes	1806.9

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
, copper	7415.32
iron or steel	7318.16
ivory vegetable	1404.90
karite	1207.92
nes	0802.90
palm	1207.10
, prepared, nes	2008.19
, provisionally preserved	0812.90
, shea	1207.92
n, formulated insecticide	3808.10
n, technical /dichlorvos/	2919.00
n or other polyamides, fil fabric ≥85%, dyed, wov, brd, nes	5407.42
n or other polyamides, fil fabric ≥85%, printed, wov, brd, nes	5407.44
n or other polyamides, fil fabric ≥85%, unbl or bl wov, brd, nes	5407.41
n or other polyamides, fil fabric ≥85%, yarn dyed, wov, brd, nes	5407.43
n or other polyamides, high tenacity fabric, wov, brd	5407.10
atin, in bulk	2941.20

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Cod
0-benzoic sulphimide	2925.11
0-isopropyl n-phenyl carbamate	2924.29
0-sulphydrylbenzoic acid	2930.90
0-Acetyl salicylic acid salts and esters	2918.22
0-Acetyl salicylic acid, in bulk	2918.22
0,s-dimethyl acetylphosphoramidothioate	2930.90
Oak extract	3201.30
Oars of wood	4421.90
 Oat groats	1103.12
Oat meal	1103.12
Oat, feed, pulverized	2302.40
Oatmeal, instant	1904.90
Oats	1004.00
Oats, chopped, crushed or ground, feed	2302.40
Oats, flaked grains	1104.12
Oats, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled, nes	1104.22
 Oats, mixed feed, ground	2302.40
Oats, rolled	1104.12
Oats, rolled, instant	1904.90
Oats, rolled, pre-cooked	1904.90
Oats, scratch	2302.40
Ocean catfish fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
Ocean catfish fillets, frozen	0304.20
Ocean perch blocks and slabs, frozen	0304.90
 Ocean perch fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
Ocean perch fillets, frozen	0304.20
Oceanographic instruments and appliances, nes	9015.80
Oceanographic instruments, parts and acc. for	9015.90
Octadecanoic acid	2915.70
Octane	2901.10
Octanoic acid	2915.90
Octanol and isomers, nes	2905.16
 Octoic acid	2915.90
Octoic acid salts	2915.90
Octopus live, fresh or chilled	0307.51
Octopus, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	0307.59
Octyl alcohol and isomers, nes	2905.16
Octyl decyl phthalate	2917.34
Octyl phenol, its isomers and salts	2907.13
Octylene glycol	2905.39
 Odoriferous preparations operating by burning	3307.41
Odoriferous substance mixtures, for the food or drink industries	3302.10
Odoriferous substance mixtures, nes	3302.90
Oestrogens, in bulk, nes	2937.92
Oestrone, in dosage	3004.39
Offal, fish	0511.91
Offals, animals, edible ... by animal species	0206.90
Office devices, hand-operated	9611.00
 Office machines, nes	8472.90
Office machines, parts of, nes	8473.40
Office or desk equipment, base metal, nes exc those of heading no 94.03	8304.00
Office supplies, plastic	3926.10
Offset printing machinery, parts of	8443.90
Offset printing machinery, reel fed	8443.11
Offset printing machinery, sheet fed, office type	8443.12
Offset printing machinery, sheet fed, other	8443.19
 Ohmmeters	9030.39
Oil & its fractions, fish, exc liver not chemically modified	1504.20
Oil & its fractions, halibut, exc liver not chemically modified	1504.20
Oil cake and meal, coconut/defatted/	2306.50
Oil cake and meal, colza defatted	2306.40
Oil cake and meal, corn/defatted/	2306.90
Oil cake and meal, cottonseed/defatted	2306.10
Oil cake and meal, linseed/defatted/	2306.20

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
cake and meal, palm nut or kernels, defatted	2306.60
cake and meal, peanut/defatted/	2305.00
cake and meal, rapeseed/defatted/	2306.40
cake and meal, soya bean, defatted	2304.00
cake and meal, sunflower seed/defatted/	2306.30
cake meal, copra expeller	2306.50
cans for lubricating purposes	8205.59
coots and dregs	1522.00
cinseed, boiled	1518.00
repellents, textile use, nes	3809.91
seed cake and meal/defatted/ nes	2306.90
shale	2714.10
almond	3301.29
amber	3301.29
and its fractions, herring, except liver, not chemically mod	1504.20
and its fractions, whale not chemically modified	1504.30
babassu, crude	1513.21
babassu, refined but not chemically modified	1513.29
basil	3301.29
bath /toilet preparation/	3307.30
bay	3301.29
benzoin	3301.29
bergamot	3301.11
birch	3301.29
cashew nut shell, not chemically modified	1515.90
castor, refined or not, not chemically modified	1515.30
chanel, base /essential oil/	3302.90
citronella	3301.29
clove	3301.29
coal spray/gas oil apt 19.3/	2710.00
coconut, crude	1513.11
coconut, refined but not chemically modified	1513.19
cod liver and its fractions not chemically modified	1504.10
coffee	3301.29
cologne /essential oil/	3301.29
colza crude	1514.10
colza, refined but not chemically modified	1514.90
copra, crude	1513.11
copra, refined but not chemically modified	1513.19
cotton-seed, refined but not chemically modified	1512.29
cottonseed, crude, w/n gossypol has been removed	1512.21
cracked, still residue	2713.90
creosote	2707.91
diesel	2710.00
diesel fuel	2710.00
essential of citrus fruit, nes	3301.19
essential of mints, nes	3301.25
essential, aqueous distillates and solutions thereof	3301.90
essential, nes	3301.29
eucalyptus	3301.29
fir needle	3301.29
fish liver, and its fractions not chemically modified	1504.10
fish, pharmaceutical grade dosage	3004.90
flaxseed, crude	1515.11
flaxseed, refined but not chemically modified	1515.19
flux	2710.00
fuel, petroleum residual	2713.90
fuel, residual	2713.90
garlic	3301.29
geranium	3301.21
groundnut, crude	1508.10
groundnut, refined but not chemically modified	1508.90
jasmine	3301.22
jojoba, refined or not, not chemically modified	1515.60

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Co
Oil, lard, not emulsified, mixed or otherwise prepared	1503.0
Oil, lavandin	3301.2
Oil, lavender	3301.2
Oil, lemon	3301.1
Oil, lemon grass	3301.2
Oil, lime	3301.1
Oil, linseed	1515.1
Oil, linseed, refined but not chemically modified	1515.1
Oil, liver, cod, stearine not chemically modified	1504.1
Oil, maize/corn, crude	1515.2
Oil, maize/corn, refined but not chemically modified	1515.2
Oil, mandarin	3301.1
Oil, mirbane /nitrobenzene/	2904.2
Oil, mustard seed, crude	1514.1
Oil, mustard seed, refined but not chemically modified	1514.9
Oil, mustard, crude	1514.1
Oil, naphthalene, crude	2707.4
Oil, neat's foot, not chemically modified	1506.0
Oil, oleo, not emulsified, mixed or otherwise prepared	1503.0
Oil, olive residue not chemically modified	1510.0
Oil, olive, refined but not chemically modified	1509.9
Oil, olive, virgin	1509.1
Oil, orange	3301.1
Oil, palm kernel, crude	1513.2
Oil, palm kernel, refined but not chemically modified	1513.2
Oil, palm, crude	1511.1
Oil, palm, refined but not chemically modified	1511.9
Oil, peanut, crude	1508.1
Oil, peanut, refined but not chemically modified	1508.9
Oil, pepper	3301.2
Oil, peppermint	3301.2
Oil, petitgrain	3301.1
Oil, petroleum, white	2710.0
Oil, pine	3805.2
Oil, pine needle	3301.2
Oil, rapeseed, crude	1514.1
Oil, rapeseed, refined but not chemically modified	1514.9
Oil, residue, petroleum white	2710.0
Oil, rose flower	3301.2
Oil, rosewood	3301.2
Oil, safflower, crude	1512.1
Oil, safflower, refined but not chemically modified	1512.1
Oil, sesame, refined or not, not chemically modified	1515.5
Oil, soya bean, refined, but not chemically modified	1507.9
Oil, soya-bean, crude, degummed or not	1507.1
Oil, spearmint	3301.2
Oil, sperm, crude or refined, not chemically modified	1504.3
Oil, spirit and wax dyestuffs, black	3204.1
Oil, spirit and wax dyestuffs, blue	3204.1
Oil, spirit and wax dyestuffs, brown	3204.1
Oil, spirit and wax dyestuffs, green	3204.1
Oil, spirit and wax dyestuffs, nes	3204.1
Oil, spirit and wax dyestuffs, orange	3204.1
Oil, spirit and wax dyestuffs, red	3204.1
Oil, spirit and wax dyestuffs, yellow	3204.1
Oil, sunflower-seed, crude	1512.1
Oil, sunflower-seed, refined but not chemically modified	1512.1
Oil, tallow, not emulsified, mixed or otherwise prepared	1503.0
Oil, tung, refined or not, not chemically modified	1515.4
Oil, vanilla concentrate	3301.2
Oil, vetiver	3301.2
Oil, wood tar	3807.0
Oil, ylang-ylang	3301.2
Oils & fats & their fractions of animals nes, not chem modified	1506.0

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
& their fractions, marine mammals, inc livers, not chemically mod	1504.30
animal, chemically modified	1518.00
animal, hydrog, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised	1516.10
essential, blends thereof, food or drink	3302.10
essential, blends thereof, nes	3302.90
essential, mixtures thereof, nes	3302.90
fixed vegetable, nes, refined or not, not chem modified	1515.90
lubricating	2710.00
vegetable, chemically modified	1518.00
vegetable, hydrog, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidin	1516.20
white	2710.00
fresh or chilled	0709.90
ndomycin, in bulk	2941.20
ndomycin, in dosage	3004.10
c acid	2916.15
c acid derivatives	2916.19
c acid esters, nes	2916.15
c acid salts, nes	2916.15
c acid, industrial	1519.12
n, wool grease	1505.90
stock "premier jus"	1502.00
resins, spice	3301.29
n	2807.00
l alcohol	1519.30
l alcohol	2905.29
es in bottles	2005.70
es prep or presvd, except by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	2005.70
es, fresh or chilled	0709.90
es, in vinegar or acetic acid	2001.90
es, provisionally preserved	0711.20
es, ripe in brine	2005.70
vin, in bulk /vincristine/	2939.90
vin, in dosage	3004.40
n powder	0712.20
n, dried	0712.20
ns and shallots, fresh or chilled	0703.10
ns prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	2001.20
ns, chopped, bits, flakes, chips, dried	0712.20
ns, provisionally preserved	0711.10
, uncut, unworked	7103.10
ifiers prepared for the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	3207.10
ifying preparations, x-ray examinations	3006.30
/fill/close, combination machine, packaging	8422.40
ers, bottle, hand	8205.51
ers, can, domestic, electric	8509.80
ers, can, hand operated	8205.51
ers, can, hand-operated, mechanical type	8210.00
ers, letter	8214.10
ing machine, bag and envelope, packaging	8422.30
ing machine, bag and envelope, packaging, parts of	8422.90
ing machines, cotton	8445.19
ing machines, letter	8472.30
ing machines, textile fibres	8445.19
ing-cleaning machines, textile fibres	8445.19
a glasses	9005.10
halmic instruments and appliances, nes	9018.50
halmoscopes	9018.50
um alkaloids and their derivatives and salts, in bulk, nes	2939.10
um extract	1302.11
um, & derivatives, in bulk	2939.10
um, in dosage	3004.40
cal appliances and instruments, nes in chapter 90	9013.80
cal fibre bundles, o/t those of heading no. 85.44	9001.10
cal fibre cables made up of individually sheathed fibres	8544.70

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Optical fibre cables, o/t those of heading no. 85.44	9001.10
Optical industry machinery, nes	8479.80
Optical industry machinery, nes, parts of	8479.90
Optical instruments and appliances, nes	9031.40
Optical instruments and appliances, nes, parts and accessories for	9031.90
Oral hygiene preparations, nes	3306.90
Orange juice, frozen	2009.10
Orange juice, not frozen	2009.10
Orange lead	2824.20
Orangeade, concentrated, frozen	2106.90
Oranges, dried	0805.10
Oranges, fresh or chilled	0805.10
Ordnance goods, except revolvers, pistols and arms of heading no. 93.07	9301.00
Ore, gold	2616.90
Ore, millerite, nickel sulphide	2604.00
Ore, silver sulphide	2616.10
Ores, alumina	2606.00
Ores, aluminum	2606.00
Ores, antimony	2617.10
Ores, bauxite	2606.00
Ores, bismuth	2617.90
Ores, chrome	2610.00
Ores, cryolite	2527.00
Ores, gelena, qty in lead and/or silver content	2607.00
Ores, iron, blended, crude and concentrates, in bulk	2601.10
Ores, iron, concentrates	2601.10
Ores, iron, magnetite, concentrates	2601.10
Ores, iron, pellets	2601.10
Ores, iron, titanium ilmenite	2614.00
Ores, lead	2607.00
Ores, manganese	2602.00
Ores, manganese, sintered	2602.00
Ores, molybdenite roasted	2613.10
Ores, platinum refining	2616.90
Ores, pyrophyllite, crude	2530.90
Ores, radioactive uranium	2612.10
Ores, silver	2616.10
Ores, tantalum	2615.90
Ores, uranium, incl concentrates	2612.10
Organ/keyboard pipe, /parts and accessories	9209.90
Organic compounds nes	2942.00
Organo-arsenic compounds, nes	2931.00
Organo-inorganic compounds, nes	2931.00
Organo-mercury compounds, nes	2931.00
Organo-silicon compounds, nes	2931.00
Organo-sulphur compounds nes	2930.90
Organotin compounds	2931.00
Organs, animal or human, for grafting or implantation	3001.90
Organs, dried, of animal orig, for organo-therapeutic uses, nes	3001.10
Organs, fairground	9208.90
Organs, keyboard pipe	9203.00
Organs, mechanical street	9208.90
Organs, mouth	9204.20
Orinase, in bulk	2935.00
Ornaments, furniture, glass	7020.00
Ornaments, furniture, plastic	3926.30
Ornaments, gold, exc personal wear	7114.19
Ornaments, personal wear, precious stones, nes	7116.20
Ornaments, silver, exc personal wear	7114.19
Orphenadrine, in bulk	2922.19
Orthene, technical /acephate/	2930.90
Ortho-benzene dicarboxylic acid	2917.39
Ortho-chlorophenol	2908.10
Ortho-chlorotoluene	2903.69

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
-dibromobenzene	2903.69
-dichlorobenzene	2903.61
-hydroxy-anisole	2909.50
-hydroxybenzoic acid	2918.21
-phthalic acid	2917.39
-tolylbiguanide	2925.20
cide, formulated fungicide	3808.20
cide, technical /captan/	2930.90
 cresol	2907.12
paedic appliances, nes	9021.19
phosphoric acid	2809.20
phthalic acid esters, nes	2917.34
ptic apparatus	9018.50
n, technical /acephate/	2930.90
lographs, cathode-ray	9030.20
loscopes, cathode-ray	9030.20
 loscopes, parts and acc. for	9030.90
/crude vegetable material/	1401.90
im compounds, organic or inorganic	2843.90
im in semi-manufactured forms	7110.49
im, qty in metal content	2616.90
im, unwrought	7110.41
n	0506.10
'in, in bulk /xylometazoline/	2933.29
 oard motors, parts of	8409.91
rwear, babies', cotton, knitted, nes	6111.20
rwear, babies', cotton, o/t knitted, nes	6209.20
rwear, babies', other textile materials, knitted, nes	6111.90
rwear, babies', other textile materials, o/t knitted, nes	6209.90
rwear, babies', synthetic fibres, knitted, nes	6111.30
rwear, babies', synthetic fibres, o/t knitted, nes	6209.30
rwear, babies', wool or fine animal hair, knitted, nes	6111.10
 wear, babies', wool or fine animal hair, o/t knitted, nes	6209.10
rwear, cotton, knitted, nes	6114.20
rwear, leather, nes	4203.10
rwear, made from felts	6210.10
rwear, made from nonwoven fabrics	6210.10
rwear, man-made fibres, knitted, nes	6114.30
rwear, men's/boys', cotton, o/t knitted, nes	6211.32
rwear, men's/boys', other textile materials, o/t knitted, nes	6211.39
 wear, men's/boys', textile coated or impregnated, o/t knitted, nes	6210.40
rwear, men's/boys', wool or fine animal hair, o/t knitted, nes	6211.31
rwear, other textile materials, knitted, nes	6114.90
rwear, textile coated or impregnated, knitted, nes	6113.00
rwear, women's/girls', cotton, o/t knitted, nes	6211.42
rwear, women's/girls', man-made fibres, o/t knitted, nes	6211.43
rwear, women's/girls', other textile materials, o/t knitted, nes	6211.49
rwear, women's/girls', textile coated or impregnat, o/t knit, nes	6210.50
 wear, women's/girls', wool or fine animal hair, o/t knitted, nes	6211.41
rwear, wool or fine animal hair, knitted, nes	6114.10
ewear, men's/boys', man-made fibres, o/t knitted, nes	6211.33
bumin	3502.10
ies, animal, for drugs, except extract or dried	0510.00
ies, animal, for organo-therapeutic uses, dried	3001.10
, bakery, industrial type, non electric, parts of	8417.90
s, bakery, industrial type, non electric	8417.20
 s, built-in, domestic, cooking, gas	7321.11
s, electric, nes	8514.30
s, electric, parts of	8514.90
s, electro-thermic, domestic, parts of	8516.90
s, electro-thermic, nes, domestic	8516.60
s, microwave, domestic	8516.50
s, microwave, domestic, parts of, nes	8516.90
s, resistance heated	8514.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Overalls, babies', cotton, o/t knitted	6209.20
Overalls, babies', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6209.90
Overalls, babies', synthetic fibres, o/t knitted	6209.30
Overalls, bib and brace ... see pants	
Overcoats ... see coats	
Ovoglobulin, bulk	3504.00
Ovoids and similar solid coal fuels	2701.20
Oxacillin sodium, in bulk	2941.10
Oxacillin sodium, in dosage	3004.10
Oxalic acid	2917.11
Oxalic acid salts and esters, nes	2917.11
Oxamycin, in dosage	3004.20
Oxazepam, in bulk	2933.90
Oxgall, crude, for drugs	0510.00
Oxides of boron	2810.00
Oxirane	2910.10
Oxometallic acids salts, nes	2841.90
Oxybromides of metals	2827.59
Oxycarboxin, technical	2934.90
Oxychlorides of metals, nes	2827.49
Oxychlorides of non-metals nes	2812.10
Oxycodone, in bulk	2939.10
Oxycodone, in dosage	3004.40
Oxycyanides of metals, nes	2837.19
Oxydiethylene benzothiazole sulfenamide	2934.20
Oxygen	2804.40
Oxygen compounds of non-metals nes	2811.29
Oxygen therapy apparatus	9019.20
Oxyhalides of non-metals nes exc oxychlorides	2812.90
Oxyiodides of metals	2827.60
Oxylith	3823.90
Oxymorphone, in bulk	2939.10
Oxymorphone, in dosage	3004.40
Oxyphenbutazone, in bulk	2933.19
Oxysulphides & chlorosulphides of non-metals	2851.00
Oxytocin, in bulk	2937.99
Oxytocin, in dosage	3004.39
Oyster meat, dried, salted or in brine	0307.10
Oyster meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	0307.10
Oyster shells, crushed or ground, for animal feed	0508.00
Oysters in shell, fresh or chilled	0307.10
Oysters, prepared or preserved	1605.90
Ozokerite wax, crude	2712.90
Ozokerite wax, refined	2712.20
Ozone therapy apparatus	9019.20

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ropylsulphamyl)benzoic acid	2935.00
nyl-azo) aniline	2927.00
inodiphenyl	2921.59
oxybenzenesulphonic acid zinc salt	2908.20
nels	6810.91
akers, for stimulating heart muscles	9021.50
c salmon steaks, frozen	0303.10
c salmon, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.12
ing machine, combination open/close	8422.40
ing machine, skin type	8422.40
ing machine, tobacco products, nes	8422.40
ing machinery, cigarettes	8422.40
ing machinery, industrial, nes	8422.30
ing machinery, industrial, nes, parts	8422.90
ing, shrink tunnel machinery, plastic film type	8422.40
rs, garbage, for truck mount	8707.90
rs, land	8432.80
rs, plow	8432.80
rs, soil, agricultural, new	8432.80
rs, soil, agricultural, parts of	8432.90
ng and contouring equipment, agricultural, new	8432.80
ng machine parts	8422.90
ng machinery	8422.40
acks, leather	4202.91
acks, plastics or textile	4202.92
e-wheels, ship or boat	8485.10
cks	8301.10
airmail letter or memo	4820.10
alluminium, polishing	7615.10
application of cosmetics or of toilet preparations	9616.20
catalyst gauze, mostly platinum	7115.10
disc brake	8708.31
ink	9612.20
kick, motor vehicle, nes	8708.29
mattress, textile	9404.90
writing	4820.10
g receivers	8527.90
making machinery, paperboard converting	8441.30
, food, paperboard	4819.50
, galvanized aluminium	7616.90
anti-settling agent	3823.90
by numbers sets	3213.10
gelling & anti-gelling products	3823.90
making machines	8479.89
making machines, parts of	8479.90
preservatives	3823.90
vehicle formulations, nes	3823.90
vehicle formulations, syn resin base	3823.90
ers naphtha	2710.00
ing machines, road, white line	8479.10
ings executed entirely by hand	9701.10
s, based on acrylic or vinyl poly, dispersed in an aqueous medium	3209.10
s, based on polyesters, dispersed in a non-aqueous medium	3208.10
s, based on syn polymers, dispersed in a non-aqueous medium, nes	3208.90
s, based on syn polymers, dispersed in an aqueous medium, nes	3209.90
s, nes	3210.00
s, based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, dspr in a non-aqueous medium	3208.20
il scarlet rr /disp dye/	3204.11
dium compounds, organic or inorganic	2843.90
dium in semi-manufactured forms	7110.29
dium powder	7110.21
dium, qty in metal content	2616.90
dium, unwrought	7110.21
t trucks, industrial, electric	8427.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Pallets, wooden, shipping type	4415.20
Palm hearts, prepared or preserved, nes	2008.90
Palm leaf, fresh	0604.90
Palmetto leaves, decorative, fresh	0604.90
Palmitic acid	2915.70
Palmitic acid salts and esters, nes	2915.70
Palmityl alcohol	2905.10
Palms	0602.99
Pamaquine, in bulk	2933.40
Pamphlets, printed, in single sheets	4901.10
Pancake flour mix	1901.20
Pancreas, animal, for organo-therapeutic uses, dried	3001.10
Pancreatin, in bulk	3507.90
Pancrelipase, in bulk	3507.90
Pandermite and priceite (calcium borate)	2528.10
Panels, boards, tiles etc of veg. fib. straw etc agglom w/cement etc	6808.00
Panels, door, interior, motor vehicle, nes	8708.20
Panels, electrical control, for a voltage exceeding 1000 volts	8537.20
Panels, electrical control, for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts	8537.10
Panels, electrical controls, parts of	8538.10
Panels, indicator, incorporating light emitting diodes (led)	8531.20
Panels, indicator, incorporating light emitting diodes (led), parts of	8531.90
Panels, indicator, incorporating liquid crystal devices (lcd)	8531.20
Panels, indicator, incorporating liquid crystal devices (lcd), parts of	8531.90
Panels, iron or steel, for portable and prefab building	7308.90
Panels, numerical control, for a voltage exceeding 1000 volts	8537.20
Panels, numerical control, for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts	8537.10
Panels, steel floor, for prefabricated building	7308.90
Panels, wall, plastic	3925.90
Panels, 1 outer ply coniferous wood & 1 ply particle board	4412.90
Panels, 1 outer ply coniferous wood nes	4412.90
Panels, 1 outer ply non-coniferous wood & 1 ply particle board	4412.20
Panels, 1 outer ply non-coniferous wood nes	4412.20
Panogen, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Panogen, technical t/n	2931.00
Pans, evaporator, for refrigerators	8418.99
Panthion, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Panthion, technical /parathion/	2920.90
Panties, women's/girls', cotton, knitted	6108.20
Panties, women's/girls', man-made fibres, knitted	6108.20
Panties, women's/girls', other textile materials, knitted	6108.20
Pantographs and eidographs	9017.20
Pantoic acid gamma-lactone	2932.20
Pantolactone	2932.20
Pantopon, in bulk /alkaloid mixtures/	2939.10
Pantothenic acid (d-or dl-) and its derivatives, in bulk	2936.20
Pantothenic acid, in dosage	3004.50
Pantoyl lactone	2932.20
Pants, babies', cotton, knitted	6111.20
Pants, babies', cotton, o/t knitted	6209.20
Pants, babies', other textile materials, knitted	6111.90
Pants, babies', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6209.90
Pants, babies', synthetic fibres, knitted	6111.30
Pants, babies', synthetic fibres, o/t knitted	6209.30
Pants, babies', wool or fine animal hair, knitted	6111.10
Pants, babies', wool or fine animal hair, o/t knitted	6209.10
Pants, leather	4203.10
Pants, men's/boys', cotton, knitted	6103.42
Pants, men's/boys', cotton, o/t knitted	6203.42
Pants, men's/boys', other textile materials, knitted	6103.48
Pants, men's/boys', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6203.48
Pants, men's/boys', synthetic fibres, knitted	6103.43
Pants, men's/boys', synthetic fibres, o/t knitted	6203.43
Pants, men's/boys', wool or fine animal hair, knitted	6103.41

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
, men's/boys', wool or fine animal hair, o/t knitted	6203.41
, women's/girls', cotton, knitted	6104.62
, women's/girls', cotton, o/t knitted	6204.62
, women's/girls', other textile materials, knitted	6104.69
, women's/girls', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6204.69
, women's/girls', synthetic fibres, knitted	6104.63
, women's/girls', synthetic fibres, o/t knitted	6204.63
, women's/girls', wool or fine animal hair, knitted	6104.61
, women's/girls', wool or fine animal hair, o/t knitted	6204.61
girdles, textile materials	6212.20
-hose, other textile materials, knitted	6115.19
-hose, synthetic fibres, less than 67 dtex per single yarn, knit	6115.11
-hose, synthetic fibres, 67 dtex or more per single yarn, knitted	6115.12
n, in bulk	3507.90
erine, in bulk	2939.10
erine, in dosage	3004.40
s, fresh or chilled	0807.20
as, fresh or chilled	0807.20
and textiles, photographic, exposed but not developed	3704.00
and textiles, photographic, sensitised, unexposed, nes	3703.90
asbestos wick	6812.60
box making machinery	8441.30
clips and similar office articles, base metal, nes	8305.90
yarn fabric, woven	5311.00
/paperboard machine, cylinder type	8439.20
/paperboard, cut to size, nes	4823.90
/paperboard, machine, fourdrinier type	8439.20
, > 150g/m ² , bleached, r/s, plastic coated	4811.31
, > 225 g/m ² , r/s, unctd, nes	4805.80
, abrasive	6805.20
, asbestos building, saturated	6812.60
, base stock, carbonising, r/s, unctd	4802.30
, base stock, electro-sensitive, r/s, unct	4802.20
, base stock, heat sensitive, r/s, unctd	4802.20
, base stock, photo sensitive, r/s, unctd	4802.20
, base stock, wallpaper, r/s, unctd	4802.40
, bitumen, tar or asphalt laminated, r/s, unctd	4807.10
, carbon or similar copying, cut	4816.10
, carbon, r/s, uncut	4809.10
, cigarette, booklets or tubes	4813.10
, cigarette, in rolls of a width not exceeding 5cm	4813.20
, cigarette, nes	4813.90
, composite, r/s, unctd, nes	4807.99
, copying nes, uncut	4809.90
, copying, nes	4816.90
, corrugated, r/s	4808.10
, creped or crinkled, r/s, nes	4808.90
, ecg/eeg, printed	4823.40
r, felt, r/s, unctd	4805.50
r, filter, cut	4823.20
r, filter, cut to size	4823.20
r, filter, r/s, unctd	4805.40
r, fine, cut, nes	4823.59
r, fine, printed, embossed or perforated, cut, nes	4823.51
r, fine, r/s, light-weight coated	4810.21
r, fine, wood containing, r/s, clay coated, nes	4810.29
r, fine, wood containing, r/s, unctd, nes	4802.60
r, fine, woodfree, < 150g/m ² , r/s, clay coated	4810.11
r, fine, woodfree, > 150g/m ² , r/s clay coated	4810.12
r, fine, woodfree, > 150g/m ² , r/s uncoated	4802.53
r, fine, woodfree, less than 40g/m ² , r/s, unctd, nes	4802.51
r, fine, woodfree, 40g/m ² to 150g/m ² , r/s unctd	4802.52
r, garnet	6805.20
r, glassine, r/s	4806.40

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Paper, glazed transparent or translucent, r/s	4806.40
Paper, greaseproof, r/s	4806.20
Paper, gummed or adhesive, r/s, nes	4811.28
Paper, gummed or adhesive, strips or rolls, nes	4823.19
Paper, hand-made, deckled edges	4802.10
Paper, hand-made, uncut	4802.10
Paper, hanging, r/s, unctd	4802.40
Paper, household/sanitary, uncut	4803.00
 Paper, kraft, < 150g/m ² r/s, unctd, nes	4804.39
Paper, kraft, < 150g/m ² , solid bl, r/s, clay	4804.31
Paper, kraft, < 150g/m ² , unbl, r/s, unctd, nes	4810.31
Paper, kraft, > 150g/m ² , solid bl, r/s, clay coated, nes	4810.32
Paper, kraft, > 225 g/m ² , r/s, unctd, nes	4804.59
Paper, kraft, > 225 g/m ² , solid bl, r/s, unctd, nes	4804.52
Paper, kraft, > 225 g/m ² , unbl, r/s, unctd, nes	4804.51
Paper, kraft, creped or crinkled, r/s, nes	4808.30
 Paper, kraft, r/s, clay coated, nes	4810.39
Paper, kraft, r/s, unctd, nes	4804.49
Paper, kraft, solid bl, r/s, unctd, nes	4804.42
Paper, kraft, unbl, r/s, unctd, nes	4804.41
Paper, millboard and felt, asbestos	4805.60
Paper, multi-ply, each layer bleached, r/s, unctd, nes	4805.21
Paper, multi-ply, only one outer layer bleached, r/s, unctd, nes	4805.22
Paper, multi-ply, r/s, clay coated, nes	4810.91
 Paper, multi-ply, r/s, unctd, nes	4805.29
Paper, multi-ply, two outer layers bleached, r/s, unctd, nes	4805.23
Paper, nes, < 150g/m ² , r/s, unctd, nes	4805.60
Paper, newsprint, beater stock waste	4707.30
Paper, newsprint, rolls or sheets	4801.00
Paper, photographic, sensitised, unexposed, for colour photography, nes	3703.20
Paper, photographic, sensitised, unexposed, in rolls of a wd > 610 mm	3703.10
Paper, r/s, clay coated, nes	4810.99
 Paper, r/s, coated or impregnated, nes	4811.90
Paper, r/s, plastic coated, nes	4811.39
Paper, r/s, unctd, nes	4805.70
Paper, r/s, wax coated	4811.40
Paper, sack kraft, creped or crinkled, r/s	4808.20
Paper, sack kraft, in rolls, unbl, unctd, nes	4804.21
Paper, sack kraft, in rolls, unctd, nes	4804.29
Paper, sanitary napkin stock, uncut	4803.00
 Paper, sanitary stock nes, uncut	4803.00
Paper, self-adhesive, r/s, nes	4811.21
Paper, self-adhesive, strips or rolls, nes	4823.11
Paper, self-copy, cut	4816.20
Paper, self-copy, r/s, uncut	4809.20
Paper, semi-chemical, corrugating medium, in rolls, unctd	4805.10
Paper, semi-chemical, fluting, in rolls, unctd	4805.10
Paper, stamp-impressed	4907.00
 Paper, straw, r/s, unctd	4807.91
Paper, sulphite, wrapping, r/s, unctd	4805.30
Paper, table napkin, uncut	4803.00
Paper, tarred, bituminised or asphalted, r/s, nes	4811.10
Paper, tissue, carbonizing, r/s, unctd	4802.30
Paper, tissue, facial, uncut	4803.00
Paper, toilet	4818.10
Paper, towelling, uncut	4803.00
 Paper, tracing, r/s	4806.30
Paper, transfer, cut	4816.90
Paper, transfer, r/s, uncut, nes	4809.90
Paper, vegetable parchment, r/s	4806.10
Paper, writing, in boxes, pouches or wallets	4817.30
Paperboard machine, wet end type	8439.20
Papers, coated or impregnated with perfume or cosmetics	3307.90
Papers, coated or impregnated with soap, toilet	3401.11

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ka, dried	0904 . 20
acetamidophenol	2924 . 29
acetaminophenol	2924 . 29
aminodiphenylamine	2921 . 59
aminophenyl ethyl ether	2922 . 22
aminosalicylic acid & deriv, in bulk	2922 . 50
azoxyanisole	2927 . 00
benzenedicarboxylic acid	2917 . 36
bromophenylhydrazine	2928 . 00
chlorophenol	2908 . 10
chlorotoluene	2903 . 69
diazobenzenesulphonic acid	2927 . 00
hydroxyphenylbutazone, in bulk	2933 . 19
menthane hydroperoxide	2909 . 60
methoxybenzoic acid	2918 . 90
nitroaniline	2921 . 42
phenylphenol	2907 . 19
tert-amylphenol	2907 . 19
para-isopropylidenediphenol	2907 . 23
arboxamine, in bulk	2933 . 39
chlorometaxlenol	2908 . 10
chloroorthocresol	2908 . 10
chlorophenol	2908 . 10
chutes, including harness, and parts thereof	8804 . 00
resol	2907 . 12
chlorobenzene, technical	2903 . 61
hydroxybenzene	2907 . 22
ow /paradichlorobenzene/	2903 . 61
fin wax, crude	2712 . 90
fin wax, less than 0.75% by weight of oil	2712 . 20
fin wax, refined for candle-making	2712 . 20
fin wax, refined, other	2712 . 20
ormaldehyde	2912 . 60
dehyde	2912 . 50
hos, formulated insecticide	3808 . 10
hos, technical /parathion/	2920 . 90
ththalic acid	2917 . 36
uat, formulated herbicide	3808 . 30
uat, technical	2933 . 39
hene, formulated insecticide	3808 . 10
hene, technical /parathion/	2920 . 90
hion, formulated insecticide	3808 . 10
hion, technical	2920 . 90
anes (a type of float used in mine sweeping)	8907 . 90
et, formulated insecticide	3808 . 10
et, technical /parathion/	2920 . 90
green /cupric acetoarsenite/	2942 . 00
erising machinery, metalworking	8479 . 81
ng lot system, automated complete	8608 . 00
ey, fresh or chilled	0709 . 90
hips, fresh or chilled	0706 . 90
onsite	2612 . 10
cle board, ligneous material nes	4410 . 90
cle board, reconstituted wood	4410 . 10
cleboard machine, woodworking	8479 . 30
tions, aircraft	8803 . 30
tions, iron or steel, for buildings or structures	7308 . 90
tions, iron or steel, for portable/prefabricated building	7308 . 90
tions, railway rolling stock	8607 . 99
ridge, live	0106 . 00
s and accessories for mowers	8433 . 90
s for combine reaper-threshers	8433 . 90
s for cultivators and weeders	8432 . 90
s for grain, combination drills, agricultural	8432 . 90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Parzate c, formulated fungicide	3808.20
Parzate, formulated fungicide	3808.20
Parzate, technical /nabam/	2930.20
Passion fruit juice	2009.80
Pasta making machines	8438.10
Pasta, stuffed, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	1902.20
Paste, almond, nes	2007.99
Paste, almond, sugar based	1704.90
 Paste, aluminum	 3212.90
Paste, cocoa, defatted	1803.20
Paste, cocoa, not defatted	1803.10
Paste, fish	1604.20
Paste, geese liver	1602.20
Paste, liver, animal	1602.20
Paste, pallidum	7110.29
Pastels and drawing charcoals	9609.90
 Pastels executed entirely by hand	 9701.10
Pastes, carbonaceous for electrodes	3801.30
Pastes, fruit, nes	2007.99
Pastes, furnace linings	3801.30
Pastes, modelling	3407.00
Pastes, nut, nes	2007.99
Pasteurizers for dairy purposes	8419.89
Pastrami	1601.00
 Patchers, bituminous paving	 8479.10
Patching machine, veneer making	8465.99
Patens, church, silver	7114.11
Patent leather and patent laminated leather	4109.00
Patoran, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Patoran, technical /metobromuron/	2928.00
Patronite, qty in metal content	2615.90
Patterns, moulding	8480.30
 Patterns, paper	 4823.90
Paving machinery bituminous, nes, parts of	8479.90
Paving machinery, bituminous, nes	8479.10
Paving machinery, concrete, nes	8479.10
Paving machinery, concrete, nes, parts of	8479.90
Paws of raw furskins	4301.90
Paws of tanned or dressed furskins	4302.20
Payloaders ,self propelled	8429.51
 Pea beans, white, dried	 0713.33
Pea vine in bales on loose	2308.90
Peaches, fresh or chilled	0809.30
Peaches, prepared or preserved, nes	2008.70
Peanut butter	2008.11
Peanuts, green in shell	1202.10
Peanuts, green, shelled	1202.20
Peanuts, roasted or prepared, nes	2008.11
 Pearl ash /potassium carbonate/	 2836.40
Pearl essence, natural or synthetic	3210.00
Pearl shells	0508.00
Pearls, cultured, not worked, strung, mounted or set	7101.21
Pearls, cultured, worked, not strung, mounted or set	7101.22
Pearls, natural, graded or ungraded, but not mounted or set	7101.10
Pears, fresh or chilled	0808.20
Pears, prepared or preserved, nes	2008.40
 Peas, dried/pisum sativum/	 0713.10
Peas, frozen	0710.21
Peas, green, fresh or chilled	0708.10
Peas, in airtight containers	2005.40
Peas, in salt brine	0711.90
Peas, pre-cooked other than in water, frozen	2004.90
Peas, seed, dried	0713.10
Peas, split, dried	0713.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
whole, dried	0713.10
articles	6815.20
litter	2703.00
moss	2703.00
tar	2706.00
wax	2712.90
agglomerated	2703.00
dried	2703.00
ground	2703.00
non agglomerated	2703.00
e mill, mining type	8474.20
e mill, mining type, parts of	8474.90
es	2517.10
s	0802.90
s, roasted	2008.19
n	1302.20
os (a type of pedal-operated float)	8903.99
s, accelerator, motor vehicle	8708.99
s, bicycle and parts thereof	8714.96
s, brake, motor vehicle	8708.99
s, clutch, motor vehicle	8708.99
ture preparations	3304.30
ture sets	8214.20
ometers	9029.10
ometers, parts and acc. for	9029.90
citrus fruit	0814.00
cut, candied	2006.00
fruit, candied	2006.00
melons, (including water melons)	0814.00
rgonic acid	2915.90
etizers, plastic industry	8477.80
etizers, plastic industry, parts of	8477.90
etol 1 /prepared explosive/	3602.00
ets of fish or crustaceans, unfit for human consumption	2301.20
ets of meat or meat offal, unfit for human consumption	2301.10
ets of molluscs or other aqua invert, unfit for human consumption	2301.20
ets, air gun except toys	9306.29
ets, alfalfa	1214.10
ets, copper master alloy, contg 10% or more by weight of copper	7405.00
ets, dairy and cattle feed	2309.90
ets, iron ore	2601.12
ets, lucerne	1214.10
and pencil sets	9608.50
nibs and nib points	9608.91
parts, nes	9608.99
il making machinery	8465.99
il parts, nes	9608.99
ils, eyebrow	3304.20
ils, lead encased in rigid sheath	9609.10
ils, mechanical	9608.40
ils, propelling or sliding	9608.40
cillin and its salts, in bulk	2941.10
cillin g and its salts, in dosage	3004.10
cillins and their derivatives, in bulk, nes	2941.10
cillins and their derivatives, in dosage, nes	3004.10
cillins, formulated, not in measured doses	3003.10
te, formulated herbicide	3808.30
tracin, in bulk	2941.90
tracin, in dosage	3004.20
my candies	1704.90
s, ball point	9608.10
s, drawing, indian ink	9608.31
s, felt-tipped	9608.20
s, fountain	9608.39

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Pens, livestock, iron or steel	7308.90
Pens, nes	9608.39
Pens, porous-tipped	9608.20
Pens, stylograph	9608.39
Pentabromobenzene	2903.69
Pentac, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Pentachlorophenol	2908.10
Pentadecane	2901.10
Pentaerythritol	2905.42
Pentaglycerine	2905.49
Pentahydroxycaproic acid	2918.16
Pentane	2901.10
Pentanethiol	2930.90
Pentanochlor, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Pentanochlor, technical	2924.29
Pentanoic acid	2915.60
Pentanol and isomers	2905.15
Pentlandite, qty in nickel content	2604.00
Pentothal sodium, in bulk	2930.90
Pentoxone /4-methoxy-4-methyl-pentan-2-one/	2914.50
Pentylalcohol	2905.15
Pentylene tetrazole, in bulk	2933.90
Pentylethylether	2909.19
Pepper, chili	0904.20
Pepper, crushed or ground, of the genus piper	0904.12
Pepper, neither crushed or ground, of the genus piper	0904.11
Peppers of genus capsicum or pimenta, fresh or chilled	0709.60
Pepsin, in bulk	3507.90
Peptides and their derivatives	3504.00
Perborates of metals, nes	2840.30
Perbromates of metals	2829.90
Percarbonates of metals	2836.99
Perch fillets, fresh water, fresh or chilled	0304.10
Perch fillets, frozen	0304.20
Perch, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.69
Perch, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.79
Perchlorates of metals, nes	2829.90
Perchlorobenzene	2903.62
Perchloroethylene	2903.29
Perchloropentacyclodecane	2903.59
Perchromates of metals	2841.50
Percolators, electro-thermic, domestic	8516.71
Percussion caps, ammunition	3603.00
Percussion musical instruments excluding electronic	9206.00
Percussion musical instruments, electronic	9207.90
Perflow /nickelplating additive/	3823.90
Perforating machines, bookbinding	8440.10
Perforating machines, paper	8441.10
Perfumes	3303.00
Perglow /nickelplating additive/	3823.90
Periclase	2519.90
Periodates of metals	2829.90
Periodicals	4902.90
Periscopes	9013.10
Periwinkles, live, fresh or chilled	0307.91
Periwinkles, nes	0307.99
Perlite, activated	3802.90
Perlite, exc expanded	2530.10
Permalux /di-ortho-tolylguanidine/	2925.20
Permanganates of metals, nes	2841.60
Permolith	3206.42
Peroxoacids salts	2842.90
Peroxometallic acids salts, nes	2841.90
Perphenazine, in bulk	2934.30

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
liphates of metals, nes	2833.40
ane, formulated insecticide	3808.10
fran, in bulk /desipramine hydrochloride/	2933.90
cide, formulated, nes	3808.90
esins	3907.60
upplies, plastic	3926.90
dine hydrochloride, in bulk	2933.90
le fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
le fillets, frozen	0304.20
-gel	2508.10
leum asphalt	2713.20
leum bitumen	2713.20
leum coke, calcined (green coke)	2713.12
leum coke, not calcined	2713.11
leum crude, cracking stock, heavy residual	2709.00
leum gases nes, gaseous state	2711.29
leum gum	2713.90
leum jelly	2712.10
leum naphtha solvent	2710.00
leum pitch	2713.20
leum polymer resin	3911.10
leum tops	2709.00
leum, crude, over 63.7 degrees api grav light	2709.00
leum, crude, 25 to 35 degrees api grav med	2709.00
leum, crude, 35.1 to 42 degrees api grav light	2709.00
leum, crude, 42.1 to 63.7 degrees api grav light	2709.00
leum, crude, under 25 degrees api grav heavy	2709.00
church wooden	9403.60
haceutical articles of rubber o/t hard rubber	4014.90
haceutical products industry, machinery/equipment, nes	8479.89
acetin	2924.29
azone and its derivatives	2933.11
azopyridine hydrochloride, in bulk	2933.39
elzine & acid salts, in bulk	2928.00
ethicillin potassium, in bulk	2941.10
ethyl alcohol	2906.29
ethylhydrazine, in bulk	2928.00
formin, in bulk	2925.20
idone /1-phenyl-3-pyrazolidinone/	2933.19
indione, in bulk	2914.30
iramine & ester, in bulk	2933.39
itidines and their salts	2922.22
medipham, formulated herbicide	3808.30
ododecinium bromide	2923.90
ol /carbolic acid /	2907.11
ol formaldehyde resins	3909.40
ol-alcohol, nitrated derivatives	2908.90
ol-alcohol, nitrosated derivatives	2908.90
ol-alcohols, halogenated derivatives and their salts	2908.10
ol-alcohols, nes	2907.30
ol-alcohols, sulphonated derivatives, their salts and esters	2908.20
ol, salts of	2907.11
olic resins, other	3909.40
olphthalein, in bulk	2932.90
ols	2707.60
ols, chlorinated derivatives, nes	2908.10
ols, halogenated derivatives and their salts, nes	2908.10
ols, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, their salts and esters	2908.90
ols, sulphonated derivatives, their salts and esters, nes	2908.20
olsulphonephthalein, in bulk	2934.90
olsulphonic acid	2908.20
othiazine, in bulk or technical	2934.30
nsuximide, in bulk	2925.19
ntermine, in bulk	2921.49

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Phenyl acetic acid salts and esters	2916.30
Phenyl bromide	2903.69
Phenyl mercaptan	2930.90
Phenyl phthalate	2917.34
Phenyl salicylate	2918.23
Phenylacetaldehyde	2912.29
Phenylacetamides	2924.29
Phenylacetic acid	2916.33
Phenylacetic acid amide	2924.29
Phenylamine	2921.40
Phenylbutazone, in bulk	2933.19
Phenylcarbinol	2906.21
Phenylenediamines and their derivatives and salts, nes	2921.51
Phenylephrine hydrochloride	2922.50
Phenylethyl alcohol	2906.29
Phenylformic acid	2916.30
Phenylglycolic acid and its salts and esters	2918.10
Phenylmethane	2902.30
Phenylmethyl acetate	2915.39
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, in bulk	2939.40
Phenylpropionic acid	2916.39
Phenylsulphonic acid	2904.10
Phenyltoloxamine & its esters & salts	2922.29
Phenyramidol, in bulk	2933.39
Phials, glass	7010.90
Phloroglucinol	2907.29
Phonographs, coin or disc-operated, parts of	8522.90
Phonographs, coin/disc operated	8519.10
Phosalone, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Phosalone, technical	2934.90
Phosdrin, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Phosdrin, technical /mevinphos/	2919.00
Phosgene /carbon oxychloride/	2812.10
Phosmet, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Phosmet, technical	2930.90
Phosphamidon, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Phosphamidon, technical	2924.10
Phosphate rock, ground	2510.20
Phosphate rock, unground	2510.10
Phosphates of metals, nes	2835.29
Phosphatidylcholine, in bulk	2923.20
Phosphides nes, metallic or non-metallic	2848.90
Phosphinates of metals, nes	2835.10
Phosphine	2848.90
Phosphinic acid	2811.19
Phosphites of metals	2835.10
Phosphoaminolipids, nes	2923.20
Phosphonates of metals	2835.10
Phosphonic acid	2811.19
Phosphonium iodide	2851.00
Phosphoric acid, meta	2809.20
Phosphoric acid, ortho	2809.20
Phosphoric acid, poly	2809.20
Phosphoric acid, pyro	2809.20
Phosphoric anhydride	2809.10
Phosphoric ester, salts & derivatives nes	2919.00
Phosphorous acid	2811.19
Phosphorous acid, hypo	2811.19
Phosphorous oxychloride	2812.10
Phosphorous pentachloride	2812.10
Phosphorous pentasulphide	2813.90
Phosphorous pentoxide	2809.10
Phosphorous sesquisulphide	2813.90
Phosphorous sulphides, exc pentasulphide	2813.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
phorous trichloride	2812.10
phors, fluorescent lamps	3206.50
phorus	2804.70
phorus sesquisulphide exc pentasulphide	2813.90
phorus trisulphide	2813.90
cane mdp /methyl diphenyl phosphate/	2919.00
el, technical /leptophos/	2919.00
vit, formulated insecticide	3808.10
vit, technical /dichlorvos/	2919.00
o-copying apparatus, contact type	9009.22
o-copying apparatus, electrostatic, direct process	9009.11
o-copying apparatus, electrostatic, indirect process	9009.12
o-copying apparatus, incorporating an optical system	9009.21
o-copying apparatus, parts and acc. for	9009.90
o-copying apparatus, thermal	9009.30
odiodes	8541.40
engraving sensitizer preparations	3707.90
goniometers	9015.40
ogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	9015.40
ographic apparatus and equipment, laboratory, nes	9010.20
ographic apparatus and equipment, laboratory, parts of	9010.90
ographic apparatus, laboratory, x-ray	9010.20
ographic chemical prep., put up for retail use o/t sen.emulsions nes	3707.90
ographic developing/exposing equipment, automatic	9010.10
ographic flashlight apparatus, nes	9006.69
ographic processing/finishing apparatus, automatic	9010.10
ographs, nes	4911.91
orelays	8541.40
otype-setting machines, parts of	8442.40
otypesetting machine	8442.10
alazine	2933.90
alic acid	2917.39
alic acid derivatives, nes	2917.39
alic acid dibutyl ester	2917.31
alic acid dimethyl ester	2917.34
alic acid esters, nes	2917.34
alic acid salts, nes	2917.39
alic anhydride	2917.35
halimide	2925.19
halo blue /organic blue/	3204.17
anylsulphathiazole, in bulk	2935.00
sostigmine and its salts, esters & derivatives, in bulk	2939.90
sostigmine, in dosage	3004.40
tic acid	2919.00
tonadione, in bulk	2936.29
tonadione, in dosage	3004.50
no parts and accessories	9209.91
hos, grand	9201.20
hos, upright	9201.10
co ap products, formulated plasticizer	3812.20
fume, formulated insecticide	3808.10
fume, technical /chloropicrin/	2904.90
ker-huskers, corn, parts of	8433.90
ker, potato, parts of	8433.90
kerel fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
kerel fillets, frozen	0304.20
kerel, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.69
kerel, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.79
kers, corn	8433.59
kers, corn, parts of	8433.90
kers, cotton	8433.59
kers, cotton, parts of	8433.90
kers, hop	8433.59
kers, hop, parts of	8433.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Pickers, onion, parts of	8433.9
Pickers, poultry, agricultural	8438.5
Pickers, rock, agricultural	8432.8
Pickers, rocks or stones /machine/	8432.8
Pickers, stone, agricultural	8432.8
Pickling compounds, metal cleaning, industrial	3810.1
Pickling machinery, meat	8438.5
Pickling machines, metal	8479.8
Pickling preparations, metal	3810.1
Picks, hand tools	8201.3
Picks, ice	8205.5
Pickups, attach for combines	8433.9
Pickups, combine	8433.9
Pickups, windrow, for combines	8433.9
Pickups, windrow, forage harvester	8433.9
Picloram, formulated herbicide	3808.3
Picloram, technical	2933.3
Picnics, pork	1602.4
Picric acid	2908.9
Pictures, nes	4911.9
Pie crust mix	1901.2
Pie filler, fruit, in airtight containers	2008.9
Pie making machines	8438.1
Pie making machines, parts of	8438.9
Pieces for apparel, nes, textile materials, knitted	6117.9
Pieces for apparel, nes, textile materials, o/t knitted	6217.9
Pieces or cuttings of tanned or dressed furskins, assembled	4302.3
Pieces or cuttings, nes, of raw furskins, suitable for furrier's use	4301.9
Pieces or cuttings, nes, of tanned or dressed furskins, not assembled	4302.2
Piers, steel	7308.9
Pies, chicken	1602.3
Pies, dessert	1905.9
Pies, pizza	1905.9
Pies, turkey	1602.3
Piezo-electric quartz	7104.1
Pig fat, free of lean meat, (not rendered)	0209.0
Pig iron, alloy	7201.3
Pig iron, non-alloy, containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	7201.2
Pig iron, non-alloy, containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	7201.1
Pig skins raw	4103.9
Pig.... see swine	0203.1
Pigeons, live	0106.0
Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	3206.3
Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	3206.2
Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferate	3206.4
Pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide, nes	3206.4
Pigments prepared for the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	3207.1
Pigments, inorganic and preparations based thereon, nes	3206.4
Pigments, paints, based on metallic powders or flakes, liq or paste form	3212.9
Pigments, paints, in liquid or paste form, nes	3212.9
Pigments, synthetic organic and preparations based thereon	3204.1
Pigments, water, for finishing leather	3210.0
Pignolia nuts	0802.9
Pigs/swine, live pure-bred breeding	0103.1
Pigs/swine, live, weighing less than 50 kg, nes	0103.9
Pigs/swine, live, weighing 50 kg or more, nes	0103.9
Pike blocks and slabs, frozen	0304.9
Pike fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.1
Pike fillets, frozen	0304.2
Pike, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.6
Pike, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.7
Pikeperch fillets, blue, frozen	0304.2
Pikeperch fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.1
Pikeperch, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.6

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
perch, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.79
hards, prepared or preserved, except minced	1604.13
hards, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.61
hards, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.71
bearing, h sections, i or nas, hr, drawn or extruded, hght \geq 80mm	7216.33
driver, construction	8430.10
driving machinery parts	8431.49
extractor, construction	8430.10
 fabrics (o/t terry), cotton, warp, cut, wov, brd	5801.25
fabrics (o/t terry), cotton, warp, epingle (uncut) wov, brd	5801.24
fabrics (o/t terry), cotton, weft, nes, wov, brd	5801.23
fabrics (o/t terry), cotton, weft, uncut, wov, brd	5801.21
fabrics (o/t terry), man-made fib, warp, cut, wov, brd	5801.35
fabrics (o/t terry), man-made fib, warp, epingle (uncut) wov, brd	5801.34
fabrics (o/t terry), man-made fibres, weft, nes, wov, brd	5801.33
fabrics (o/t terry), man-made fibres, weft, uncut, wov, brd	5801.31
 fabrics (o/t terry), other textile materials, wov, brd	5801.90
fabrics (o/t terry), wool or fine animal hair, wov, brd	5801.10
fabrics, knitted, long (sliver knit)	6001.10
fabrics, knitted, looped, cotton	6001.21
fabrics, knitted, looped, man-made fibres	6001.22
fabrics, knitted, looped, other textile materials	6001.29
fabrics, knitted, nes, cotton	6001.91
fabrics, knitted, nes, man-made fibres	6001.92
 fabrics, knitted, nes, other textile materials	6001.99
fabrics, textile materials, woven, narrow	5806.10
ng of wood except treated	4403.20
ng, sheet, iron or steel	7301.10
ow blocks	8482.99
ow cases ... see bed linen	9404.90
ows, textile, o/t pneumatic	2939.90
ocarpine, in bulk	
 ocarpine, in dosage	3004.40
ot boats	8906.00
ots, automatic, aeronautical	9014.20
ots, automatic, marine	9014.80
ots, automatic, parts and accessories for	9014.90
ento	0904.20
ce-nez	9004.90
e cones, coloured or decorated	0604.99
 e oil	3805.20
e pitch	3807.00
e tar	3807.00
eapple juice	2009.40
eapples, dried	0804.30
eapples, fresh or chilled	0804.30
eapples, prepared or preserved, nes	2008.20
ene	2902.19
 es extract	3201.90
king machines, textile fabrics	8451.50
s, clothes wood	4421.90
s, cotter, iron or steel	7318.24
s, drawing, iron or steel, (excluding those with heads, copper)	7317.00
s, iron or steel, nes, for use in the hand	7319.30
s, king, and parts, motor vehicle, nes	8708.99
s, safety, iron or steel, for use in the hand	7319.20
 s, track, tractor	8708.99
setters, bowling alleys	9504.90
e bowls	9614.20
e fittings, non-malleable cast iron	7307.11
e making machinery, concrete	8464.90
e, sewer, of clay	6906.00
erazidine, in bulk	2933.59
erazine & salts, in bulk	2933.59

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Piperonal	2912.49
Piperonyl butoxide	2932.99
Piperonylic acid	2932.99
Pipes and fittings, lead	7805.00
Pipes and fittings, tin	8006.00
Pipes and fittings, zinc	7906.00
Pipes and tubes, brass	7411.21
Pipes and tubes, copper alloy, nes	7411.29
Pipes and tubes, cupro nickel	7411.22
Pipes and tubes, nickel silver	7411.22
Pipes and tubes, refined copper	7411.10
Pipes, alloy steel, seamless, circular cross-section, nes	7304.59
Pipes, alloy steel, seamless, cold reduced, of circular c sect, nes	7304.51
Pipes, alloy steel, seamless, nes	7304.90
Pipes, alloy steel, smls cold drawn or cold rolled, nes	7304.90
Pipes, alloy steel, smls, cold drawn or cold rolled, of circ c sect, nes	7304.51
Pipes, alloy steel, welded, circular cross section, nes	7306.50
Pipes, aluminium alloy	7608.20
Pipes, aluminium, not alloyed	7608.10
Pipes, cast iron	7303.00
Pipes, cast iron, nes, new	7303.00
Pipes, cast iron, soil, new	7303.00
Pipes, cast iron, water, new	7303.00
Pipes, concrete	6810.20
Pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings, ceramics	6906.00
Pipes, cross over, motor vehicle, nes	8708.92
Pipes, cross over, tractor	8708.92
Pipes, drill, iron, seamless, for drilling for gas or oil, o/t cast iron	7304.20
Pipes, drill, steel, seamless, for drilling for gas or oil	7304.20
Pipes, exhaust, motor vehicle, nes	8708.92
Pipes, exhaust, tractor	8708.92
Pipes, i or nas, seamless, cold drawn or rolled, circ cross sect, nes	7304.31
Pipes, i or nas, seamless, cold reduced, circular cross section, nes	7304.31
Pipes, i/s, longitudinally welded, exceeding 406.4mm external dia, nes	7305.31
Pipes, i/s, riveted or similarly closed, exceeding 406.4mm ext dia, nes	7305.90
Pipes, i/s, welded, exceeding 406.4mm external diameter, nes	7305.39
Pipes, iron or non-alloy steel, seamless, nes	7304.90
Pipes, iron or non-alloy steel, smls, cold drawn or cold rolled, nes	7304.90
Pipes, iron or steel, open seamed, riveted or similarly closed, nes	7306.90
Pipes, iron or steel, welded, non circular cross section, nes	7306.60
Pipes, iron/non-alloy steel, welded, circular cross section, nes	7306.30
Pipes, line, alloy steel, seamless, oil or gas pipeline type	7304.10
Pipes, line, i or nas, seamless, cf, oil or gas pipeline type, o/t ci	7304.10
Pipes, line, i or nas, seamless, hf, oil or gas pipeline type, o/t ci	7304.10
Pipes, line, i/s, longitudinally submerged arc welded, ext dia >406.4mm	7305.11
Pipes, line, i/s, longitudinally welded, exceeding 406.4mm ext diameter	7305.12
Pipes, line, i/s, open-seamed, riveted, for oil or gas pipe lines, nes	7306.10
Pipes, line, i/s, open-seamed, welded, for oil or gas pipe lines, nes	7306.10
Pipes, line, i/s, welded or riveted, exceeding 406.4mm external dia, nes	7305.19
Pipes, nickel alloy	7507.12
Pipes, nickel, not alloyed	7507.11
Pipes, pitch	9209.10
Pipes, platinum	7110.19
Pipes, seamless, iron or non-alloy steel, circular cross-section, nes	7304.39
Pipes, smoking	9614.20
Pipes, smoking, parts of, nes	9614.90
Pipes, soil, cast iron	7303.00
Pipes, stainless steel, seamless, circular cross-section, nes	7304.49
Pipes, stainless steel, seamless, cold reduced, circ cross-section, nes	7304.41
Pipes, stainless steel, smls, cold drawn or rolled, circ cross-sect, nes	7304.41
Pipes, stainless steel, welded, of circular cross section, nes	7306.40
Pipes, tail, motor vehicle, nes	8708.92
Pipes, tobacco	9614.20
Pirimicarb, formulated insecticide	3808.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
icarb, technical	2933.90
or, formulated insecticide	3808.10
or, technical /pirimicarb/	2933.90
chio nuts	0802.50
chio nuts, roasted or salted	2008.19
1 parts and accessories of heading no. 93.01 to 93.04	9305.10
ls, air	9304.00
ls, except those of heading no.93.03 or 93.04	9302.00
ls, gas	9304.00
ls, spring	9304.00
ls, very	9303.90
head winding gear	8425.20
n coke	2708.20
n, asphalt	2713.20
n, bone, crude	3823.90
n, burgundy	1301.90
n, coal tar	2708.10
n, lignin	3804.00
n, petroleum	2713.20
n, stearin	1522.00
n, vegetable, nes	3807.00
nblende	2612.10
nitary lobe, animal, for organo-therapeutic uses, dried	3001.10
a flour mix	1901.20
a sauce	2103.20
enta for drugs, except dried	0510.00
er gold, /gold content only/	2616.90
ers, concrete paving equipment	8479.10
idyl, technical /ethchlorvynol/	2905.50
ing machines, concrete, construction/maintenance	8479.10
ing machines, concrete, construction/maintenance, parts of	8479.90
ce fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
ce fillets, frozen	0304.20
ce, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.22
ce, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.32
ted bands, and the like with steel core, not electrically insulated	7614.10
ted bands, and the like, copper, not insulated	7413.00
ted bands, and the like, not electrically insulated, nes	7614.90
ting materials, in sheet form, other materials	4601.99
ting materials, in sheet form, vegetable materials	4601.91
ts, exc textile	4601.10
ers, electric, hand held	8508.80
es, hand tools, exc power	8205.30
es, hand tools, parts of	8205.30
ing machine, metalworking	8461.10
ing machine, metalworking, gear cutting, parts of	8466.93
ing machine, woodworking	8465.92
ing machine, woodworking, parts of	8466.92
s, drawn by hand	4906.00
s, topographical, printed, in book form	4905.91
s, topographical, printed, nes	4905.99
nt growth regulators, formulated, nes	3808.30
nt materials, crude, for dyeing or tanning	1404.10
nt parts, for medicines	1211.90
ntains, dried	0803.00
ntains, fresh or chilled	0803.00
nters and transplanters, agricultural, parts of	8432.90
nters, agricultural, new	8432.30
nters, corn, new	8432.30
nters, row crop, agricultural, new	8432.30
nters, transplanters, agricultural	8432.30
ntfume 103 smoke generator formulated insecticide	3808.10
nts, cactus	0602.99
nts, rubber	0602.99

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Plants, sea	1212.20
Plants, strawberry	0602.90
Plants, sweet potato	0602.90
Plantvax, technical /oxycarboxin/	2934.90
Plaquenil, in bulk /hydroxychloroquine/	2933.40
Plasma arc, machine-tools	8456.90
Plasma, blood	3002.10
Plaster bead, steel	7314.50
Plaster of paris /hardwall/	2520.20
Plasters, adhesive, medicinal	3005.10
Plastic articles, nes	3926.90
Plastic coated textile fabrics, nes	5903.90
Plastic foam-laminated textile fabrics, nes	5903.90
Plastic injection moulding machinery	8477.10
Plastic laminated flat products	3921.90
Plastic monofilament exceeding 1 mm, nes	3916.90
Plastic plates and other flat shapes, self-adhesive, nes	3919.90
Plastic rods, sticks and profile shapes, nes	3916.90
Plastic sheets, film and foil, self-adhesive in rolls not exceed 20 cm	3919.10
Plastic sheets, film and foil, self-adhesive, nes	3919.90
Plastic tape and strip, self-adhesive, in rolls not exceeding 20 cm	3919.10
Plastic tape and strip, self-adhesive, nes	3919.90
Plastic wood	3214.10
Plasticine, modelling material, artists	3407.00
Plasticizers, plastic compounding, formulated	3812.20
Plasticizers, rubber compounding, formulated	3812.20
Plastics compounding agents, formulated, nes	3823.90
Plastics fabricated materials	3926.90
Plastolein, formulated plasticizer	3812.20
Plate copper-tin base alloy exceeding 0.15mm in thickness, nes	7409.30
Plate warmer parts, iron or steel	7321.90
Plate warmers, gas or combination gas and other fuels, iron or steel	7321.10
Plate warmers, liquid fuel, iron or steel	7321.10
Plate warmers, solid fuel, iron or steel	7321.10
Plate, brass, exceeding 0.15mm thick, nes	7409.20
Plate, bronze, exceeding 0.15mm thick, nes	7409.30
Plate, bronze, in coil, exceeding 0.15mm thick	7409.30
Plate, copper-alloy, exceeding 0.15mm in thick, nes	7409.90
Plate, copper-nickel base alloy, exceeding 0.15mm thick	7409.40
Plate, copper-nickel-zincbase alloy, exceeding 0.15mm thick	7409.40
Plate, copper-tin base alloy, in coil, exceeding 0.15mm thick	7409.30
Plate, copper-zinc base alloy, exceeding 0.15mm thick, nes	7409.20
Plate, copper-zinc base alloy, in coil, exceeding 0.15mm thick	7409.20
Plate, cupro-nickel, exceeding 0.15mm in thickness	7409.40
Plate, iron or steel, see flat rolled prod	7409.40
Plate, nickel-silver, exceeding 0.15mm in thickness	7409.40
Plate, refined copper, in coil, exceeding 0.15mm thick	7409.10
Plate, refined copper, not in coil, exceeding 0.15mm thick	7409.10
Plateaux, felt	6501.00
Platemaking machinery and related equipment	8442.30
Platemaking machinery and related equipment, parts of	8442.40
Plates and bridges for clocks or watches	9114.40
Plates, aluminium alloy, in rect or square form, exceeding 0.2mm thick	7606.10
Plates, aluminium alloy, o/t rect or square form, exceeding 0.2mm thick	7606.90
Plates, aluminium, not alloyed, in rect or sq form,exceeding 0.2mm thick	7606.10
Plates, aluminium, not alloyed, o/t rect or square,exceeding 0.2mm thick	7606.90
Plates, angle, metalworking	8466.30
Plates, bench, metalworking	8466.30
Plates, clutch, pressure, motor vehicle, nes	8708.90
Plates, clutch, tractor	8708.90
Plates, cooking, electro-thermic, domestic	8516.60
Plates, face, metalworking, machine tool type	8466.30
Plates, fish /railway track mat/	7302.40
Plates, indexing, metalworking machine tools, universal type	8466.30

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
es, lapping, metalworking	8466.30
es, lead, a thickness(excluding any backing) of 0.2mm or less	7804.11
es, lead, nes	7804.19
es, molybdenum	8102.92
es, nickel alloy	7506.20
es, nickel, not alloyed	7506.10
es, offset, paper	4816.90
es, paper/paperboard	4823.60
es, photographic, exposed and developed for offset reproduction	3705.10
es, photographic, exposed but not developed	3704.00
es, photographic, unexposed sensitised, x-ray	3701.10
es, platinum	7110.19
es, printing	8442.50
es, protective, electric switch and outlet, plastic	3925.90
es, radiography, x-ray, unexposed, sensitised	3701.10
es, sheets and strips of mica	6814.10
es, sheets and strips, rubber, non-cell, vulc., (exc hard rbr)	4008.21
es, sign, name, address and the like, base metal, not illuminated	8310.00
es, silver	7106.92
es, silver alloy	7106.92
es, sintered metal carbides, unmounted	8209.00
es, sole, iron or steel	7302.40
es, surface, metalworking	8466.30
es, tin, a thickness exceeding 0.2mm	8004.00
es, track, tractor	8708.99
es, tungsten	8101.92
es, x-ray, unexposed, sensitised	3701.10
es, zinc	7905.00
forms, connecting, railway rolling stock	8607.99
ing additives, metal	3823.90
ing machinery, metal, nes	8479.81
ing machinery, metal, parts of	8479.90
ing solutions, metal	3823.90
tinum compounds, organic or inorganic	2843.90
tinum in semi-manufactured forms, nes	7110.19
tinum metals in ores and conc.	2616.90
tinum metals, in scrap	7112.20
tinum ores and concentrates, qty in metal content	2616.90
asure sport craft self-propelled inboard	8903.92
orico, ground, is fireclay	2508.30
ctran, formulated acaricide	3808.10
ers, cutting, hand tools	8203.20
ers, gripping, hand tools	8203.20
ers, locking, vise-grip, adjustable	8204.12
ers, nes, hand tools	8203.20
ers, slip joint, hand tools	8203.20
ughs, chisel	8432.10
ughs, disc	8432.10
ughs, mouldboard	8432.10
ughs, snow, integral design, vehicle mounted	8705.90
ughs, soil preparation nes	8432.10
w parts, snow, power	8431.49
w shares, agricultural	8432.90
ws, chisel, parts of	8432.90
ws, disc and harrow, parts of	8432.90
ws, moldboard, parts of	8432.90
ws, parts of	8432.90
ws, shares, agricultural, parts of	8432.90
ws, subsoil, parts of	8432.90
ws, terracing, parts of	8438.50
cking machines, poultry	8536.69
gs, electrical, for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts	8511.80
gs, glow	8511.10
gs, spark	

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Plums, dried	0813.20
Plums, fresh or chilled	0809.40
Plums, prune, fresh or chilled	0809.40
Plutonium and its compounds	2844.20
Plywood, birch	4412.12
Plywood, elm	4412.12
Plywood, mahogany, doorskins	4412.11
Plywood, mahogany, nes	4412.11
Plywood, maple	4412.12
Plywood, one outer layer of coniferous wood (softwood)	4412.19
Plywood, one outer layer of non-coniferous wood nes (hardwood)	4412.12
Plywood, one outer layer of tropical wood	4412.11
Plywood, pine	4412.19
Plywood, sen	4412.12
Plywood, teak	4412.12
Plywood, walnut	4412.12
Plywood, Douglas fir, by thickness	4412.19
Pmhp /para-menthane hydroperoxide/	2909.60
Pneumatic message system	8428.20
Pneumatic tube system, nes	8428.20
Pneumatic tube system, part of	8431.39
Pocketbooks, leather	4202.31
Pocketbooks, nes	4202.39
Pocketbooks, plastics or textile	4202.32
Points, dental root canals	3006.40
Pokers, fire place	8205.51
Polarimeters, parts and acc. for	9027.90
Polarising material, sheets and plates	9001.20
Pole line hardware, copper	7419.99
Poles, piles etc, coniferous (softwood) pointed but not sawn	4404.10
Poles, piles etc, non coniferous (hardwood) pointed but not sawn	4404.20
Poles, telegraph, telephone, power except treated	4403.20
Poletrailers	8716.39
Polishers, air, hand held	8467.11
Polishers, electric, hand held	8508.80
Polishers, floor, domestic, electric	8509.20
Polishers, floor, domestic, electric, parts of	8509.90
Polishes, boot and shoe	3405.10
Polishes, coachwork other than metal polishes	3405.30
Polishes, creams and similar preparations, nes	3405.90
Polishes, cutlery	3405.90
Polishes, footwear or leather	3405.10
Polishes, metal	3405.90
Polishes, woodwork	3405.20
Polishing machine, fruit and vegetable, agricultural, new	8433.60
Polishing machines, glass	8464.20
Polishing machines, metalworking	8460.90
Pollen, bee collected	1404.90
Pollock blocks and slabs, frozen	0304.90
Pollock dried, salted or not, but not smoked	0305.59
Pollock fillets, dried salted or in brine, but not smoked	0305.30
Pollock fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
Pollock fillets, frozen	0304.20
Pollock, salted, but not dried or smoked	0305.69
Pollock, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.63
Pollock, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.73
Polyacetals	3907.10
Polyamide -6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10, or -6,12	3908.10
Polyamides, nes, in primary forms	3908.90
Polyamines, acyclic, and their salts and derivatives, nes	2921.29
Polyamines, aromatic and their salts and derivatives, nes	2921.59
Polyamines, cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpinic, & their salts & derivs	2921.30
Polybasite, qty in silver content	2616.10
Polybor-chlorate, formulated herbicide	3808.30

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
brominated biphenyls	3823.90
carbonates	3907.40
chlorobiphenyls, o/t artificial waxes	3823.90
chcol /emulsifier-dispersant/	3402.13
ester filament non-textured fabric, ≥85%, wov, brd, nes	5407.60
ester filament textured fabric, ≥85%, dyed, wov, brd, nes	5407.52
ester filament textured fabric, ≥85%, printed, wov, brd, nes	5407.54
ester filament textured fabric, ≥85%, unbl or bl, wov, brd, nes	5407.51
ester filament textured fabric, ≥85%, yn dyed, wov, brd, nes	5407.53
ester high tenacity fabric, wov, brd	5407.10
ester spun fabric, ≥85%, unbl or bl, wov, brd	5512.11
ester spun fabric, ≥85%, wov, brd, nes	5512.19
ester/cotton spun fabric, > 170g/m ² , dyed, wov, brd, nes	5514.23
ester/cotton spun fabric, > 170g/m ² , prtd, wov, brd, nes	5514.43
ester/cotton spun fabric, > 170g/m ² , unbl/bl, wov, brd, nes	5514.13
ester/cotton spun fabric, > 170g/m ² , yn dy, wov, brd, nes	5514.33
ester/cotton spun fabric, ≤ 170g/m ² , dyed, wov, brd, nes	5513.23
ester/cotton spun fabric, ≤ 170g/m ² , prtd, wov, brd, nes	5513.43
ester/cotton spun fabric, ≤ 170g/m ² , unbl/bl wov, brd, nes	5513.13
ester/cotton spun fabric, ≤ 170g/m ² , yn dy, wov, brd, nes	5513.33
ester/cotton spun fabric, plain weave, > 170g/m ² , dyed, brd	5514.21
ester/cotton spun fabric, plain weave, > 170g/m ² , prtd, brd	5514.41
ester/cotton spun fabric, plain weave, > 170g/m ² , unbl/bl, brd	5514.11
ester/cotton spun fabric, plain weave, > 170g/m ² , yn dy, brd	5514.31
ester/cotton spun fabric, plain weave, ≤ 170g/m ² , dyed, brd	5513.21
ester/cotton spun fabric, plain weave, ≤ 170g/m ² , prtd, brd	5513.41
ester/cotton spun fabric, plain weave, ≤ 170g/m ² , unbl/bl, brd	5513.11
ester/cotton spun fabric, plain weave, ≤ 170g/m ² , yn dy, brd	5513.31
ester/cotton spun fabric, twill weave, > 170g/m ² , dyed, brd	5514.22
ester/cotton spun fabric, twill weave, > 170g/m ² , prtd, brd	5514.42
ester/cotton spun fabric, twill weave, > 170g/m ² , unbl/bl, brd	5514.12
ester/cotton spun fabric, twill weave, > 170g/m ² , yn dy, brd	5514.32
ester/cotton spun fabric, twill weave, ≤ 170g/m ² , dyed, brd	5513.22
ester/cotton spun fabric, twill weave, ≤ 170g/m ² , prtd, brd	5513.42
ester/cotton spun fabric, twill weave, ≤ 170g/m ² , unbl/bl, brd	5513.12
ester/cotton spun fabric, twill weave, ≤ 170g/m ² , yn dy, brd	5513.32
ester/man-made filaments spun fabric, wov, brd	5515.12
ester/other textile fibres spun fabric, wov, brd, nes	5515.19
ester/viscose rayon fibres spun fabric, wov, brd	5515.11
ester/wool or fine animal hair spun fabric, wov, brd	5515.13
esters, other, unsaturated	3907.91
esters, saturated, other	3907.99
ethether glycols	2905.39
ethethers, other	3907.20
ethylene glycol	3907.20
ethylene resin less than 0.94 specific gravity, low density	3901.10
ethylene resin, 0.94 specific gravity or more	3901.20
ethylene terephthalate resins	3907.60
gel bentonite	2508.10
halite	2530.90
isobutylene resins	3902.20
ymers of ethylene in primary forms, nes	3901.90
ymers of ethylene, rods, sticks and profile shares	3916.10
ymers of propylene or other olefins in primary forms, nes	3902.90
ymers of styrene in primary forms, other	3903.90
ymers of vinyl chloride or other halogenated olefins, other	3904.90
ymethyl methacrylate	3906.10
ymyxins, in bulk	2941.90
ymyxins, in dosage	3004.20
yphenols, nes	2907.29
yphosphates of metals, nes	2835.39
yphosphoric acids, nes	2809.20
ypropylene glycol	3907.20
ypropylene resins	3902.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Polyram-combi, formulated fungicide	3808.2
Polysaccharides	3913.9
Polystyrene resins, expandible	3903.1
Polystyrene resins, other	3903.1
Polysulphide resins	3911.9
Polysulphides of metals	2830.9
Polysulphone resins	3911.9
Polyterpene resins	3911.1
Polythiazide, in bulk	2935.0
Polytetrafluoroethylene (ptfe)	3904.6
Polyurethane coated textile fabrics	5903.2
Polyurethane foam or expanded shapes	3926.9
Polyurethane foam-laminated textile fabrics	5903.2
Polyurethane, in primary forms, other	3909.5
Polyurethane, moulding compositions	3909.5
Polyvinyl alcohol	3905.2
Polyvinyl alcohols containing unhydrolysed acetate groups or not	3905.2
Polyvinyl chloride coated textile fabrics, nes	5903.1
Polyvinyl chloride foam-laminated textile fabrics	5903.1
Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with other substances	3904.1
Polyvinyl chloride, other, non-plasticised	3904.2
Polyvinyl chloride, other, plasticised	3904.2
Pomace, apple, used as cattle feed	2308.9
Pomalus /malic acid/	2918.1
Pomegranates, fresh or chilled	0810.9
Pomelos, fresh, chilled or dried	0805.4
Pompons, textile materials	5808.9
Pontoons for the transport of persons or goods	8901.9
Pontoons, hollow cylinder type, for supporting bridges	8907.9
Pools wadding (paddling)	9506.9
Pools, swimming above or in ground	9506.9
Pools, swimming, prefabricated, in ground, iron or steel	7308.9
Popcorn cookers, mechanical, non-domestic type	8419.8
Popcorn, candied	1704.9
Poppers, corn, electro-thermic, domestic	8516.7
Porcelain or china articles nes	6914.1
Pork back ribs, fresh or chilled	0203.1
Pork back ribs, frozen	0203.1
Pork bellies, fresh or chilled	0203.1
Pork bellies, frozen	0203.1
Pork bellies, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	0210.1
Pork cuts, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, nes	0210.1
Pork edible offal, cured	0210.1
Pork edible offal, frozen, nes	0206.4
Pork nes, including mixtures	1602.1
Pork prepared meals, nes	1602.1
Pork shoulders, smoked or cured, with bone in	0210.1
Pork shoulders, with bone in, fresh or chilled	0203.1
Pork shoulders, with bone in, frozen	0203.1
Pork skin trimmings, inedible	0511.0
Pork spare ribs, fresh or chilled	0203.1
Pork spare ribs, frozen	0203.1
Pork, fresh or chilled, nes	0203.1
Pork, frozen, nes	0203.1
Pork, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, nes	0210.1
Porocel /bauxite, activated/	2818.1
Port-holes, aircraft	8803.1
Porter	2203.1
Portioning machines, meat	8438.1
Portioning machines, meat, parts of	8438.1
Portland cement, standard	2523.1
Portland cement, white	2523.1
Positioners, work, machine tools	8466.1
Postage stamp affixing machines	8472.1

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
age stamp cancelling machines	8472.30
age-franking machines	8470.90
age-franking machines, parts of	8473.29
cards, paper or paperboard, not printed	4817.20
cards, printed or illustrated	4909.00
cts, fence, wood except treated	4403.20
assum	2805.19
assum acetate	2915.29
assum acid tartrate	2918.13
assum alum /aluminum potassium sulphate/	2833.30
assum aspartate	2922.49
assum benzoate	2916.31
assum bicarbonate	2836.40
assum bichromate	2841.40
assum bitartrate	2918.13
assum bromate	2829.90
assum bromide	2827.51
assum carbonates nes	2836.40
assum chlorate	2829.19
assum chloride /muriate of potash/	3104.20
assum chromate, red/potassium dichromate/	2841.40
assum cinnamate	2916.39
assum citrate	2918.15
assum cyanide	2837.19
assum dichromate	2841.40
assum dihydrogen citrate	2918.15
assum ferricyanide	2837.20
assum fluoride	2826.19
assum fluoroborate	2826.90
assum fluorosilicates	2826.20
assum gluconate	2918.16
assum gold cyanide	2843.30
assum guaiacol sulphonate	2909.50
assum hydride	2850.00
assum hydrogen tartrate	2918.13
assum hydroxide	2815.20
assum iodide, in bulk	2827.60
assum metabisulphite	2832.20
assum muriate /potassium chloride/	3104.20
assum nitrate	2834.21
assum oxalate	2917.11
assum perchlorate	2829.90
assum permanganate	2841.60
assum peroxide	2815.30
assum persulphate	2833.40
assum phosphate, dibasic	2835.24
assum phosphate, monobasic	2835.24
assum phosphate, tribasic	2835.24
assum pyrophosphate	2835.39
assum salts, crude natural, nes	3104.10
assum silicates	2839.20
assum sodium nitrate	3105.90
assum sodium tartrate	2918.13
assum sorbate	2916.19
assum stannate	2841.90
assum sulphate	3104.30
assum tartrate	2918.13
assum titanate	2841.90
assum titanium fluoride	2826.90
assum toluene sulphonate	2904.10
Potato chips, flakes, frills	2005.20
Potato flakes	1105.20
Potato puffs, pre-cooked, frozen	2004.10
Potato salad, not in airtight containers	2005.20

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Potato starch	1108.1
Potato starch, industrial /non-food/	1108.1
Potatoes, dried	0712.1
Potatoes, french fried, frozen	2004.1
Potatoes, fresh or chilled, except seed	0701.9
Potatoes, frozen	0710.1
Potatoes, in airtight containers	2005.2
Potatoes, seed, fresh or chilled	0701.1
 Potatoes, sweet, fresh or dried	0714.2
Potentiometers, variable, nes	8533.4
Potentiometers, wirewound variable resistors, nes	8533.3
Pots, flower, plastic	3924.9
Pots, lubricating, machinery parts	8485.9
Pots, peat seedling /transplanting/	6815.2
Pouches, tobacco, leather	4202.3
Pouches, tobacco, plastics or textile	4202.3
 Poultries	3005.9
Poultry cuts, fresh or chilled	0207.3
Poultry dinners	1602.3
Poultry domestic, nes, prepared meals	1602.3
Poultry edible offal, fresh or chilled	0207.3
Poultry fat, (not rendered)	0209.0
Poultry feed, complete	2309.9
Poultry livers, edible, frozen	0207.5
 Poultry meat, domestic, nes	1602.3
Poultry meat, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	0210.9
Poultry pies, nes	1602.3
Poultry processing machinery	8438.5
Poultry processing machinery, parts of	8438.9
Pounders, wood	4419.0
Pour-point depressants, mineral oil lubricants	3811.2
Powan, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.6
 Powan, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.1
Powder baking prepared	2102.3
Powder from precious or semi-precious stones, nes	7105.9
Powder puffs	9616.2
Powder, alloy steel	7205.2
Powder, aluminium, lameller structure	7603.2
Powder, aluminium, non-lameller structure	7603.1
Powder, beryllium	8112.1
 Powder, blasting, nes	3601.0
Powder, cadmium	8107.1
Powder, canister /gun powder/	3601.0
Powder, cannon	3601.0
Powder, chromium	8112.1
Powder, cobalt	8105.1
Powder, columbium	8112.9
Powder, copper, lameller structure	7406.2
 Powder, copper, non-lameller structure	7406.1
Powder, diamond	7105.1
Powder, gallium	8112.0
Powder, garnet	7105.9
Powder, germanium	8112.0
Powder, gold	8112.0
Powder, gold, alloy	7108.1
Powder, gold, non monetary	7108.1
 Powder, hafnium	8112.0
Powder, hi cobalt nickel	7504.0
Powder, indium	8112.0
Powder, iridium	7110.1
Powder, iron	7205.1
Powder, iron or steel, nes	7205.1
Powder, iron, carbonyl	7205.1
Powder, iron, electrolytic, sintrex, t/n	7205.1

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
er, lead	7804.20
er, magnesium	8104.30
er, molybdenum	8102.10
er, nickel	7504.00
er, niobium	8112.91
er, osmium	7110.41
er, palladium	7110.21
er, platinum	7110.11
er, propellant, nes	3601.00
er, rhenium	8112.91
er, rhodium	7110.31
er, rifle	3601.00
er, ruthenium	7110.41
er, silver	7106.10
er, spiegeleisen	7205.29
er, sponge iron	7205.29
er, sporting	3601.00
er, stainless steel	7205.21
er, tantalum	8103.10
er, thallium	8112.91
er, tin	8005.20
er, tungsten(wolfram)	8101.10
er, vanadium	8112.40
er, zinc	7903.90
ider, zirconium	8109.10
iders, skin	3304.91
er handles, electric, exc lawn mower units	8508.80
er train parts, nes, motor vehicle, nes	8708.99
er transmission equipment, nes, parts of	8483.90
ercycles, engine displacing >50 cc but not more than 250 cc	8711.20
ercycles, parts of, attachments and accessories, nes	8714.19
ercycles, with an engine displacing not more than 50 cc	8711.10
-952 /water treatment compd for boilers/	3823.90
awn meat, prepared or preserved	1605.20
azosin hydrochloride, in bulk	2934.90
azosin, in bulk	2934.90
e-heaters, air, boiler	8404.10
e-shave preparations	3307.10
ecast concrete architectural wall	6810.91
ecast concrete corridor units	6810.91
ecast concrete hollow core slabs	6810.91
ecast concrete panels	6810.91
ecast concrete silo components	6810.99
ecast concrete slab units	6810.91
ecast concrete steps	6810.91
recious metal compds, organic or inorganic, nes	2843.90
recious metal ores nes (gold content)	2616.90
recious metal ores nes (metal content nes)	2616.90
recious metal ores nes (platinum content)	2616.90
recious metal ores nes (silver content)	2616.90
recious metals in colloidal suspension	2843.10
recious or semi-prec stone art, contg prec metals as minor constituents	7116.20
recious or semi-precious stone articles, nes	7116.20
recipitates, copper	7401.20
recipitator, dust, industrial	8421.39
rednisolone, in bulk	2937.21
rednisolone, in dosage	3004.32
rednisone, in bulk	3004.32
rednisone, in dosage	9406.00
refabricated and ready-cut buildings	7308.90
refabricated fence or fence sections, iron or steel	4418.90
refabricated partitions and panels for bldg of wood	6810.91
refabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	2937.29
regnenolone, in bulk	

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S.C.
Pregnenolone, in dosage	3004.3
Premalin, formulated herbicide	3808.3
Premalin, technical /monolinuron/	2928.0
Premerge, formulated herbicide	3808.3
Premerge, technical /dinoseb/	2908.9
Prenylamine lactate, in bulk	2921.4
Preparing mach, fruit/vegetable/flower, agricultural, parts of	8433.9
Preservatives, paint	3823.9
Preservatives, wood, formulated	3808.9
Press brake, metalworking, numerically controlled	8462.2
Press brake, metalworking, parts of	8466.9
Press section, pulp/paper/paperboard, machine	8439.2
Press-fasteners and parts therefor	9606.1
Press-studs and parts therefor	9606.1
Pressers, cuticle	8214.2
Presses, bacon forming	8438.5
Presses, bacon forming, parts of	8438.9
Presses, baling, for waste paper	8441.8
Presses, brick moulding	8474.8
Presses, brick moulding, parts of	8474.9
Presses, cheese, industrial	8434.2
Presses, cheese, industrial, parts of	8434.9
Presses, cider making	8435.1
Presses, cider making, parts of	8435.9
Presses, felting	8449.0
Presses, fruit, automatic	8438.6
Presses, fruit, automatic, parts of	8438.9
Presses, hand loading/firearm cartridge/	8205.5
Presses, hay, parts of	8433.9
Presses, honey	8436.8
Presses, hydraulic, metalworking	8462.9
Presses, metalworking, extrusion, nes	8462.9
Presses, metalworking, mechanical	8462.9
Presses, metalworking, nes	8462.9
Presses, metalworking, parts of	8466.9
Presses, metalworking, pneumatic, all sizes	8462.9
Presses, plastic industry, nes	8477.5
Presses, plastic industry, parts of	8477.9
Presses, plywood making	8465.9
Presses, printing, die-cutting	8443.5
Presses, printing, label	8443.5
Presses, printing, offset, parts of	8443.9
Presses, printing, offset, reel fed	8443.1
Presses, printing, offset, sheet fed, office type	8443.1
Presses, printing, offset, sheet fed, other	8443.1
Presses, printing, screen process	8443.5
Presses, printing, thermographic	8443.5
Presses, printing, wall paper	8443.5
Presses, pulp, sugar mill	8438.9
Presses, pulp, sugar mill, parts of	8438.9
Presses, rubber processing	8477.5
Presses, rubber processing, parts of	8477.9
Presses, ski boot	9506.1
Presses, straw, parts of, exc combine attachments	8433.9
Presses, veneer making	8465.9
Presses, wine making	8435.9
Presses, wine making, parts of	8435.9
Presses, macaroni continuous extruding	8438.1
Pressing machine, vegetable oil refining	8479.2
Pressings, oil, cod	1522.0
Prestressed concrete struct prod	6810.9
Pretzels	1905.9
Preventol /formulated industrial fungicide/	3808.2
Price lists	4911.9

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
cky pear, fresh or chilled	0810.90
ocaine, in bulk	2924.29
acfone, in bulk	2933.59
ary forms, alloy steel, (other than stainless), nes	7224.10
ary forms, iron or non-alloy steel, nes	7206.90
ary forms, stainless steel, nes	7218.10
ary tankage for fertilizer	2301.10
atol a, formulated herbicide	3808.30
atol q, formulated herbicide	3808.30
atol s, formulated herbicide	3808.30
ers, ammunition	3602.00
idone, in bulk	2933.59
ncep, formulated herbicide	3808.30
ncep, technical /simazine/	2933.69
nted circuits	8534.00
nted matter, nes	4911.99
nter-viewer, microfilm or microfiche	9008.20
nters, data processing machine	8471.92
nting devices, hand-operated	9611.00
nting machines, block	8443.50
nting machines, plastic industry	8443.50
nting machines, plastic industry, parts of	8443.90
nting machines, roller	8443.50
nting machines, screen	8443.50
nting machines, textile	8443.50
nting machines, textile, nes, parts of	8443.90
nting machines, warp	8443.50
nting machines, yarn	8442.30
nting, intaglio	8442.30
nting, planographic	8442.30
nting, relief	9702.00
nts, original	
sms, mounted, instrument or apparatus	9002.90
sms, unmounted	9001.90
o-banthine, in bulk /propantheline bromide/	2932.90
obenecid, in bulk	2935.00
ocaine and its hcl, in bulk	2922.49
ochlorperazine, in bulk	2934.30
ducer gas	2705.00
ducer gas generators	8405.10
ducer gas generators, parts of	8405.90
duction platforms, floating, oil or gas	8905.20
ofiles, aluminium alloy, hollow	7604.21
ofiles, aluminium alloy, other than hollow	7604.29
ofiles, aluminium, not alloyed	7604.10
ofiles, brass, worked or unworked	7407.21
ofiles, copper alloy, worked or unworked, nes	7407.29
ofiles, copper-nickel base alloy, worked or unworked	7407.22
ofiles, copper-nickel-zinc base alloy, worked or unworked	7407.22
ofiles, copper-zinc base alloy, worked or unworked	7407.22
ofiles, cupro nickel, worked or unworked	7006.00
ofiles, glass of 70.03, bent, edge-worked, engraved etc	7003.30
ofiles, glass, cast/rolled	7306.50
ofiles, hollow alloy steel, welded, circular cross section, nes	7304.59
ofiles, hollow, alloy steel, seamless, circular cross-section, nes	7304.90
ofiles, hollow, alloy steel, seamless, nes	7304.90
ofiles, hollow, alloy steel, smls, cold drawn or cold rolled, nes	7304.90
ofiles, hollow, alloy steel, smls, cold drawn or rolled of circ c sect	7304.51
ofiles, hollow, alloy steel, smls, cold reduced, of circ c sect, nes	7304.51
ofiles, hollow, cast iron	7303.00
ofiles, hollow, i or nas, seamless, of circular cross section, nes	7304.39
ofiles, hollow, i or nas, smls, cold drawn/rolled, of circ c sect, nes	7304.31
ofiles, hollow, i or nas, smls, cold reduced, of circular c sect, nes	7304.31
ofiles, hollow, i or nas, welded, of circular cross section, nes	7306.30

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Co.
Profiles, hollow, iron or non alloy steel, seamless, nes	7304.9
Profiles, hollow, iron or non-alloy steel, smls, cold drawn/rolled, nes	7304.9
Profiles, hollow, iron or steel, open seamed, riveted or sim closed,nes	7306.9
Profiles, hollow, iron or steel, welded of non circular c sect, nes	7306.6
Profiles, hollow, stainless steel, smls, cd or cr, of circ c sect, nes	7304.4
Profiles, hollow, stainless steel, smls, of circular cross section, nes	7304.4
Profiles, hollow, stainless steel, welded, circular cross section, nes	7306.4
Profiles, hollow, steel nes	7304.9
Profiles, lead	7803.0
Profiles, molybdenum	8102.9
Profiles, nickel alloy	7505.1
Profiles, nickel-silver, worked or unworked	7407.2
Profiles, nickel, not alloyed	7505.1
Profiles, of refined copper, worked or unworked	7407.1
Profiles, stainless steel, seamless, cold reduced, of circ c section, ne	7304.4
Profiles, tin	8003.0
Profiles, tungsten	8101.9
Profiles, zinc	7904.0
Progesterone, in bulk	2937.9
Progesterone, in dosage	3004.1
Progesterogens, in bulk, nes	2937.9
Projectors, cinematographic, for film of less than 16 mm width	9007.2
Projectors, cinematographic, nes	9007.2
Projectors, cinematographic, parts and accessories for	9007.9
Projectors, image, o/t cinematographic, nes	9008.1
Projectors, image, o/t cinematographic, parts of	9008.9
Projectors, military rocket	9301.0
Projectors, overhead	9008.1
Projectors, profile	9031.3
Projectors, profile, parts and acc. for	9031.9
Projectors, slide	9008.1
Promazine hydrochloride, in bulk	2934.0
Promazine, in bulk	2934.0
Promethazine, in bulk	2934.0
Prometryn, formulated herbicide	3808.3
Prometryn, technical	2933.0
Proofer, intermediate dry, bakery	8438.1
Propachlor, formulated herbicide	3808.1
Propadiene	2901.1
Propadrine hydrochloride	2939.4
Propan-1-ol	2905.1
Propan-2-ol	2905.1
Propane gas in barrels	2711.1
Propane gas, liquefied	2711.1
Propane D2	2711.1
Propane-propylene mix	2711.1
Propane-1,2-diol	2905.1
Propanolamines	2922.1
Propanolol and its hcl, in bulk	2922.1
Propantheline & salts, in bulk	2932.1
Propellant powders, nes	3601.0
Propellers and parts thereof	8803.1
Propellers, ship	8485.1
Propene	2901.1
Propene oxide	2910.1
Propenenitrile	2926.1
Propenoic acid	2916.1
Propenol	2905.1
Prophenpyridamine, in bulk	2933.1
Prophylactics of vulcanised rubber	4014.1
Propione	2914.1
Propionic acid	2915.1
Propionic acid derivatives, nes	2915.1
Propionic acid esters, nes	2915.1

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
onic acid salts, nes	2915.50
onyl peroxide	2915.90
oxyphene and its hydrochloride & isomers, in bulk	2922.19
s and similar equip, i/s for scaffolding, shuttering, pit props	7308.40
yl acetate	2915.39
yl acetate, normal	2915.39
yl alcohol	2905.12
ylamine	2921.19
ylene	2901.22
ylene copolymers	3902.30
ylene gas, liquefied	2711.14
ylene glycol, mono	2905.32
ylene oxide	2910.20
ylene tetramer	3817.10
ylene trimer	3817.10
ylthiouracil, in bulk	2933.90
eases, in bulk	3507.90
ein concentrates	2106.10
ein isolates	3504.00
ein substances, textured	2106.10
ein, vegetable, hydrolyzed	2106.90
eins, hardened	3913.90
ocatechualdehyde	2912.49
ocatechic acid methylene ether	2932.90
tractors	9017.20
ustite, qty in silver content	2616.10
vitamins, unmixed	2936.10
nes, dried	0813.20
lomelane, qty in metal content	2602.00
hometers	9030.40
chological aptitude-testing apparatus	9019.10
chrometers	9025.80
chrometers, parts and acc. for	9025.90
for industrial trucks tractors	8431.20
lic address systems	8518.50
ding, plum	1905.90
dings, dessert type	1901.90
dings, infant foods	1901.10
leys blocks, wood	4421.90
leys, power transmission, conical type	8483.50
leys, power transmission, drum type	8483.50
leys, power transmission, flat belt type	8483.50
leys, power transmission, nes	8483.50
leys, power transmission, stepped type	8483.50
leys, power transmission, v-belt type	8483.50
leys, water pump, motor vehicle	8483.50
lovers, knitted ... see sweaters	7020.00
ils, furniture, glass	8302.42
ils, furniture, metal	3926.30
ils, furniture, plastic	8439.10
lp machine, fourdrinier type	8439.10
lp mill machinery/equipment, nes	8439.91
lp mill machinery/equipment, nes, parts of	4706.92
lp nes, chemical	4706.91
lp nes, mechanical	4706.93
lp nes, semi-chemical	2008.99
lp, apple, in airtight containers	2008.99
lp, apple, not in airtight containers	4706.10
lp, cotton linters	2008.99
lp, fruit, prepared or preserved, nes	8439.10
lper, pulp mill	8438.60
lping machine, fruit or vegetable	9403.60
lpits, church wooden	4401.22
lpwood chips, hardwood	

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S.C.
Pulpwood chips, softwood	4401.
Pulpwood logs, coniferous (softwood)	4403.
Pulpwood logs, non coniferous (hardwood)	4403.
Pulpwood, aspen/poplar, peeled	4403.
Pulpwood, aspen/poplar, unpeeled	4403.
Pulpwood, balsam fir, spruce peeled	4403.
Pulpwood, balsam fir, spruce unpeel	4403.
Pulpwood, cottonwood, peeled	4403.
Pulsators, steam (pulsometers)	8413.
Pulverising machine, ore processing	8474.
Pulverising machine, ore processing, parts of	8474.
Pulverizers, soil, agricultural, new	8432.
Pulverizers, soil, agricultural, parts of	8432.
Pumice stone powder	2513.
Pumice stone, crude or irregular pieces incl crushed (bimskies)	2513.
Pumkin, in airtight containers	2005.
Pumkins, fresh or chilled	0709.
Pump, axial flow type, power	8413.
Pump, axial flow type, powered, parts of	8413.
Pump, centrifugal type	8413.
Pump, centrifugal type, parts of	8413.
Pump, concrete	8413.
Pump, fuel, tube, cooling, for internal combustion engines	8413.
Pump, hand type, nes	8413.
Pump, hand type, parts of	8413.
Pump, hydraulic, axial piston type	8413.
Pump, hydraulic, gear type	8413.
Pump, hydraulic, radial piston type	8413.
Pump, hydraulic, vane type	8413.
Pump, jet ejector type, power	8413.
Pump, measuring-dispensing, nes	8413.
Pump, measuring-dispensing, parts of	8413.
Pump, mercury, high vacuum type, industrial	8414.
Pump, molten metal, power	8413.
Pump, mud, oil well	8413.
Pump, oil dispensing, oil delivery vehicle, parts of	8413.
Pump, oil dispensing, on oil delivery vehicle	8413.
Pump, power steering, motor vehicle	8413.
Pump, turbine type, deep well, power	8413.
Pump, vacuum	8414.
Pump, vacuum, industrial, parts of	8414.
Pumps, air, hand or foot operated	8414.
Pumps, centrifugal, air	8414.
Pumps, ejector	8413.
Pumps, electro-magnetic	8413.
Pumps, emulsion (gas lift pumps)	8413.
Pumps, measuring-dispensing, for fuel or lubricants, garage or serv. sta	8413.
Punches, air, hand held	8467.
Punches, bookbinders'	8205.
Punches, metalworking, machine type, nes	8207.
Punches, metalworking, tc tipped	8207.
Punches, upholsterers'	8205.
Punching machines, bookbinding	8440.
Punching machines, jacquard card	8448.
Punching machines, metalworking, nes	8462.
Punching machines, metalworking, numerically controlled	8462.
Purecal /precipitated calcium carbonate/	2836.
Puree, citrus fruit, nes	2007.
Puree, fruit, nes	2007.
Puree, nut, nes	2007.
Purification machinery/equipment, air, industrial, nes	8421.
Purifiers, oil, for food products	8421.
Purifiers, oil, other than food	8421.
Purses, gold	7115.

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
es, silver	7115.90
carts, industrial material handling	8716.80
er craft	8904.00
ers, mine wagon	8428.50
y	3214.10
les	9503.60
aul a-200 /hydraulic fluid/	3819.00
aul f-9 /hydraulic fluid/	3819.00
aul 150 /hydraulic fluid/	3819.00
aul 312 /hydraulic fluid/	3819.00
aul 60 /hydraulic fluid/	3819.00
aul 625 /hydraulic fluid/	3819.00
mas, men's/boys', cotton, knitted	6107.21
mas, men's/boys', cotton, o/t knitted	6207.21
mas, men's/boys', man-made fibres, knitted	6107.22
mas, men's/boys', man-made fibres, o/t knitted	6207.22
mas, men's/boys', other textile materials, knitted	6107.29
mas, men's/boys', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6207.29
mas, women's/girls', cotton, knitted	6108.31
mas, women's/girls', cotton, o/t knitted	6208.21
mas, women's/girls', man-made fibres, knitted	6108.32
mas, women's/girls', man-made fibres, o/t knitted	6208.22
mas, women's/girls', other textile materials, knitted	6108.39
mas, women's/girls', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6208.29
ons, aircraft	8803.30
amin /toxopyrimidine/	2933.59
anol, all types /askarels/	3823.90
argyrite, qty in silver content	2616.10
ethrum extract	1302.14
ibenzamine /tripelennamine/	2933.39
idine and its salts	2933.31
idine-3-carboxylic acid diethylamide	2933.39
odoxine, in bulk	2936.25
odoxine, in dosage	3004.50
ilamine & ester, in bulk	2933.39
imethamine, in bulk	2933.59
ite calcine	2601.20
ite cinders	2601.20
ite residues	2601.20
ites concentrates, exc. roasted	2502.00
ites, iron, exc roasted	2502.00
ites, iron, roasted	2601.20
ithione and acid salts	2933.39
ocatechin	2907.29
ocatechol	2907.29
rochlor, all types /askarels/	3823.90
rogallic acid	2907.29
rogallol	2907.29
rolusite, not prepared for use in dry batteries	2602.00
rometers	9025.80
rometers, parts and acc. for	9025.90
romorphite, qty in lead content	2607.00
romuric aldehyde	2932.12
ronate /sulphonate wetting dispersants/	3402.11
rophosphoric acid	2809.20
rophyllite	2530.90
rotechnic articles, nes	3604.90
rrole	2933.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Cod.
Quadricycles	8712.00
Quail, live	0106.00
Quartz (other than natural sand)	2506.10
Quartz crystals, brazilian,	2506.10
Quartz, crushed or ground	2506.10
Quartzite crude or roughly trimmed	2506.20
Quartzite, crushed	2506.20
Quassia chips	1211.90
Quaternary ammonium salts, nes	2923.90
Quebracho bark for tanning	1404.10
Quebracho extract	3201.10
Quensyl, in bulk /hydroxychloroquine/	2933.40
Quicklime	2522.10
Quicksilver	2805.40
Quill bearings	8482.80
Quills, cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation	0505.90
Quills, natural	0505.90
Quilted fabrics, textile materials	5811.00
Quilted textile products	5811.00
Quilts, textile	9404.90
Quinces, fresh or chilled	0808.20
Quinethazole, in bulk	2935.00
Quinidine & salt, in bulk	2939.20
Quinidine, in dosage	3004.40
Quinine and its salts, in bulk	2939.20
Quinine, in dosage	3004.40
Quinol	2907.20
Quinone /para benzoquinone/	2914.60
Quinone-alcohols, nes	2914.60
Quinone-aldehyde, nes	2914.60
Quinone-phenols, nes	2914.60
Quinones derivatives	2914.70
Quinones, nes	2914.60

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
t feed, complete	2309.90
t, fresh, chilled or frozen	0208.10
t, live	0106.00
ethorphan & salt, in bulk	2933.90
ethorphan hydrobromide, in bulk	2933.90
ts, badminton	9506.59
ts, lawn-tennis	9506.51
ts, squash	9506.59
s, bomb	9306.90
s, brush, metal	8302.50
s, coat, of base metal	8302.50
s, dish, cloth metal	8302.50
s, hat, brackets and similar fixtures	8302.50
s, key metal	8302.50
s, luggage, integ type only, automobile and truck	8708.29
s, peg, brackets and similar fixtures	8302.50
s, roof, for autos	8708.29
s, towel, metal	8302.50
r apparatus	8526.10
r apparatus, parts of, nes	8529.90
ator additives, automotive, formulated	3823.90
ator assemblies, motor vehicle, nes	8708.91
ators and parts thereof, cast iron	7322.11
ators and parts thereof, iron or steel, nes	7322.19
ators, electric storage heating	8516.21
ators, tractor	8708.91
o navigational aid apparatus	8526.91
o navigational aid apparatus, parts of, nes	8529.90
o remote control apparatus, parts of, nes	8525.20
o transmitting-receiving units	8525.20
o-telephone, aircraft	8525.20
o-telephone, motor vehicle	8525.20
o-telephone, portable	8525.20
o-telephone, ship	8525.20
oactive ores and concentrates, uranium	2612.10
ographic apparatus, medical x-ray	9022.11
ography or radiotherapy apparatus, parts and accessories for	9022.90
iological units, mobile	8705.90
ioscopic apparatus, medical, x-ray	9022.11
otherapy app. based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations	9022.21
otherapy apparatus, medical, x-ray	9022.11
ishes, fresh or chilled	0706.90
ium and its compounds	2844.40
ium luminous powder	2844.40
ium needles & tubes	2844.40
omes, aircraft	8803.30
fia excluding unspun fabrics	1401.90
ters, wood	4418.90
ts, life saving	8907.10
s, textile, o/t sorted	6310.90
s, textile, sorted	6310.10
ls, crane, iron or steel	7302.10
ls, industrial, iron or steel	7302.10
ls, iron or steel	7302.10
ls, iron or steel, nes	7302.10
ls, railway, for relaying, iron or steel	7302.10
ls, railway, for rerolling, iron or steel	7302.10
ls, railway, new, iron or steel	8607.99
ilway construction/maintenance of way machinery/equip., nes, parts of	8604.00
ilway construction/maintenance of way machinery/equipment, nes	7302.90
ilway or tramway construction material, iron or steel, nes	7302.10
ilway rails, iron or steel	8608.00
ilway signal systems, parts of	4406.10
ilway ties wood not impregnated	

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Railway ties, impregnated	4406.9
Rain rockets	3604.9
Raincoats ... see coats	
Raincoats, babies', plastic	3926.2
Raincoats, men's & boy's, plastic	3926.2
Raincoats, women's & girl's, plastic	3926.2
Raising machines, textile finishing	8451.8
Raising machines, textile finishing, parts of	8451.9
Raisins, dried	0806.2
Rakes and tedders, agricultural, parts of	8433.9
Rakes, cylinder, agricultural, new	8433.3
Rakes, dump or side	8433.3
Rakes, hand tools	8201.3
Rakes, horse, new	8433.3
Rakes, horse, parts of	8433.9
Rakes, side, agricultural, new	8433.3
Rakes, side, agricultural, parts of	8433.9
Rammer, construction, hydraulic, hand held	8467.8
Rammer, construction, pneumatic, hand held	8467.1
Ramming machine, sand, foundry	8467.1
Ramming mixes	3816.0
Ramps, dock, iron or steel	7308.9
Ramrod, formulated herbicide	3808.3
Rams, hydraulic	8413.8
Randox, formulated herbicide	3808.3
Randox, technical /allidochlor/	2924.1
Rangefinders	9015.1
Ranges, cooking, electric for domestic purposes	8516.6
Rapeseeds	1205.0
Rappini, fresh or chilled	0704.9
Rare earth compounds, organic or inorganic, nes	2846.9
Rare earth silicide	2846.9
Rare gas elements nes	2804.2
Rare-earth metals	2805.3
Rareox /cerium oxide/	2846.1
Raspberries, fresh or chilled	0810.2
Raspberries, frozen	0811.2
Raspings, magnesium, graded according to size	8104.0
Rasps, hand tools	8203.1
Ratine machines, textile finishing	8451.8
Ratine machines, textile finishing, parts of	8451.9
Rattan	1401.2
Ravioli, meat filled	1902.2
Razors, disposable	8212.1
Razors, electric	8510.1
Razors, exc. electric	8212.1
Razors, non electric	8212.1
Razors, non electric, parts of	8212.9
Reactive dyestuffs, black	3204.1
Reactive dyestuffs, blue	3204.1
Reactive dyestuffs, nes	3204.1
Reactive dyestuffs, orange	3204.1
Reactive dyestuffs, red	3204.1
Reactive dyestuffs, yellow	3204.1
Reactors, atomic	8401.1
Reactors, atomic/nuclear, parts of	8401.4
Reactors, nuclear	8401.1
Reader-printers, microfilm or microfiche	9008.2
Reader-printers, microfilm or microfiche, parts of	9008.9
Readers, microfilm or microfiche	9008.2
Reagents, blood-grouping	3006.2
Reagents, collecting for ores, metals or minerals	3823.9
Reagents, diagnostic, composite, nes	3822.0
Reagents, diagnostics, designed to be administered to the patient	3006.2

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ents, laboratory, composite, nes	3822.00
ers, electric, hand held	8508.80
ers, hand tools, exc electric	8205.59
ers, metalworking, high speed steel	8207.60
ers, metalworking, machine type, nes	8207.60
ers, metalworking, tc tipped	8207.60
oping machinery, tire	8477.51
oping machinery, tire, parts of	8477.90
ivers television, colour	8528.10
ivers, paging	8527.90
ivers, radio-broadcast, comb. with sound rec. or reprod. app., nes	8527.31
ivers, radio-broadcast, nes	8527.39
ivers, radio-broadcast, w/o external power, w/o sound recording app	8527.19
ivers, radio-broadcast, w/o external power, w/sound recording app	8527.11
ivers, radio-broadcast, w/o sound recording app, but with a clock	8527.32
ivers, radio-broadcast, w/sound recording app, nes	8527.31
ivers, radio-telegraphy, w/o external power, w/o sound record. app	8527.19
ivers, radio-telegraphy, w/o external power, w/sound recording app	8527.11
ivers, radio-telephony, w/sound recording app, nes	8527.31
ivers, radio-telephony, w/o external power, w/o sound recording app	8527.19
ivers, radio-telephony, w/o external power, w/sound recording app	8527.11
ivers, radio-telephony, w/sound recording app, nes	8527.31
ivers, radio, car, w/external power, w/o sound recording app	8527.29
ivers, radio, car, w/external power, with sound recording app	8527.21
ivers, radio, domestic, w/o external power, w/o sound recording app	8527.19
ivers, radio, domestic, w/o external power, w/sound recording app	8527.11
ivers, radio, domestic, w/sound recording app, nes	8527.31
ivers, radio, parts of, nes	8529.90
ivers, telegraphic, printer type	8517.82
ivers, television, b/w, comb. w/radio or sound or video record	8528.20
ivers, television, monochrome	8528.20
ivers, television, projection-type, colour	8528.10
eivers, tv, parts of, nes	8529.90
ception apparatus, radio, nes	8527.90
laimator, rubber industry	8477.80
laimator, rubber industry, parts of	8477.90
laiming agents, of petroleum origin, for rubber	3823.90
onstructed stones, nes, unworked or simply sawn or rough shaped	7104.20
ord-decks, nes	8519.39
ord-decks, with automatic record changing mechanism	8519.31
ord-players without loudspeaker	8519.21
ord-players, coin or disc-operated, parts of	8522.90
ord-players, coin/disc operated	8519.10
ord-players, nes	8519.29
ord-players, parts of, nes	8522.90
corded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, nes	8524.90
coders, drift, for aircraft	9014.20
coders, magnetic tape, cassette type, w/sound reproducing apparatus	8520.31
coders, magnetic tape, nes, with sound reproducing apparatus	8520.39
coders, magnetic tape, parts of	8522.90
coders, sound, magnetic tape, nes	8520.90
coders, sunshine	9015.80
coders, swell or tide	9015.80
coders, time	9106.10
coders, video, magnetic tape type	8521.10
coders, video, nes	8521.90
cording apparatus, time of day, nes	9106.90
cords, phonograph, recorded	8524.10
coverer, gas, power boilerhouse	8404.10
covery machine, cigarette making	8478.10
ctifiers, mercury arc	8504.40
ed bone marrow, preserved	3001.90
ed lead	2824.20
ed oil /oleic acid/	2916.15

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Red oxide /iron oxide/	2821.2
Red squill, botanical base pesticide	3808.9
Redfish fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.1
Redfish fillets, frozen	0304.2
Reduced iron ore	7203.1
Reducers, photographic, o/t cinematographic	9008.4
Reducers, photographic, o/t cinematographic, parts of	9008.9
Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	8448.4
Reel section, pulp/paper/paperboard, machine	8439.2
Reeling machines textile fabrics	8451.5
Reeling machines, paper or paperboard finishing	8439.3
Reeling machines, textile	8445.4
Reels, fishing	9507.3
Reels, power operated, industrial nes	8479.8
Reels, power operated, industrial, nes, parts of	8479.9
Refills, ball point pen	9608.6
Refined asphalts and road oils	2713.2
Refined sugar, cane and beet	1701.9
Refiners, oil, for food products	8479.2
Refiners, pulp, pulp mill	8439.1
Refiners, woodpulp	8439.1
Refinery feedstocks	2710.0
Refining machinery/equipment, oil, food industry	8479.2
Refining machinery, sugar	8438.3
Refining machinery, sugar, parts of	8438.9
Reflectors, bicycle	8714.9
Reflectors, electric lamp, nes	9405.9
Refractory articles nes	6903.9
Refractory articles nes over 50% graphite or carbon	6903.1
Refractory articles nes over 50% Al ₂ O ₃ or SiO ₂	6903.2
Refractory bricks, blocks etc, nes	6902.9
Refractory bricks, blocks etc, over 50% Al ₂ O ₃ or SiO ₂	6902.2
Refractory bricks, blocks etc, over 50% MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	6902.1
Refrigerating equip. whose condensers are heat exchangers, comp. type	8418.6
Refrigerating or freezing equipment, nes	8418.6
Refrigerating or freezing equipment, parts of	8418.9
Refrigeration units, of a kind used for trucks, compression type	8418.6
Refrigeration units, truck, trailer or van, parts of	8418.9
Refrigerator-freezers, combined, fitted with separate external doors	8418.1
Refrigerators, absorption type, combination gas-electric	8418.2
Refrigerators, household type, gas	8418.2
Refrigerators, household type, nes	8418.2
Refrigerators, household, compression type	8418.2
Refrigerators, household, electrical, absorption type	8418.2
Refuse, asbestos	2524.0
Refuse, hydrolized, palm oil source	1522.0
Refuse, sawmill	4401.3
Registers and note books, paper/paperboard	4820.1
Reglone, formulated herbicide	3808.3
Reglone, technical /diquat/	2933.9
Regulators, voltage, internal combustion engine	8511.4
Relays, electrical, for a voltage not exceeding 60 volts	8536.4
Relays, electrical, for a voltage of 60 volts to 1000 volts	8536.4
Relishes	2001.9
Reloading tools, hand/firearm cartridge/	8205.1
Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel	7204.1
Remote control apparatus, radio	8526.9
Remover, ash and slag, industrial furnace and oven	8416.3
Removers, ink, packaged for retail sale	3823.9
Removers, paint or varnish, prepared	3814.0
Removers, soot	8404.1
Removers, stump, forestry	8436.6
Rennet and concentrates thereof	3507.1
Rennin, in bulk	3507.1

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
grafin, in bulk /meglumine diatrizoate/	2924.29
gen, formulated plasticizer	3812.20
gillents, dog or cat	3808.90
ducers, cinematographic sound	8519.91
ductions, photographic on sensitised paper	4906.00
gile skins, raw	4103.20
rpine, in bulk	2939.90
rpine, in dosage	3004.40
rvvoirs, brake fluid	8708.39
rvvoirs, plastic, exceeding 300 l capacity	3925.10
rvvoirs, tanks, vats and sim containers, i or s, capacity, >300l	7309.00
rvvoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, aluminium, nes	7611.00
due, oil cod liver	1522.00
dues of petroleum or bituminous mineral oils, other	2713.90
dues, bismuth	2620.90
dues, copper refinery nickel	2620.90
dues, pitchblende ore	2620.90
dues, platiniferous	2616.90
dues, platinum	2620.90
dues, radium bearing	2620.90
dues, silver	2620.90
dues, thallium	2620.19
dues, zinc	3903.30
in a b s	
in acids	3806.90
in acids salts	3806.20
inoids	3301.30
ins, natural	1301.90
istors for electric heating and cooking	8516.80
istors, carbon, fixed, composition or film types, o/t heating	8533.10
istors, electrical, o/t heating, parts of	8533.90
istors, fixed, o/t heating, nes	8533.29
istors, fixed, power handling capacity not exceed. 20 w, o/t heating	8533.21
istors, variable, o/t heating, nes	8533.40
istors, wirewound variable, o/t heating, nes	8533.39
istors, wirewound variable, power handling capacity not exceed. 20 w	8533.31
sonators, exhaust system, motor vehicle	8708.92
sorcin	2907.21
sorcinol and its salts	2907.21
spiration apparatus, therapeutic	9019.20
tarde w, rubber curing retarder	3823.90
tarders, rubber compounding, formulated	3823.90
tinol, in bulk	2936.21
tinol, in dosage	3004.50
tort carbon	2704.00
torts, platinum	7115.90
treading machinery, tire	8477.51
treading machinery, tire, parts of	8477.90
volver parts and accessories of heading no. 93.01 to 93.04	9305.10
volvers, except those of heading no.93.03 or 93.04	9302.00
volvers, safety, imitation or dummy	9303.90
winding machinery, paper/paperboard converting	8439.30
enium and articles thereof, nes	8112.99
enium, unwrought	8112.91
neostats, variable, nes	8533.40
neostats, wirewound variable resistors, nes	8533.39
hizomes, flowering plant, dormant	0601.10
hizomes, flowering plant, in growth	0601.20
hodine, in bulk /acetylsalicylic acid/	2918.22
hodium compounds, organic or inorganic	2843.90
hodium in semi-manufactured forms	7110.39
hodium, qty in metal content	2616.90
hodium, unwrought	7110.31
hodocrosite, qty in metal content	2602.00

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Rhododendrons grafted or not	0602.30
Rhonal, in bulk /acetylsalicylic acid/	2918.20
Rhubarb, fresh or chilled	0709.90
Ribbon, silver	7106.90
Ribbon, silver alloy	7106.90
Ribbons, office machine, nes	9612.10
Ribbons, typewriter	9612.10
Riboflavin, in bulk	2936.20
Riboflavin, in dosage	3004.50
Rice groats	1103.10
Rice husk ash	2621.00
Rice polish and residues	2302.20
Rice processing machinery	8438.80
Rice processing machinery, parts of	8438.90
Rice, brewers, for animal feed	2303.30
Rice, broken	1006.40
Rice, brown	1006.20
Rice, cleaned	1006.30
Rice, instant	1904.90
Rice, milled	1006.30
Rice, paddy	1006.10
Rice, parboiled	1006.30
Rice, polished	1006.30
Rice, starch	1108.10
Rice, unhulled	1006.10
Rice, wild	1006.10
Rickshaws	8716.80
Riddles, hand	9604.00
Rifamycins, in bulk	2941.90
Rifamycins, in dosage	3004.20
Rifle parts and accessories of heading no. 93.03	9305.20
Rifles, sporting, hunting or target shooting	9303.30
Riflescope	9013.10
Rims, wheel, tractor	8708.70
Rinds, citrus, dried	0814.00
Rinds, citrus, in brine	0814.00
Rinds, citrus, in liquid preservative	0814.00
Ringers, hog, air, hand held	8467.10
Rings, base metal, clad with precious metal	7113.20
Rings, jewellery, precious metal, exc silver	7113.10
Rings, jewellery, silver	7113.10
Rings, oil seal, machinery parts	8485.90
Rings, screw, iron or steel	7318.10
Rings, trim, wheel, motor vehicle	8708.70
Rinsing machine, bottle	8422.20
Riogen, formulated fungicide	3808.20
Riogen, technical /phenyl mercuric acetate/	2931.00
Riopan /hydrated magnesium aluminate/	2841.10
Ripper and scarifier combination	8430.60
Ripper unit, construction/maintenance, tractor mounting	8430.60
Rit dye, all purpose, household	3212.90
Ritalin, in bulk /methylphenidate/	2933.30
Riveters, squeeze type, electric	8508.80
Riveting machine, metalworking	8463.90
Riveting machines, hand non pneumatic except electric	8467.80
Rivets and similar articles, copper, not threaded	7415.20
Rivets, iron	7318.20
Rivets, tubular or bifurcated, base metal	8308.20
Rivets, iron or steel	7318.20
Ro-neet, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Ro-neet, technical /cycloate/	2930.20
Roasters, electro-thermic, domestic	8516.60
Robes, men's/boys', cotton, knitted	6107.90
Robes, men's/boys', cotton, o/t knitted	6207.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
s, men's/boys', man-made fibres, knitted	6107.92
s, men's/boys', man-made fibres, o/t knitted	6207.92
s, men's/boys', other textile materials, knitted	6107.99
s, men's/boys', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6207.99
s, women's/girls', cotton, knitted	6108.91
s, women's/girls', cotton, o/t knitted	6208.91
s, women's/girls', man-made fibres, knitted	6108.92
s, women's/girls', man-made fibres, o/t knitted	6208.92
s, women's/girls', other textile materials, knitted	6108.99
s, women's/girls', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6208.99
ts, ind. spec. designed for lifting, handling, loading or unloading	8428.90
ts, industrial, for proj dspr or spray. liquids or powders	8424.20
ts, multiple uses, industrial	8479.89
ts, projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders	8424.20
elle salt	2918.13
crushing machinery	8474.20
salt	2501.00
wool	6806.10
agate, uncut, unworked	7103.10
shovel, underground, mining, parts of	8431.49
fish fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
fish, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.69
fish, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.79
mill, mining type	8474.20
mill, mining type, parts of	8474.90
enticides, formulated, nes	3808.90
s and profile shapes, rubber, cellula, vulcanized	4008.19
s and profile shapes, rubber, non-cell, vulc., (exc hard rbr)	4008.29
s, aluminum, not alloyed	7604.10
s, aluminium alloy	7604.29
s, base metal, clad with silver	7107.00
s, brass, worked or unworked	7407.21
s, coated, base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	8311.30
s, copper alloy, worked or unworked, nes	7407.29
s, copper-nickel base alloy, worked or unworked	7407.22
s, copper-nickel-zinc base alloy, worked or unworked	7407.22
s, copper-zinc base alloy, worked or unworked	7407.21
s, cupro-nickel, worked or unworked	7407.22
s, curtain	8302.41
s, fishing	9507.10
ds, graphite non-electrical	6815.10
ds, ground, copper	7419.99
ds, i or nas,hr, irregularly wound coils, contg ribs, grooves etc	7213.10
ds, iron or steel, see bar or bars	8102.91
ds, molybdenum, obtained by sintering	8102.92
ds, molybdenum, other than the sintered type	7505.12
ds, nickel alloy	7407.22
ds, nickel-silver, worked or unworked	7505.11
ds, nickel, not alloyed	7407.10
ds, of refined copper, worked or unworked	7302.30
ds, point, iron or steel	8413.91
ds, polish, oil field	8413.91
ds, sucker	8103.10
ds, tantalum, obtained by sintering	8003.00
ds, tin	4006.90
ds, tubes, profile shapes nes, rubber unvulcanized	8101.91
ods, tungsten, obtained by sintering	8101.92
ods, tungsten, other than the sintered type	7213.50
ods, wire, i or nas, hr, in irreg wnd coil, contg by wght \geq 0.6% carbon	7213.49
ods, wire, i or nas, hr, in irreg wnd coil, contg 0.25% \leq carbon $<$ 0.6%	7213.39
ods, wire, i or nas,hr, irregularly wound coil, contg. \geq 0.25% carbon	7213.20
ods, wire, of free cutting steel, hr, irregularly wound coil	7904.00
ods, zinc	0305.20
oe, fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Cod
Roe, fish, fresh or chilled	0302.70
Roe, fish, frozen	0303.80
Rogor, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Rogor, technical /dimethoate/	2930.90
Roll over protection system frames/rops/, tractor	8708.20
Roll shell, section, drilled/machine paper machine	8420.90
Roller bearing parts, except needles or rollers	8482.90
Roller parts, paint	9603.40
Rollers, for roller bearings	8482.90
Rollers, garden and lawn	8432.80
Rollers, paint	9603.40
Rollers, road, nes, parts of	8431.40
Rollers, road, rubber-tired, self-propelled	8429.40
Rollers, road, rubber-tired, towed	8430.60
Rollers, road, smooth steel wheel, self-propelled	8429.40
Rollers, road, smooth steel wheel, towed	8430.60
Rollers, sheepsfoot, all types, parts of	8431.40
Rollers, soil, agricultural, new	8432.80
Rollers, soil, agricultural, parts of	8432.90
Rollers, track, tractor	8708.90
Rollers, vibratory/sheepsfoot, parts of	8431.40
Rollers, vibratory, self-propelled	8429.40
Rollers, vibratory, towed type	8430.60
Rolling machines, macaroni dough	8420.10
Rolling machines, pastry	8420.10
Rolling machines, thread, metalworking	8463.20
Rolling mill machinery, metalworking, parts of	8455.90
Rolling mills, metalworking, cold	8455.20
Rolling mills, metalworking, hot or combination hot and cold	8455.20
Rolling pins, wood	4419.00
Rolls and sheets, for self recording apparatus, printed, paper	4823.40
Rolls, bread, unsweetened	1905.90
Rolls, calender section, paper machine	8420.90
Rolls, metal-rolling mills	8455.30
Rolls, rolling mill, metal	8455.30
Ronnel, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Ronnel, technical	2920.10
Roof capping, zinc	7907.10
Roof deck, iron or steel	7308.90
Roof struts, wood	4418.90
Roof, trusses, wood	4418.90
Roofing compounds, asphalt	2713.20
Roofing granules, natural stone, coloured	6802.10
Roofing paper making machinery, paper converting	8439.30
Roofing, asbestos	6812.90
Root, senega	1211.90
Roots, ginseng	1211.20
Roots, golden seal	1211.90
Roots, medicinal	1211.90
Roots, tuberous, dormant	0601.10
Roots, tuberous, in growth	0601.20
Rope making machines	8479.40
Rope making machines, parts of	8479.90
Rope, abaca or other hard (leaf) fibres	5607.30
Rope, iron or steel	7312.10
Rope, jute or other textile bast fibres	5607.10
Rope, nylon	5607.50
Rope, polyethylene or polypropylene	5607.40
Rope, sisal or other textile fibres of the genus (agave)	5607.20
Rope, synthetic fibres nes	5607.50
Rope, textile materials nes	5607.90
Rope, wire, iron or steel	7312.10
Rosaries, base metal, clad with precious metal	7113.20
Rosaries, precious metal, exc silver	7113.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ies, silver	7113.11
elite, qty in metal content	2615.90
bushes	0602.40
hips, fresh or chilled	0810.90
ish fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
ish fillets, frozen	0304.20
.....	3806.10
adducts	3806.90
derivatives nes	3806.90
oils	3806.20
salts	3806.90
spirits	3806.90
n, saponified	3808.10
hone insecticide preparations	8804.00
chutes and parts	8803.10
rs and parts thereof	8708.39
rs, brake, motor vehicle	8503.00
rs, electric generator	8503.00
rs, for electric motors	8432.80
spaders, domestic	8432.90
spaders, domestic, parts of	8432.80
tillers, domestic	8432.90
tillers, domestic, parts of	8432.80
vators, agricultural, new	8432.90
vators, agricultural, parts of	8432.80
vators, domestic	8432.90
vators, domestic, parts of	2513.29
enstone	2821.10
ge, jewellers /iron oxide/	9508.00
ndabouts	8465.99
nding machine, woodworking	7224.90
nds, alloy steel, (other than stainless)	7207.19
nds, iron or non-alloy steel, contg by wght less than 0.25% carbon	7207.20
nds, iron or non-alloy steel, contg by wght 0.25% or more carbon	7218.90
nds, stainless steel	8508.80
ters, electric, hand held	8465.99
ting machine, woodworking	8466.92
ting machine, woodworking, parts of	8445.19
ing machines/frames, textile	8448.32
ing machines/frames, textile, parts of	8903.99
boats	2931.00
arsone	3808.10
ion, formulated insecticide	2930.90
ion, technical /dimethoate/	2106.90
al jelly /laidabeille/	4010.10
ber belts and belting, v-type	5906.99
ber coated textile fabrics, nes	5906.91
ber coated textile knitted or crocheted fabrics, nes	3823.90
ber compounding agents, formulated, nes	5906.99
ber foam laminated textile fabrics, nes	5906.91
ber foam-laminated textile knitted or crocheted fabrics	4004.00
ber waste and scrap other than hard rubber	8477.80
ber working machy, nes	4002.51
ber, acrylonitrile-butadiene (nbr), latex	4002.59
ber, acrylonitrile-butadiene (nbr), nes, plate, sheet or strip	4002.20
ber, butadiene (br), plate, sheet or strip	4002.41
ber, chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) (cr), latex	4002.49
ber, chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) (cr), nes, plate, sheet or strip	4005.10
ber, compounded w/carbon black or silica (unvulcanized)	4005.91
ber, compounded, in plates, sheets & strips, (unvulcanized)	4005.99
ber, compounded, nes, in primary forms, (unvulcanized)	4002.70
ber, ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene (epdm), plate, sheet etc	4004.00
ber, exc hard rubber, waste, parings & scrap, & pwdr/gran, therefrom	4002.39
ber, halo-isobutene-isoprene (ciir or biir), plate, sheet or strip	

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Cod
Rubber, isobutene-isoprene (butyl) (iir), plate, sheet or strip	4002.30
Rubber, isoprene (ir), plate, sheet or strip	4002.60
Rubber, mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 and 40.02	4002.80
Rubber, natural, latex, whether or not prevulcanized	4001.10
Rubber, natural, nes, in other forms	4001.25
Rubber, natural, smoked, in sheets	4001.25
Rubber, natural, technically specified, tsnr	4001.25
Rubber, reclaimed, in primary forms or in plates, sheet or strips	4003.00
Rubber, solutions/dispersions o/t those of 4005.10 (unvulcanized)	4005.20
Rubber, styrene-butadiene(sbr)/carboxylated styrene butadiene(xsbr nes	4002.19
Rubber, styrene-butadiene(sbr)/carboxylated styrene butadiene(xsbr)latex	4002.19
Rubber, synthetic & factice derived from oils etc., latex	4002.90
Rubber, synthetic & factice derived from oils etc., nes, plate etc	4002.99
Rubber, unvulcanized, nes, rods, tubes, profile shapes etc	4006.90
Rubber, vulcanized, cellular, rods & profile shapes	4008.19
Rubber, vulcanized, cellular, sheets & strips	4008.19
Rubber, vulcanized, conveyor belts/belting, exceeding 20 cm wide	4010.91
Rubber, vulcanized, conveyor or transmission belts/belting, nes	4010.99
Rubber, vulcanized, non-cell, (exc hard rbr), plates/sheets/strips	4008.21
Rubber, vulcanized, non-cellular, (exc hard rbr) rod & profile shapes	4008.29
Rubber, vulcanized, not reinf. tubes/pipes/hoses, without fittings	4009.10
Rubber, vulcanized, reinf nes, tubes, pipes & hoses, without fittings	4009.40
Rubber, vulcanized, reinf or not, tubes, pipes & hoses, with fittings	4009.40
Rubber, vulcanized, reinf w/text. mat. tube/pipe/hose, w/o fittings	4009.30
Rubber, vulcanized, reinf. w/metal, tubes/pipes/hoses, without fittings	4009.20
Rubber, vulcanized, thread and cord	4007.00
Rubber, vulcanized, transmission belts etc, v-belts etc	4010.10
Rubies, worked further than sawn or rough shaped	7103.90
Rubitox, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Rubitox, technical /phosalone/	2934.90
Rucksacks, leather	4202.90
Rucksacks, plastics or textile	4202.90
Rudders, aircraft	8803.30
Rugs, fur	4303.90
Rugs, hand-woven	5702.10
Rugs, lap ... see blankets	5702.10
Rugs, oriental, genuine	5702.10
Rugs, travelling ... see blankets	2208.40
Rum	3806.90
Run gums	3806.90
Runners, floor rubber	4016.90
Runners, nut, air, hand held	8467.10
Runs, glass, /window channels/, automobile	8708.29
Runs, glass, window channels, autos	8708.29
Runs, hanging side waste	4707.30
Rusks	1905.40
Rust inhibitor preparations	3823.90
Rust preventative preparations	3823.90
Rust preventatives, as additives for mineral oil lubricants	3811.29
Rutabagas	1214.90
Ruthenium compounds, organic or inorganic	2843.90
Ruthenium in semi-manufactured forms	7110.49
Ruthenium, qty in metal content	2616.90
Ruthenium, unwrought	7110.49
Rutile, qty in titanium content	2614.00
Rutin and its derivatives, in bulk	2938.10
Rutoside and its derivatives, in bulk	2938.10
Rye	1002.00
Rye ergot alkaloids and their derivatives, in bulk, nes	2939.60
Rye grass seed	1209.25

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
fish, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.69
marin and its salts	2925.11
marosonic acid	2932.29
ets, scented	3307.90
s, cotton	6305.20
s, jute and other bast fibres	6305.10
s, other man-made textile materials	6305.39
s, other textile materials	6305.90
s, plastic, other than pe, conveyance or packing	3923.29
s, plastic, polyethylene, dry cleaner type	3923.21
s, plastic, polyethylene, luncheon	3923.21
s, plastic, polyethylene, nes	3923.21
s, plastic, polyethylene, refuse	3923.21
s, plastic, polyethylene, shopping, exc those of chap 42	3923.21
s, polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	6305.31
llery, parts and accessories (exc hardware)	4201.00
iles, animal, of any material	4201.00
iles, bicycle	8714.95
iles, motorcycle or moped	8714.11
es, base metal	8303.00
ety footwear, nes	6403.40
ety footwear, waterproof	6401.10
ety glass, laminated for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft, vessels	7007.21
ety glass, laminated nes	7007.29
ety glass, toughened for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft, vessels	7007.11
ety glass, toughened nes	7007.19
ety guards, machinery parts	8485.90
ety headgear (exc asbestos)	6506.10
ety razor blades	8212.20
fron	0910.20
lex, for mfr of duplate glass	3920.91
o pith	0714.90
o starch, industrial /non-food/	1108.19
o, starch	1108.19
boards	9506.21
boats, pleasure	8903.91
boats, pleasure, auxiliary powered	8903.91
boats, pleasure, w/o auxiliary power	8903.91
illing craft	8903.91
ils, other textile materials	6306.39
ils, synthetic fibres	6306.31
l ammoniac /ammonium chloride/	2827.10
l soda /sodium carbonate decahydrate/	2836.20
lad dressings	2103.90
lad makers, household, hand operated	8210.00
lal greens, fresh	0604.91
lami	1601.00
lazopyrin, in bulk	2935.00
licyl alcohol	2907.30
licylazosulphapyridine, in bulk	2935.00
licylic acid	2918.21
licylic acid bornyl ester	2918.23
licylic acid esters, nes	2918.23
licylic acid salts, nes	2918.21
ligenin	2907.30
lmon, except minced	1604.11
lmon fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
lmon fillets, frozen	0304.20
lmon paste	1604.20
lmon, blueback, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.12
lmon, blueback, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.10
lmon, bright fall, whole or dressed, fresh, or chilled	0302.12
lmon, bright fall, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.10
lmon, chum, except minced	1604.11

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Salmon, chum, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.12
Salmon, chum, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.10
Salmon, coho, except minced	1604.11
Salmon, coho, whole or dressed, fresh, or chilled	0302.12
Salmon, coho, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.10
Salmon, dog, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.10
Salmon, fall chum, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.12
Salmon, fall chum, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.10
Salmon, in brine	0305.69
Salmon, jack, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.12
Salmon, jack, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.10
Salmon, jackspring, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.12
Salmon, jackspring, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.10
Salmon, keta, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.12
Salmon, keta, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.10
Salmon, king, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.12
Salmon, king, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.10
Salmon, pink spring, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.12
Salmon, pink spring, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.10
Salmon, pink, except minced	1604.11
Salmon, pink, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.12
Salmon, pink, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.10
Salmon, prepared or preserved, except minced	1604.11
Salmon, qualla, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.12
Salmon, qualla, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.10
Salmon, quinnat, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.12
Salmon, quinnat, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.10
Salmon, red jack, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.10
Salmon, red king, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.12
Salmon, red king, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.10
Salmon, red sockeye, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.10
Salmon, red spring, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.12
Salmon, red, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.12
Salmon, silver, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.12
Salmon, silver, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.10
Salmon, silverbright, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.12
Salmon, silverbright, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.10
Salmon, smoked	0305.41
Salmon, sockeye, except minced	1604.11
Salmon, sockeye, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.12
Salmon, sockeye, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.10
Salmon, spring, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.12
Salmon, spring, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.10
Salmon, steaks, fresh or chilled	0302.12
Salmon, steelhead, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.12
Salmon, steelhead, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.10
Salmon, tyee, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.12
Salmon, tyee, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.10
Salmon, white king, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.12
Salmon, white king, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.10
Salmon, white spring, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.12
Salmon, white spring, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.10
Salmon, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.12
Salmon, Atlantic whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.12
Salmon, Atlantic, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.22
Salmon, Chinook, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.12
Salmon, Chinook, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.10
Salmon, Danube, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.12
Salmon, Danube, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.22
Salmon, Gaspe, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.12
Salmon, Gaspe, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.22
Salmon, Pacific, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.12
Salmon, Pacific, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.10
Salmonidae, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled, nes	0302.19

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
bonidae, whole or dressed, frozen, nes	0303.29
/phenyl salicylate/	2918.23
brine	2501.00
cake /sodium sulphate/	2501.00
fisheries	2833.11
in bulk	2501.00
, domestic	2501.00
, except glaubers salt	2501.00
, packers	2501.00
, table	2501.00
, wet, bulk	2501.00
peter /potassium nitrate/	2834.21
s of inorganic acids, nes	2842.90
s of peroxyacids	2842.90
s, bath /toilet preparation/	3307.30
d, acantholite asbestos	2524.00
d, asbestos	2524.00
d, core	2505.10
d, filter	2505.90
d, fire, natural	2505.90
d, flint	2505.10
d, foundry	2505.10
d, foundry or moulding	2505.10
d, glass	2505.10
d, lithographic graining	2505.90
d, nes	2517.10
d, red flint	2505.10
d, silica	2505.10
d, silica, /dental supplies/	2505.10
d, silica, for foundry use	2505.10
d, silica, for glass manufacturing	2505.10
d, testing	2505.10
d, wedron resin /moulding sand/	2505.10
d, zircon	2615.10
ndals o/t beach type ... see footwear	6402.20
ndals, beach type, (thongs) rubber or plastics	6403.20
ndals, leather soles/leather strap uppers, nes	8424.30
ndblast machine, foundry	8467.11
nders, air, hand held	8508.80
nders, electric, hand held	8465.93
nders, endless belt woodworking	8465.93
nding machine, woodworking	8466.92
nding machine, woodworking, parts of	3402.11
ndopan dtc /detergent-wetting/	2934.90
ndostene, in bulk /thenaldine/	6805.20
ndpaper	2516.22
ndstone slabs, blocks and squares	2516.21
ndstone, crude	5601.10
nitary articles of wadding, nes	4818.90
nitary articles, household or hospital, nes, paper	4803.00
nitary paper, uncut	5601.10
nitary towels and tampons, of textile wadding	7615.20
nitary ware, aluminium, and parts thereof	7418.20
nitary ware, copper, and parts thereof	7324.90
nitary ware, iron or steel, nes, including parts	2917.34
nticizer 160 /butyl benzyl phthalate/	2908.10
ntobrite /sodium pentachlorophenate/	2934.20
ntocure mor/2-(morpholinothio)benzothiazole	2933.40
ntoflex aw /ethoxyquin/	3402.11
ntomerse /sulphonate base detergents/	3808.40
ntophen /formulated industrial germicide/	2933.40
ntoquin /ethoxyquin/	2832.10
ntosite /sodium sulphite anhydrous/	

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Cod
Santowhite mk, rubber antioxidant	3812.30
Sapecron, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Sapecron, technical /chlorfenvinphos/	2919.00
Saphizon, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Saphizon, technical /menazon/	2933.69
Sapodilla, fresh or chilled	0810.90
Sapphires, worked further than sawn or rough shaped	7103.90
Sardinella, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.70
 Sardines, prepared or preserved, except minced	 1604.10
Sardines, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.60
Sardines, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.70
Saris, women's/girls', man-made fibres, o/t knitted	6211.40
Saris, women's/girls', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6211.49
Sarolex, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Sarolex, technical /diazinon/	2933.59
Sash, window, iron or steel	7308.30
 Sash, wood	 4418.10
Satchels, school see suit-cases	
Satellite parts	8803.90
Satellites, nes	8802.50
Satellites, telecommunication or meteorological	8802.50
Satsumas, fresh or dried	0805.20
Saturating machinery, paper/paperboard converting	8439.30
Saturnalite /expanded shale/ oil, bituminous	2714.10
 Sauce mixes	 2103.90
Sauce, oyster	2103.90
Sauce, soya	2103.10
Sauce, tomato	2103.20
Sauerkraut	2005.30
Sauger fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
Sauger fillets, frozen	0304.20
Sauger, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.60
 Sauger, whole or dressed, frozen	 0303.70
Sausage casings natural	0504.00
Sausage links, stuffed cured	1601.00
Sausage, fresh, chilled or frozen	1601.00
Sausage, pork, fresh	1601.00
Sausage, smoked	1601.00
Sausages, cured	1601.00
Sawdust and wood waste & scrap, whether or not agglomerated etc	4401.30
 Sawdust, i or s, o/t alloy steel, cast iron or tinned iron or steel	 7204.40
Sawing machine, bone chop, slaughterhouse, parts of	8438.90
Sawing machine, bone chopping, slaughterhouse	8438.50
Sawing machine, concrete/masonry, parts of	8466.90
Sawing machine, concrete/masonry	8464.10
Sawing machine, metalworking	8461.50
Sawing machine, metalworking, parts of	8466.90
Sawing machines, asbestos-cement	8464.10
 Sawing machines, asbestos, parts of	 8466.90
Sawing machines, ceramic	8464.10
Sawing machines, ceramic, parts of	8466.90
Sawing machines, for hard plastics	8465.90
Sawing machines, for hard rubber	8465.90
Sawing machines, stone	8465.90
Sawing machines, stone, parts of	8464.10
Sawing machines, woodworking	8466.90
 Sawlogs, nonconiferous (hardwood)	 4403.90
Sawlogs, rough untreated, coniferous (softwood)	4403.20
Saws, air, hand held	8467.10
Saws, band, meat, power	8438.50
Saws, band, meat, power, parts of	8438.90
Saws, bow, hand, complete	8202.10
Saws, bow, hand, parts of, except blades	8202.10
Saws, buck, complete	8202.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
buck, hand, parts of, except blades	8202.10
chain, non electric, parts of	8467.91
chain, woodworking, electric	8508.20
chain, woodworking, gasoline	8467.81
chain, woodworking, parts/accessories, nes	8508.90
circular, electric, hand held	8508.20
coping, hand, exc blades	8202.10
coping, hand, parts of, except blades	8202.10
electric, parts of	8508.90
gang woodworking	8465.91
hack, hand, parts of, except blades	8202.10
hand, nes, complete	8202.10
hand, nes, parts of, except blades	8202.10
hand, permanently combined with a mitre box	8202.10
keyhole, complete	8202.10
keyhole, hand, parts of, except blades	8202.10
musical	9208.90
pit, hand	8202.10
reciprocating, electric, hand held	8508.20
scroller, electric, hand held	8202.10
web, hand, complete	8202.10
web, hand, parts of, except blades	8465.91
woodworking machine	3808.10
fos, formulated insecticide	
fos, technical /menazon/	2933.69
phos, formulated insecticide	3808.10
phos, technical /menazon/	2933.69
ffolding equipment, iron or steel	7308.40
lders, milk, industrial	8434.20
lders, milk, industrial, parts of	8434.90
lding machines, fish	8438.80
lding machines, fish, parts of	8438.90
lding machines, poultry	8438.50
ale wax	2712.90
ales for discharging a predetermined wgt. of mat. into a container	8423.30
ales, baby	8423.10
ales, bathroom	8423.10
ales, constant weight	8423.30
ales, fish	0511.91
ales, for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	8423.20
ales, hopper	8423.30
ales, household	8423.10
ales, personal weighing	8423.10
aling machines, fish	8438.80
aling machines, fish, parts of	8438.90
alings, waste from iron or steel manufacture	2619.00
allop blocks, frozen	0307.29
allop meat, fresh or chilled	0307.21
allop meat, frozen	0307.29
allops in shell, fresh or chilled	0307.21
allops, frozen	0307.29
allops, live, fresh or chilled	0307.21
callops, prepared or preserved	1605.90
calp preparations, nes	3305.90
campi fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine	0306.29
campi, in shell, cooked by steam or boil in water, frozen	0306.19
candium	2805.30
candium compounds, organic or inorganic	2846.90
carfing machine, veneer making	8465.99
carifier, road breaking	8430.69
carves ... see shawls	3307.90
cented sachets	2611.00
cheelite, qty in metal content	2525.10
chist, mica	

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Co
School supplies, plastic	3926.1
Scissors, and shears	8213.0
Scissors, barbers	8213.0
Scissors, electric, hand type	8508.8
Scissors, folding	8213.0
Scooters and parts	9501.0
Scopolamine, in bulk	2939.9
Scopolamine, in dosage	3004.4
Scouring machines, grain	8437.8
Scouring machines, metal	8479.8
Scouring machines, wool	8445.1
Scouring preparations	3405.4
Scouring preparations, textile, industrial	3809.9
Scows	8901.9
Scrap amorphous carbons	2504.9
Scrap metal, gold or gold-filled	7112.1
Scrap metal, magnesium	8104.2
Scrap metal, nickel & nickel alloy	7503.0
Scrap metal, silver	7112.9
Scrap metal, terne plate	7204.3
Scrap metal, tinplate	7204.3
Scrap metal, tungsten	8101.9
Scrap or flagging, slate	2514.0
Scrap or waste, iridium	7112.9
Scrap or waste, osmium	7112.9
Scrap or waste, palladium	7112.9
Scrap or waste, rhodium	7112.9
Scrap or waste, ruthenium	7112.9
Scrap, alloy steel, exc stainless	7112.9
Scrap, aluminium	7204.2
Scrap, antimony	7602.0
Scrap, beryllium	8110.0
Scrap, bismuth	8112.1
Scrap, cadmium	8106.0
Scrap, carbon	8107.1
Scrap, cast iron	2504.9
Scrap, chromium	7204.1
Scrap, cobalt	8112.2
Scrap, columbium	8105.1
Scrap, copper or copper alloy	8112.9
Scrap, copper tin base alloy (bronze)	7404.0
Scrap, copper, alloyed, nes	7404.0
Scrap, copper, not alloyed	7404.0
Scrap, cork	4501.9
Scrap, gallium	8112.9
Scrap, germanium	8112.9
Scrap, gold	8112.3
Scrap, gold, excluding sweepings containing other precious metal	7112.1
Scrap, graphite	2504.9
Scrap, hafnium	8112.9
Scrap, indium	8112.9
Scrap, iron or steel, nes	7204.4
Scrap, lead	7802.0
Scrap, leather	4110.0
Scrap, magnesium	8104.2
Scrap, manganese	8111.0
Scrap, mica	2525.3
Scrap, mill scale	2619.0
Scrap, molybdenum	8102.9
Scrap, newspaper	4707.3
Scrap, niobium	8112.9
Scrap, plastic, of polymers of styrene	3915.2
Scrap, platinum	7112.2
Scrap, rhenium	8112.9

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ap, silver	7112.90
ap, stainless steel	7204.21
ap, tantalum	8103.10
ap, thallium	8112.91
ap, tin	8002.00
ap, tin cans	7204.30
ap, tin plate	7204.30
ap, tinplate, excluding wasters	7204.30
ap, titanium	8108.10
ap, vanadium	7902.00
ap, zinc	8109.10
ap, zirconium	8431.49
aper parts, roadbuilding	8429.30
aper, dig/carry/haul type, self-propelled	8430.62
aper, drag type, earth excavating	8430.62
aper, excav and transp combination, towed	8430.62
aper, hand tools	8205.30
aper, land levelling, farm, new	8432.80
aper, parts of, in dig-carry-haul combination	8431.49
aper, parts of, in towed excav and transportation combination	8431.49
aper, road, drag type	8430.62
aper, road, nes	8429.30
aper, road, nes, parts of	8431.49
apers, drag not self propelled	8430.62
apers, farm /land levelling/	8432.80
apers, sludge, boiler	8404.10
reeds, concrete paving	8479.10
reening machine, industrial, general purpose	8479.82
reening machine, industrial, general purpose, parts of	8479.90
reening machine, ore processing	8474.10
reening machine, ore, mining type	8474.10
reening machine, stone/gravel, quarry type	8474.10
reening machine, stone/gravel, quarry, parts of	8474.90
reening machines, ore processing, parts of	8474.90
reenings, anthracite	2701.11
reenings, clover	2302.50
reenings, corn	2302.10
reenings, flax	2308.90
reenings, limestone fluxing stone	2521.00
reenings, mustard	2308.90
reenings, oat, mixed feed	2302.40
reenings, rapeseed	2308.90
reenings, soya bean	2302.50
reenings, ground cereal nes	2302.40
creens, braided or plaited, vegetable materials	4601.20
creens, combine	8433.90
creens, printing, halftone or similar, unmounted	9001.90
creens, projection	9010.30
crewdrivers, air, hand held	8467.11
crewdrivers, electric, hand held	8508.80
crewdrivers, nes, hand tools, incl sets	8205.40
crewdrivers, ratchet, hand	8205.40
crews, ball	8483.40
crews, coach, iron or steel	7318.11
crews, copper, for wood	7415.31
crews, copper, nes	7415.32
Screws, iron or steel, nes	7318.15
Screws, self-tapping, iron or steel	7318.14
Screws, wood, iron or steel, nes	7318.12
Scribblers	4820.10
Scribers	9017.20
Scroll pieces, tinplate	7204.30
Scrubber, air, air purification, nes	8421.39
Scrubber, coal, mining type	8474.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Scrubber, fume, air purification, industrial	8421.39
Scrubber, gas, natural gas field production	8421.39
Scrubber, ore, mining type	8474.10
Scrubber, sandstone/gravel, quarrying type	8474.10
Scrubbers, floor, domestic, electric	8509.80
Scufflers, agricultural, parts of	8432.90
Sculptures, original	9703.00
Scythes	8201.90
Scythes, rotary, tractor drawn, agricultural, new	8433.20
Scythes, rotary, tractor drawn, agricultural, parts of	8433.90
Sea bass, frozen	0303.77
Sea crawfish, frozen	0306.11
Sea fish blocks and slabs, frozen	0304.90
Sea fish fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
Sea fish fillets, frozen	0304.20
Sea fish nes, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.69
Sea fish portions, uncooked, frozen	0304.90
Sea fish steaks, frozen, nes	0303.79
Sea fish sticks, uncooked, fresh or chilled	0304.10
Sea fish sticks, uncooked, frozen	0304.90
Sea fish, dried, salted or not, but not smoked	0305.59
Sea fish, in brine, nes	0305.69
Sea fish, whole or dressed, frozen, nes	0303.79
Sealers, can, mechanical type	8210.00
Sealing compounds	3214.10
Sealing machine, ampoule	8422.30
Sealing machine, ampoule, parts of	8422.90
Sealing machine, bag and envelope, packaging	8422.30
Sealing machine, bag and envelope, packaging, parts of	8422.90
Sealing machine, blister	8422.30
Sealing machine, bottle	8422.30
Sealing machine, bottle, industrial only, parts of	8422.90
Sealing machine, box/carton/case	8422.30
Sealing machine, box/carton/case, parts of	8422.90
Sealing machine, can	8422.30
Sealing machine, can, parts of	8422.90
Sealing machine, capsule	8422.30
Sealing machine, capsule, parts of	8422.90
Sealing machine, heat, combination forming and filling	8422.30
Sealing machinery, heat, industrial, parts of	8422.90
Sealing machinery, heat, nes	8422.30
Seals, oil, rubber vulcanized other than hard rubber	4016.93
Searchlights, electric	9405.40
Searchlights, mobile	8705.90
Searchlights, parts of, nes	9405.99
Seasonings, mixed	2103.90
Seasons, for use in the leather industry	3809.99
Seat belts, assembled for autos	8708.21
Seat parts, except those of heading no.94.02	9401.90
Seat-sticks	6602.00
Seats nes, except heading no.94.02	9401.80
Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials, exc heading no.94.02	9401.50
Seats with metal frames, nes, except heading no.94.02	9401.79
Seats with metal frames, upholstered, except heading no.94.02	9401.71
Seats with wooden frames, nes, except heading no.94.02	9401.69
Seats with wooden frames, upholstered, except heading no.94.02	9401.61
Seats, aircraft	9401.10
Seats, except garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	9401.40
Seats, motor vehicle	9401.20
Seats, swivel, with variable height adjustment except heading no.94.02	9401.30
Seats, toilet, plastic	3922.20
Sebacic acid	2917.13
Sebacic acid salts and esters, nes	2917.13
Secateurs, one-handed	8201.50

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ions, alloy steel, (other than stainless)	7228.70
ions, bridge, iron or steel	7308.10
ions, culvert, kd/tunnel liner plate, iron or steel	7308.90
ions, fence, prefabricated, iron or steel	7308.90
ions, grader blade curved, iron or non-alloy steel	7216.50
ions, h, i or nas, hot rolled, drawn or extruded, height <80mm	7216.10
ions, h, i or nas, hot rolled, drawn or extruded, height ≥80mm	7216.33
ions, i or nas, not further worked than cold formed or cold finished	7216.60
ions, i, i or nas, hot rolled, drawn or extruded, height <80mm	7216.10
ions, i, i or nas, hot rolled, drawn or extruded, height ≥80mm	7216.32
ions, i, iron or non-alloy, nes	7216.90
ions, iron or nas, hot rolled, drawn or extruded, nes	7216.50
ions, iron or non-alloy steel, nes	7216.90
ions, iron or steel, welded	7301.20
ions, i, i or nas, hot rolled, drawn or extruded, height < 80mm	7216.21
ions, i, i or nas, hot rolled, drawn or extruded, height ≥80mm	7216.40
ions, i, iron or non-alloy, nes	7216.90
ions, penstock, prefabricated, iron or steel	7308.90
ions, sluice gate, prefabricated, iron or steel	7308.90
ions, stainless steel, nes	7222.40
ions, stainless steel, not furth worked than hot or cold rolled	7222.40
ions, t, i or nas, hot rolled, drawn or extruded, height of <80mm	7216.22
ions, t, i or nas, hot rolled, drawn or extruded, height ≥80mm	7216.40
ions, u, i or nas, hot rolled, drawn or extruded, height of <80mm	7216.10
ions, u, i or nas, hot rolled, drawn or extruded, height of ≥80mm	7216.31
ions, u, iron or non alloy steel, nes	7216.90
iment, oil, animal & vegetable	1522.00
ding machinery, nes, parts of	8432.90
dlac	1301.10
edling stock for fruit trees	0602.20
eds cotton	1207.20
eds, alfalfa	1209.21
eds, anise	0909.10
eds, badian	0909.10
eds, beet/except sugar beet/	1209.19
eds, bluegrass	1209.29
eds, bluegrass, kentucky	1209.24
eds, brome grass	1209.29
eds, canary	1008.30
eds, caragana	1209.99
eds, caraway, ground	0909.40
eds, caraway, unground	0909.40
eds, castor oil	1207.30
eds, cereals, nes	1008.90
eds, clover	1209.22
eds, coriander	0909.20
eds, crested wheat grass	1209.29
eds, crude, for dyeing and tanning	1404.10
eededs, cumin	0909.30
eededs, digitalis	1211.90
eededs, fennel	0909.50
eededs, fescue	1209.23
eededs, fir	1209.99
eededs, flower	1209.30
eededs, hemp	1207.99
eededs, juniper	0909.50
eededs, lentil	0713.40
eededs, locust bean	1212.10
eededs, millet	1008.20
eededs, mustard	1207.50
eededs, oil, nes	1207.99
eededs, poppy	1207.91
eededs, psyllium, for medecinal use	1211.90
eededs, rye grass	1209.25

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Seeds, safflower	1207.60
Seeds, sesame	1207.40
Seeds, sesamum	1207.40
Seeds, sugar beet	1209.11
Seeds, sunflower	1206.00
Seeds, timothy, grass	1209.26
Seeds, tree, other than nut trees of chapter 8	1209.99
Seeds, trefoil	1209.29
Seeds, vegetable, nes	1209.91
Seeds, vetch	1209.91
Seeds, wheat grass	1209.29
Seeds, Douglas fir	1209.99
Seignette salt	2918.13
Seismographs	9015.80
Seismometers	9015.80
Selectors, seed or grain	8437.10
Selenium	2804.90
Selenium oxychlorides	2812.10
Selenium sheets	2804.90
Semaphores, railway	8608.00
Semen, bovine, beef	0511.10
Semen, bovine, dairy	0511.10
Semesan, technical /chlorinated phenol derivatives/	2908.10
Semi-fin prod, iron or non-alloy steel, nes, contg by weight < 0.25% c	7207.19
Semi-fin prod, iron or non-alloy steel, nes, contg by wght \geq 0.25% carbon	7207.20
Semi-fin prod, iron or non-alloy steel, rect c sect, nes, contg < 0.25% c	7207.12
Semi-fin prod, iron, of rect or sq c sect, w $< 2x$ thickness, contg < 0.25% c	7207.11
Semi-fin prod, nes, of rect or sq c sect, w $< 2x$ thickness, contg < 0.25% c	7207.11
Semi-finished products, alloy steel, nes (other than stainless)	7224.90
Semi-finished products, stainless steel, nes	7218.90
Semi-manufactured forms, base metal, clad with gold	7109.00
Semiconductor devices, nes	8541.50
Semiconductor devices, parts of	8541.90
Semiconductor devices, photosensitive	8541.40
Semolina, durum, flour	1101.00
Senarmontite, qty in metal content	2617.10
Sencor, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Sencor, technical /metribuzin/	2933.69
Senega root	1211.90
Sensitizing solution for photoengraving	3707.90
Separating machine, heavy density, ore processing	8474.10
Separating machine, industrial, nes	8479.82
Separating machine, industrial, nes, parts of	8479.90
Separating machine, ore	8474.10
Separating machine, ore, nes, parts of	8474.90
Separating machinery, isotopic and parts	8401.20
Separators, centrifugal, industrial type	8421.19
Separators, centrifugal, industrial type, nes, parts of	8421.91
Separators, cream	8421.11
Separators, cream, parts of	8421.91
Separators, gas, natural gas field production	8421.39
Separators, grain and seed	8437.10
Separators, grain and seed, parts of	8437.90
Separators, grain, agricultural, parts of	8433.90
Separators, grain, cyclone	8437.10
Separators, mechanical yarn	8448.19
Separators, tobacco	8478.10
Separators, tobacco, parts of	8478.90
Sequestrants, plastic compounding, formulated	3823.90
Sera	3002.10
Serax, in bulk /oxazepam/	2933.90
Serc, in bulk /betahistidine/	2933.39
Serentil, in bulk /mesoridazine/	2934.30
Serine	2922.50

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ettes ... see table linen	4818.30
ettes, paper	9017.20
squares	8422.40
up machine, box/carton/case, packaging	8422.90
up machine, box/carton/case, packaging, parts of	8215.10
of articles containing at least one plated with precious metal	8205.90
of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	8211.10
of assorted articles in which knives predominate in number	
, fabric and yarn, put up for retail sale	6308.00
, pen and pencil	9608.50
ers, nut, air, hand held	8467.11
s, curbstones & flagstones of natural stone exc slate	6801.00
n, formulated insecticide	3808.10
n, technical /carbaryl/	2924.29
r cleaning units, sewage treatment equipment	8705.90
ng machines, automatic, industrial	8452.21
ng machines, automatic, shoemaking	8452.21
ng machines, bookbinding	8440.10
ng machines, household type, electric	8452.10
ng machines, industrial other than book-sewing	8452.29
ng machines, industrial, nes	8452.29
ng machines, parts or attachments, nes	8452.90
ng machines, portable, household type, electric	8452.10
ng machines, shoemaking, nes	8452.29
tants	9014.80
des, lamp lighting, moulded illuminating, glass	9405.91
fts, power transmission exc camshafts/drive shafts	8483.10
fts, propeller or drive, motor vehicle, nes	8708.99
ke out machine, for sand, foundry	8474.80
ke out machine, for sand, foundry, parts of	8474.90
ker-tumblers, laundry	8451.80
kes	4418.50
le, bituminous	2714.10
le, oil	2714.10
llots, green, fresh or chilled	0703.10
mpoos	3305.10
apes, alloy steel, (other than stainless)	7228.60
apes, i or nas, not further worked than cold formed or cold finished	7216.60
apes, iron or non-alloy steel, hot rolled, hot drawn or extruded, nes	7216.50
apes, iron or non-alloy steel, nes	7216.90
apes, iron or steel, welded	7301.20
apes, ribbed, iron or non-alloy steel	7216.90
apes, stainless steel, nes	7222.40
apes, stainless steel, not furth worked than hot or cold rolled	7222.40
aping machine, meat	8438.50
aping machine, meat, parts of	8438.90
aping machine, woodworking	8465.99
aping machines, glass	8464.90
aping machines, metalworking	8461.20
aping machines, metalworking, parts of	8466.93
ark, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.65
ark, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.75
arpenters, pencil, hand held	8214.10
arpening machines, pencil	8472.90
arpening(tool or cutter grinding) metalworking, nes	8460.39
arpening(tool or cutter grinding) metalworking, numerically controlled	8460.31
havers, self-contained electric motor	8510.10
havers, self-contained electric motor, parts of	8510.90
having brushes	9603.29
having cream	3307.10
having machines, leather	8453.10
having machines, leather, parts of	8453.90
having preparations	3307.10
havings, i or s, o/t alloy steel, cast iron or tinned iron or steel	7204.41

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Shawls, artificial fibres, o/t knitted	6214.40
Shawls, other textile materials, o/t knitted	6214.90
Shawls, silk, o/t knitted	6214.10
Shawls, synthetic fibres, o/t knitted	6214.30
Shawls, textile materials, knitted	6117.10
Shawls, wool or fine animal hair, o/t knitted	6214.20
Shearing machines, metalworking, nes	8462.39
Shearing machines, metalworking, numerically controlled	8462.31
Shearing machines, textile finishing	8451.80
Shearing machines, textile finishing, parts of	8451.90
Shearlings, whole, tanned or dressed, not assembled	4302.19
Shears, grass, two-handed type	8201.60
Shears, hedge, two-handed type	8201.60
Shears, metal cutting, hand	8203.30
Shears, paper, printers, machine	8441.10
Shears, poultry, one-handed secateur type	8201.50
Shears, pruning, two-handed type	8201.60
Shears, tree, attachment, woodland equipment	8436.80
Shears, tree, woodland	8436.80
Sheath preservatives of vulcanized rubber	4014.10
Sheep carcasses and half-carcasses fresh or chilled	0204.20
Sheep cuts, boneless, fresh or chilled	0204.20
Sheep cuts, boneless, frozen	0204.40
Sheep cuts, with bone in, fresh or chilled, nes	0204.20
Sheep cuts, with bone in, frozen, nes	0204.40
Sheep skins, green salted, wool on	4102.10
Sheep skins, pickled, without wool on	4102.20
Sheep skins, raw, with wool on	4102.10
Sheep skins, raw, without wool on, nes	4102.20
Sheep, carcasses and half-carcasses, frozen	0204.40
Sheep, goat, horse, ass, mule or hinnie, edible offal, fresh or chilled	0206.80
Sheep, goat, horse, ass, mule or hinnie, edible offal, frozen	0206.90
Sheep, live	0104.10
Sheep, with bone in, fresh or chilled, nes	0204.20
Sheet and pillow case sets ... see bed linen	8443.60
Sheet delivery mechanisms, printing	8475.20
Sheet glass making machines	7301.10
Sheet piling, steel	8475.20
Sheet/plate glass making machines	7606.10
Sheet, aluminium alloy, in rect or square form, > 0.2mm in thickness	7606.90
Sheet, aluminium, not alloyed in rect or square form, > 0.2mm in thickness	7606.10
Sheet, aluminium, not alloyed, o/t rect or square, > 0.2mm in thickness	7606.90
Sheet, brass, in coil, exceeding 0.15mm thick	7409.20
Sheet, brass, nes, exceeding 0.15mm thick	7409.20
Sheet, bronze, in coil, exceeding 0.15mm thick	7409.30
Sheet, bronze, nes, exceeding 0.15mm thick	7409.30
Sheet, copper-alloy, nes, exceeding 0.15mm in thickness	7409.90
Sheet, copper-nickel base alloy(cupro-nickel), >0.15mm in thickness	7409.40
Sheet, copper-nickel zincbase alloy(nickel-silver), >0.15mm in thickness	7409.40
Sheet, copper-tin base alloy(bronze), nes, exceeding 0.15mm in thickness	7409.30
Sheet, copper-tin base alloy(bronze) in coil, exceeding 0.15mm in thickness	7409.30
Sheet, copper-zincbase alloy(brass), nes, exceeding 0.15mm in thickness	7409.20
Sheet, copper-zincbase alloy(brass) in coil, exceeding 0.15mm in thickness	7409.20
Sheet, cupro nickel, exceeding 0.15mm thick	7409.40
Sheet, iron or steel, see flat rolled prod according to composition & di	7409.40
Sheet, lead, nes	7804.10
Sheet, lead, thickness(excluding any backing) of 0.2mm or less	7804.10
Sheet, molybdenum	8102.90
Sheet, nickel alloy	7506.20
Sheet, nickel silver, exceeding 0.15mm thick	7409.40
Sheet, nickel, not alloyed	7506.10
Sheet, refined copper, in coil, exceeding 0.15mm in thickness	7409.10
Sheet, refined copper, not in coil, exceeding 0.15mm in thickness	7409.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
t, tin, thickness exceeding 0.2mm	8004.00
t, tungsten	8101.92
ting systems, plastic industry	8477.80
ting systems, plastic industry, parts of	8477.90
trock	6809.11
ts and strips, rubber, cellular, vulcanized	4008.11
ts, bed ... see bed linen	6811.10
ts, corrugated, asbestos-cement, cellulose fibre-cement or the like	6811.10
ts, glass of 70.03, 70.04 & 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved etc	7006.00
ts, glass, cast/rolled, non-wired, coloured, absorb/reflect layer	7003.11
ts, glass, cast/rolled, non-wired, nes	7003.19
ts, glass, cast/rolled, wired	7003.20
ts, glass, drawn/blown, coloured, having an absorb/reflect layer	7004.10
ts, glass, drawn/blown, nes	7004.90
ts, glass, float etc, non-wired, coloured (body tinted) etc	7005.21
ts, glass, float etc, non-wired, having an absorb/reflect layer	7005.10
ts, glass, float etc, non-wired, nes	7005.29
ts, glass, float etc, wired	7005.30
ts, gold, less than 10 carat fine	7108.13
ts, gold, not less than 10 carat fine	7108.13
ts, nes, asbestos-cement, cellulose fibre-cement (incl board/panels)	6811.20
ts, plastic, cellular, of polystyrene	3921.11
ts, plastic, cellular, of polyurethanes	3921.13
ts, plastic, cellular, of polyvinyl chloride	3921.12
ts, plastic, cellular, of regenerated cellulose	3921.14
ts, plastic, cellular, other	3921.19
ts, plastic, laminated, except paper base	3921.90
ts, plastic, laminated, paper base	3921.90
ts, plastic, of amino-resins	3920.93
ts, plastic, of cellulose acetate	3920.73
ts, plastic, of other acrylic polymers	3920.59
ts, plastic, of other cellulose derivatives	3920.79
ts, plastic, of other polyesters	3920.69
ts, plastic, of phenolic resins	3920.94
ts, plastic, of polyamides	3920.92
ts, plastic, of polycarbonates	3920.61
ts, plastic, of polyethylene	3920.10
ts, plastic, of polyethylene terephthalate	3920.62
ts, plastic, of polymethyl methacrylate	3920.51
ts, plastic, of polypropylene	3920.20
ts, plastic, of polystyrene	3920.30
ts, plastic, of polyvinyl butyral	3920.91
ts, plastic, of polyvinyl chloride, flexible	3920.42
ts, plastic, of polyvinyl chloride, rigid	3920.41
ts, plastic, of regenerated cellulose	3920.71
ts, plastic, of unsaturated polyesters	3920.63
ts, plastic, of vulcanized fibre (cellulose)	3920.72
ts, plastic, other, except cellular	3920.99
ts, plastic, reinforced	3921.90
ts, platinum	7110.19
ts, reinforced plastic	3921.90
ts, silver	7106.92
ts, silver alloy	7106.92
ts, zinc	7905.00
tsell core making machine, foundry	8474.80
tsellac	1301.10
tselling machines, nut	8438.60
tselling machines, nut, parts of	8438.90
tsells of turtle and tortoise	0507.90
tsells, /bakery products/	1905.90
tsells, body, street car	8607.99
tsells, buckwheat	2302.40
tsells, clam	0508.00
tsells, cocoa	1802.00

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Co
Shells, cocoa bean	1802.0
Shells, crushed or ground, for animal feed	0508.0
Shells, mollusks	0508.0
Shells, oyster	0508.0
Shells, racing	8903.9
Shells, smoke	9306.9
Shelves, refrigerator and freezer, household type	8418.9
Shelves, wood, cabinet, cupboard etc	4418.9
Shelving, large-scale, commercial and industrial, plastic	3925.9
Shields, frost plastic	3926.9
Shields, star selfdrill	7318.1
Shingles, asbestos siding	6812.9
Shingles, asphalt	6807.9
Shingles, of wood except Western red cedar	4418.5
Shingles, Western red cedar	4418.5
Shingles, White cedar	4418.5
Shipping containers, glass, & parts	7010.9
Ships, auxiliary, naval	8906.0
Ships, cable laying	8906.0
Ships, cargo, marine, nes	8901.9
Ships, container	8901.9
Ships, cruise	8901.1
Ships, factory, fishing	8902.0
Ships, hospital	8906.0
Ships, hydrofoil type	8901.9
Ships, passenger, marine	8901.1
Ships, refrigerated (except tankers)	8901.3
Ships, ro-ro (roll-on-roll-off)	8901.9
Ships, salvage	8905.9
Ships, scientific research	8906.0
Ships, sold for scrap	8908.0
Ships, weather	8906.0
Shirts and blouses, babies', cotton, o/t knitted	6209.2
Shirts and blouses, babies', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6209.9
Shirts and blouses, babies', synthetic fibres, o/t knitted	6209.3
Shirts and blouses, babies', wool or fine animal hair, o/t knitted	6209.1
Shirts, men's/boys', cotton, knitted	6105.1
Shirts, men's/boys', cotton, o/t knitted	6205.2
Shirts, men's/boys', man-made fibres, knitted	6105.2
Shirts, men's/boys', man-made fibres, o/t knitted	6205.3
Shirts, men's/boys', other textile materials, knitted	6105.9
Shirts, men's/boys', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6205.9
Shirts, men's/boys', wool or fine animal hair, o/t knitted	6205.1
Shirts, t-shirts and blouses, babies', cotton, knitted	6111.2
Shirts, t-shirts and blouses, babies', other textile materials, knit	6111.9
Shirts, t-shirts and blouses, babies', synthetic fibres, knitted	6111.3
Shirts, t-shirts and blouses, babies', wool or fine animal hair, knit	6111.1
Shoe repair machinery, leather	8453.2
Shoe repair machinery, leather, parts of	8453.9
Shoemaking machinery, leather	8453.2
Shoes ... see footwear	
Shoes, brake, with lining	8708.3
Shoes, brake, without lining	8708.3
Shoes, track, tractor	8708.9
Shooting machine, core, foundry	8474.8
Shooting machine, core, foundry, parts of	8474.9
Shortening	1517.9
Shorts, asbestos	2524.0
Shorts, men's/boys', cotton, knitted	6103.4
Shorts, men's/boys', cotton, o/t knitted	6203.4
Shorts, men's/boys', other textile materials, knitted	6103.4
Shorts, men's/boys', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6203.4
Shorts, men's/boys', synthetic fibres, knitted	6103.4
Shorts, men's/boys', synthetic fibres, o/t knitted	6203.4

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ts, men's/boys', wool or fine animal hair, knitted	6103.41
ts, men's/boys', wool or fine animal hair, o/t knitted	6203.41
ts, women's/girls', cotton, knitted	6104.62
ts, women's/girls', cotton, o/t knitted	6204.62
ts, women's/girls', other textile materials, knitted	6104.69
ts, women's/girls', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6204.69
ts, women's/girls', synthetic fibres, knitted	6104.63
ts, women's/girls', synthetic fibres, o/t knitted	6204.63
ts, women's/girls', wool or fine animal hair, knitted	6104.61
ts, women's/girls', wool or fine animal hair, o/t knitted	6204.61
gun barrels	9305.21
gun parts and accessories of heading no.93.03, except barrels	9305.29
gun-rifle combinations, sporting, hunting or target shooting	9303.20
guns, sporting, hunting or target-shooting	9303.20
loaders, pork, prepared or preserved	1602.42
vel blades, fully formed, hand tools	8201.10
vel, excavating, cable type, parts of	8431.49
vel, excavating, hydraulic type, parts of	8431.49
vel, front end, integ excav crawler type	8429.51
vel, front end, integ excav wheel type	8429.51
vel, front end, integ, excav, parts of	8431.49
vel, front end, tractor, parts of	8431.49
vels, as parts of cranes, loaders etc	8201.10
vels, hand tools	
ow-cases and exhibit panels, for instruction in technical schools	9023.00
ow-cases, refrigerating or freezing	8418.50
ower heads, plastic	3926.90
ower-baths, plastic	3922.10
owrooms, mobile, for the display of goods	8705.90
redders, broke, pulp/paper/paperboard machine	8441.10
redders, food processing	8438.80
redders, food processing, parts of	8438.90
redders, food, hand operated	8210.00
redders, paper, office type	8472.90
redders, paper, office type, parts of	8473.40
redding machines, tobacco	8478.10
redding machines, tobacco, parts of	8478.90
rimp and prawn meat, prepared or preserved	1605.20
rimp meat, prepared or preserved	1605.20
rims and prawns, frozen	0306.13
rims and prawns, live, fresh, chd, dried, salted or in brine	0306.23
rims, prepared or preserved	1605.20
rink tunnel machine, plastic film type	8422.40
rink machines, textile	8451.80
rink machines, textile, parts of	8451.90
huttering for concrete forms	4418.40
hutters, window, plastic	3925.30
huttles, for weaving machines	8448.41
huttles, wooden	
ickle bar attachments	
ickles	
ide members, motor vehicle, nes	
ide-cars, motorcycle	
ide-cars, motorcycle, parts of	
iderostats, exc surveying	
iding, cedar	
iding, iron or steel	7308.90
iding, pvc, exterior	3916.20
ieves, combine	8433.90
ieves, hand	9604.00
ieving machines, flour	8437.80
ifting machines, flour	8437.80
ifting machines, sugar making	8438.30
ifting machines, sugar making, parts of	8438.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Sight testing apparatus	9018.5
Sights, bomb	9306.9
Sights, telescopic, firearm	9013.1
Signal generators	8543.2
Signal generators, parts of	8543.9
Signalling apparatus, electric sound or visual, nes	8531.8
Signalling apparatus, electric sound or visual, nes, parts of	8531.9
Signalling apparatus, optical lightbeam	9013.8
Signalling equipment, electric, for railways or tramways	8530.1
Signalling equipment, electric, safety or traffic control, nes	8530.8
Signalling equipment, electric, safety or traffic control, parts of	8530.9
Signalling glassware & optic. elements glass (not 70.15) not optic work	7014.0
Signals, grade crossing, railway	8608.0
Signals, mine electric sound	8531.8
Signs of wood	4421.9
Signs, illuminated	9405.6
Signs, illuminated, glass parts of	9405.9
Signs, illuminated, parts of, nes	9405.9
Signs, illuminated, plastic parts of	9405.9
Signs, signboards, letter and numbers, plastic	3926.9
Silene /calcium silicate, hydrated/	2839.9
Silex, ground or powdered	2506.2
Silex, unground	2512.0
Silica gel	2811.2
Silica gel, colloidal	3823.9
Silica sand and quartz sand	2505.1
Silica, hydrated	2811.2
Silicates of metals, except natural, nes	2839.9
Silicates, double or complex, nes	2842.1
Siliceous fossil meals and similar soliceous earths etc	2512.0
Silicides nes, metallic or non-metallic	2850.0
Silicon carbide powder	2849.2
Silicon chlorides	2812.1
Silicon dioxide	2811.2
Silicon nes	2804.6
Silicon nitride	2850.0
Silicon sulphides	2813.9
Silicon, containing by weight not less than 99.9% of silicon	2804.6
Silicones in primary forms	3910.0
Silk fabric, less than 85% nes, wov, brd	5007.9
Silk fabric, ≥85%, nes, wov, brd	5007.2
Silk noil fabric, wov, brd	5007.1
Silk-worm gut, nes	5006.0
Silk, raw (not thrown)	5002.0
Siloxanes, nes	2931.0
Silver alloy, unwrought in primary forms, nes	7106.9
Silver amalgams	2843.9
Silver bromide	2843.2
Silver chloride	2843.2
Silver clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	7111.0
Silver compounds, organic or inorganic nes	2843.2
Silver cyanide	2843.2
Silver in semi-manufactured forms, clad with gold	7109.0
Silver in semi-manufactured forms, nes	7106.9
Silver in speiss	2616.1
Silver iodide	2843.2
Silver nitrate	2843.2
Silver ores and concentrates, qty in silver content	2616.1
Silver ores etc (copper content)	2616.1
Silver ores etc (gold content)	2616.1
Silver ores etc (lead content)	2616.1
Silver ores etc (metal content nes)	2616.1
Silver ores etc (silver content)	2616.1
Silver ores etc (zinc content)	2616.1

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
er oxides	2843.29
er precipitates	2616.10
er residue from photographic fixing baths	2620.90
er, fine	7106.91
er, granulated	7106.91
er, impure	7112.90
er, unwrought, in primary forms, nes	7106.91
ersmiths wares, base metal, clad with precious metal	7114.20
ex, formulated herbicide	3808.30
ex, technical	2918.90
zine, formulated herbicide	3808.30
zine, technical	2933.69
lators, flight, and parts thereof	8805.20
tar, formulated herbicide	3808.30
tar, technical /terbacil/	2933.90
equan, in bulk /doxepin hydrochloride/	2932.90
eing machines, textile industry	8451.80
eing machines, textile, parts of	8451.90
gle knit fabrics, cotton, broad	6002.92
gle knit fabrics, man-made fibres, broad	6002.93
gle knit fabrics, other textile materials, broad	6002.99
gle knit fabrics, wool or fine animal hair, broad	6002.91
kers, for knitting machinery	8448.51
king machinery, well, not self-propelled	8430.49
king machinery, well, self-propelled	8430.41
ks, plastic	3922.10
ks, stainless steel	7324.10
ters, nickel oxide, and other intermediate prod of nickel metallurgy	7501.20
trom, in bulk /acenocoumarin/	2932.29
ens, motor vehicle	8512.30
al fibres, raw	5304.10
ing preparations, paper, based on amyloseous substances	3809.10
ing preparations, paper, nes	3809.92
ing preparations, textile, based on amyloseous substances	3809.10
ing preparations, textile, nes	3809.91
ate fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
ate fillets, frozen	0304.20
ate, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.29
ate, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.39
ates, ice	9506.70
ates, roller	9506.70
i equipment nes, snow	9506.19
i jackets, knitted ... see coats	
i jackets, men's/boys', cotton, o/t knitted	6201.92
i jackets, men's/boys', man-made fibres, o/t knitted	6201.93
i jackets, men's/boys', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6201.99
i jackets, men's/boys', wool or fine animal hair, o/t knitted	6201.91
i jackets, women's/girls', cotton, o/t knitted	6202.92
i jackets, women's/girls', man-made fibres, o/t knitted	6202.93
i jackets, women's/girls', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6202.99
i jackets, women's/girls', wool or fine animal hair, o/t knitted	6202.91
i lift	8428.60
i suits, textile materials, knitted	6112.20
i suits, textile materials, o/t knitted	6211.20
i tow	8428.60
i tow, parts of	8431.39
ski-fastenings (ski-bindings), snow	9506.12
ski-footwear, leather uppers	6403.11
ski-footwear, rubber or plastics, o/t waterproof	6402.11
skidders, log	8701.90
skiffs	8903.99
skilift parts	8431.39
skimming machinery, milk, nes	8434.20
skimming machinery, milk, nes, parts of	8434.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Co
Skimmings, lead	2620.2
Skimmings, sal ammoniac	2620.9
Skimmings, zinc	2620.1
Skin, preparing, tanning or working machinery	8453.1
Skinning machines, fish	8438.8
Skinning machines, fish, parts of	8438.9
Skinning machines, slaughterhouse	8438.5
Skinning machines, slaughterhouse, parts of	8438.9
Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, processed	6701.0
Skins, apple	2308.9
Skins, deer, raw	4103.9
Skins, goat, raw, nes	4103.1
Skins, pig, raw	4103.9
Skirts, leather	4203.1
Skirts, women's/girls', cotton, knitted	6104.5
Skirts, women's/girls', cotton, o/t knitted	6204.5
Skirts, women's/girls', other textile materials, knitted	6104.5
Skirts, women's/girls', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6204.5
Skirts, women's/girls', synthetic fibres, knitted	6104.5
Skirts, women's/girls', synthetic fibres, o/t knitted	6204.5
Skirts, women's/girls', wool or fine animal hair, knitted	6104.5
Skirts, women's/girls', wool or fine animal hair, o/t knitted	6204.5
Skis, landing, aircraft	8803.3
Skis, snow	9506.1
Skis, water	9506.2
Slabs, aluminium, not alloyed	7601.1
Slabs, iron or non alloy steel, cntg by weight less than 0.25% carbon	7207.1
Slabs, iron or non-alloy steel, cntg by wght 0.25% or more carbon	7207.2
Slabs, stainless steel	7218.9
Slabs, steel alloy, (other than stainless)	7224.9
Slack wax	2712.9
Slacks ... see pants	
Slag sand, from the manufacture of iron or steel	2618.0
Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools	6806.1
Slag, lead	2620.2
Slag, other than granulated, basic or thomas	2619.0
Slag, phosphatic	3103.2
Slasher machines, textile	8445.9
Slasher machines, textile, parts of	8448.0
Slashers, hand tools	8201.0
Slashers, mobile, woodland	8436.0
Slashers, stationary, woodland	8436.0
Slashers, woodland, parts of	8436.9
Slashmobile, woodland	8428.0
Slate worked, and articles of slate or agglomerated slate	6803.0
Slate, crude or rough sawn blocks	2514.0
Slate, crushed, including refuse	2514.0
Slates, writing or drawing	9610.0
Slaughterhouse machinery	8438.0
Slaughterhouse machinery, parts of	8438.0
Sledges, animal drawn	8716.0
Sledges, hand-drawn	8716.0
Sleds, except children's and sporting types	8716.0
Sleds, tractor not mechanically propelled	8716.0
Sleepers, iron or steel	7302.0
Sleeping bags	9404.0
Sleepwear, babies', cotton, knitted	6111.0
Sleepwear, babies', cotton, o/t knitted	6209.0
Sleepwear, babies', other textile materials, knitted	6111.0
Sleepwear, babies', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6209.0
Sleepwear, babies', synthetic fibres, knitted	6111.0
Sleepwear, babies', synthetic fibres, o/t knitted	6209.0
Sleeve bearings	8482.0
Sleeves, iron or steel, other than stainless	7307.0

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
es, record, paper	4819.50
es, stainless steel	7307.22
hs, childrens	9506.99
hs, except childrens not mechanically propelled	8716.80
rs, bread, bakery	8438.10
rs, bread, bakery, parts of	8438.90
rs, bread, hand operated, domestic or store	8210.00
rs, confectionery machinery	8438.20
rs, confectionery machinery, parts of	8438.90
rs, food, domestic, electric	8509.80
rs, food, hand operated	8210.00
ng and wrapping machine, bread	8438.10
ng and wrapping machine, bread, parts of	8438.90
ng machines, bacon, parts of	8438.90
ng machines, bakery	8438.10
ng machines, fish	8438.80
ng machines, fish, parts of	8438.90
ng machines, meat	8438.50
ng machines, meat, parts of	8438.90
ng machines, veneer making	8465.96
e fastener parts	9607.20
e fasteners, nes	9607.19
e fasteners, with chain of base metal	9607.11
e rules	9017.20
es, microscopic, prepared	9023.00
icides, industrial, formulated	3808.20
ging machine, sand, foundry	8474.80
gs and the like, iron or steel, not insulated	7312.90
pers ... see footwear	
s and petticoats, women's/girls', man-made fibres, knitted	6108.11
s and petticoats, women's/girls', man-made fibres, o/t knitted	6208.11
s and petticoats, women's/girls', other textile materials, knitted	6108.19
s and petticoats, women's/girls', other textile materials, o/t knt	6208.19
film fabric, synthetic textile materials, wov, brd	5407.20
itter-winder machines, paper	8441.10
itter, pulp/paper/paperboard machine	8441.10
etting machinery, paper/paperboard converting	8441.10
ver, flax	5301.30
vers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands of glass	7019.10
es, fresh or chilled	0809.40
ops, w/o sails or engines	8903.91
ops, with engines	8903.91
tting machine, metalworking	8461.20
tting machine, metalworking, parts of	8466.93
dge, nickel	2620.90
dge, tin	2620.90
dge, tungsten	2611.00
ltite, qty in cobalt content	2605.00
lt, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.69
lt, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.79
thsonite, qty in zinc content	2608.00
ils, exc sea, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	0307.60
ke or bee venom, dried flakes	3001.90
p-fasteners and parts therefor	9606.10
ppers, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.69
ppers, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.79
p fly bands, formulated insecticide	3808.10
ps, tinnens, metal cutting, hand	8203.30
oop /leak detector/	3823.90
ow removal equipment/machinery, road/street, nes, parts of	8431.49
ow removal equipment, rotary, domestic, gasoline, parts of, nes	8409.91
ow removal machinery/equipment, road/street, nes	8705.90
ow, natural	2201.90
owblower attachment unit, road	8430.20

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Snowblower, road, tractor or truck mounting	8430.20
Snowblowers, integral design, vehicle mounted	8705.90
Snowmobiles	8703.10
Snowplow machinery/equipment, road/street, parts of	8431.49
Snowplow, road, tractor or truck mounting	8430.20
Snowshoes	9506.99
Snowsuits, babies', cotton, o/t knitted	6209.20
Snowsuits, babies', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6209.90
Snowsuits, babies', synthetic fibres, o/t knitted	6209.30
Snowsuits, babies', wool or fine animal hair, o/t knitted	6209.10
Snuff, tobacco	2403.99
Soap dispensers, plastic	3925.90
Soap, castile, shaped	3401.11
Soap, in bars, cakes or other moulded shapes, except for toilet use	3401.19
Soap, liquid	3401.20
Soap, powders or flakes	3401.20
Soap, toilet in bars, cakes or other moulded shapes	3401.11
Soapstone	2526.10
Sockets, electrical, for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts	8536.69
Sockets, for interchangeable socket wrenches	8204.20
Sod, nursery	1404.90
Soda alum /sodium aluminum sulphate/	2833.30
Soda ash is sodium carbonate, anhydrous	2836.20
Soderberg paste	3801.30
Sodium	2805.10
Sodium acetate	2915.20
Sodium acid carbonate, in bulk	2836.30
Sodium acid fluoride	2826.10
Sodium acid pyrophosphate	2835.30
Sodium acid sulphate	2833.10
Sodium aluminate	2841.10
Sodium aluminum phosphate	2842.90
Sodium aluminum sulphate	2833.30
Sodium amide	2851.00
Sodium antimonate	2841.90
Sodium arsenate	2842.90
Sodium ascorbate, in dosage	3004.50
Sodium aurocyanide	2843.30
Sodium aurothiomalate	2843.30
Sodium azide	2850.00
Sodium benzoate	2916.30
Sodium bicarbonate	2836.30
Sodium bichromate	2841.30
Sodium biphosphate	2835.20
Sodium bisulfide	2830.10
Sodium bisulphate	2833.10
Sodium bisulphite	2832.10
Sodium borohydride	2850.00
Sodium bromide	2827.50
Sodium cacodylate	2931.00
Sodium carbonate, natural	2530.90
Sodium chlorate	2829.10
Sodium chlorite	2828.90
Sodium chromate	2841.50
Sodium cinnamate	2916.30
Sodium citrate	2918.10
Sodium cyanide	2837.10
Sodium cyanide oxide	2837.10
Sodium diatrizoate, in bulk	2924.20
Sodium diatrizoate, in dosage	3006.30
Sodium dichromate	2841.30
Sodium dicyanamide	2926.90
Sodium dithionites	2831.10
Sodium fluorides	2826.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ium fluoroborate	2826.90
ium fluorosilicates	2826.20
ium formaldehyde hydrosulphite	2831.10
ium formaldehyde naphthalenesulphonate	3202.10
ium formaldehyde sulphoxylate	2831.10
ium formate	2915.12
ium gluconate	2918.16
ium gold cyanide	2843.30
ium hexafluoroaluminate(synthetic cryolite)	2826.30
ium hexametaphosphate	2835.39
ium hydride	2850.00
ium hydrogen carbonate	2836.30
ium hydrogen sulphide	2830.10
ium hydrogencarbonate	2836.30
ium hydrosulphide	2830.10
ium hydrosulphite	2831.10
ium hydroxide, dry	2815.11
ium hydroxide, liquid /dry weight required/	2815.12
ium hypochlorite	2828.90
ium hyposulphite	2831.10
ium iodomethamate, in bulk	2933.39
ium iodomethamate, in dosage	3006.30
ium mbt /sodium mercaptobenzothiazole/	2934.20
ium mercaptobenzothiazole	2934.20
ium metabisulphite	2832.10
ium metaphosphate	2835.39
ium metasilicates	2839.11
ium methoxide	2905.19
ium methylate	2905.19
ium molybdate	2841.70
ium n-lauroyl sarcosinate	2924.10
ium naphtholsulphonates	2908.20
ium nitrate	3102.50
ium nitrite	2834.10
ium oxalate	2917.11
ium oxycyanide	2837.11
ium pentachlorophenate	2908.10
ium perborate	2840.30
ium peroxide	2815.30
ium persulphate	2833.40
odium phosphate, dibasic	2835.22
odium phosphate, monobasic	2835.22
odium phosphate, tribasic	2835.23
odium potassium tartrate	2918.13
odium propionate	2915.50
odium pyrophosphate	2835.39
odium rhodium chloride	2843.90
odium salicylate	2918.21
odium sesquicarbonate	2836.99
odium silicate /waterglass/	2839.19
odium silicates nes	2839.19
odium silicofluoride	2826.20
odium stannate	2841.90
odium sulphhydrate	2830.10
odium sulphacetamide, in bulk	2935.00
odium sulphate	2530.90
odium sulphate decahydrate	2833.11
odium sulphates nes	2833.19
odium sulphides nes	2830.10
odium sulphite	2832.10
odium sulphoxylates	2831.10
odium tca /sodium trichloroacetate/	2915.40
odium tetrasulphide	2830.90
odium thiosulphate	2832.30

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Sodium titanate	2841.90
Sodium trichloroacetate	2915.40
Sodium triphosphate	2835.31
Sodium tripolyphosphate	2835.31
Sodium tungstate	2841.80
Sodium tyropanoate, in bulk	2924.29
Sodium tyropanoate, in dosage	3006.30
Sodium warfarin, in bulk	2932.29
 Sodium, chloride	2501.00
Soffit and fascia, iron or steel	7308.90
Soft drink concentrates and syrups	2106.90
Soft drink manufacturing machinery	8438.80
Soft drink manufacturing machinery/equipment, parts of	8438.90
Softboard, nes	4411.39
Softboard, not worked or surface covered	4411.31
Softening preparations, textile	3809.91
 Softening systems, water	8421.21
Sohiogen /prep nitrogen fertilizer solutions/	3102.80
Soil prep, seeding and fertilizer machine, nes, used	8432.80
Soil prep, seeding mach, nes, parts of	8432.90
Soil preparation machinery nes	8432.80
Solan, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Solan, technical /pentachlor/	2924.29
Solder/braze machinery, hi-frequency welding, electric	8515.19
 Solder/braze machinery, induction welding, electric	8515.19
Solder, silver	7106.92
Solder, silver alloy	7106.92
Solder, silver base	7106.92
Soldering compounds, except fluxes	3810.10
Soldering flux	3810.90
Soldering machines, electric	8515.19
Soldering machines, gas-operated, parts of	8468.90
 Sole blocks and slabs, frozen	0304.90
Sole fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
Sole fillets, frozen	0304.20
Sole, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.23
Sole, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.33
Soles, outer, rubber or plastics	6406.20
Solithane /polyurethane curing agents/	3823.90
Soluble tartar	2918.13
 Solubles, brewers, for animal feed	2303.30
Solubles, distillers, for animal feed	2303.30
Solvent dyestuffs, black	3204.19
Solvent dyestuffs, blue	3204.19
Solvent dyestuffs, brown	3204.19
Solvent dyestuffs, green	3204.19
Solvent dyestuffs, nes	3204.19
Solvent dyestuffs, orange	3204.19
 Solvent dyestuffs, red	3204.19
Solvent dyestuffs, yellow	3204.19
Solvent, composite organic, nes	3814.00
Solvents, motor gum, automotive, formulated	3811.90
Sonar and echo sounding instruments, parts and acc. for	9014.90
Sonar equipment	9014.80
Sopanox /ortho-tolylbiguanide/	2925.20
Sorbic acid	2916.19
 Sorbitol	2905.40
Sorbitol, not chemically defined	3823.60
Sordinol, in bulk /clopenthixol dihcl/	2934.90
Sorghum grain	1007.00
Sorters, rotary, printing machine	8443.60
Sorting machines, flour mills	8437.80
Sorting machines, flour mills, parts of	8437.90
Sorting machines, lumber, sawmill	8465.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
amplifiers	8518.40
deadening compounds	3214.10
reproducing apparatus, nes	8519.99
, soup mixes and bases, nes	2104.10
-fertilizer combinations	8432.30
-fertilizer, combination, agricultural, new	8432.40
s, broadcast	8432.30
s, lime, agricultural, new	8432.40
bean hulls for feed	2302.50
sauce	2103.10
-bean oil, crude, degummed or not	1507.10
beans	1201.00
ecraft	8802.50
ecraft launch vehicle parts	8803.90
es and shovels, hand tools	8201.10
hetti and meat	1902.30
hetti, cooked	1902.30
hetti, dry, containing eggs	1902.11
hetti, dry, nes	1902.19
ls, limestone	2521.00
gles, metal for jewellery or decorating	8308.90
on, formulated insecticide	3808.10
on, technical /chlordimeform/	2925.20
k plugs	8511.10
k plugs, metal parts, nes	8511.90
kles, fireworks	3604.10
teine sulphate, in bulk	2939.90
teine sulphate, in dosage	3004.40
culas, wooden kitchen	4419.00
ildite in sheets	3921.90
cial roller bearings	8482.30
imens, animal, mounted	9705.00
imens, animal, unmounted	0511.99
imens, biological, collectors	9705.00
imens, botanical, mounted	9705.00
ctacles, corrective, protective or other, excluding sunglasses	9004.90
ctographs	9027.30
ctographs, parts and accessories for	9027.90
ctroheliographs or spectrohelioscopes	9005.80
ctrometers	9027.30
ctrometers, parts and acc. for	9027.90
ctrophotometers	9027.30
ctrophotometers, parts and accessories for	9027.90
ctroscopes	9027.30
ech-aids	9021.90
ed changers, reducer units	8483.40
ed increaser, power transmission, parts of	8483.90
ed increasers	8483.40
ed reducer, power transmission, parts of	8483.90
ed reducers	8483.40
edometers	9029.20
edometers, parts and accessories for	9029.90
ensol /prep ammonia fertilizer solutions/	3102.80
ent oxide	3823.90
ermaceti (solid)	1521.90
ermicides	3006.60
ice mixtures	0910.91
ice racks, wood	4419.00
ice, spice herbs and spice seeds, nes, excluding mixtures	0910.99
iegeleisen	7201.40
ike, formulated herbicide	3808.30
ike, technical /tebuthiuron/	2934.90
inach, fresh or chilled	0709.70
inach, frozen	0710.30

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Spinach, pre-cooked other than in water, frozen	2004.90
Spinal cord, animal, for organo-therapeutic uses, dried	3001.10
Spindle-oils	2710.00
Spindles, for textile fibres spinning machines	8448.33
Spinning machinery, glass fibres or yarns	8475.20
Spinning machines, textile / spinning frames	8445.20
Spinning wheels, textile, hand	8445.20
Spiramycins, in bulk	2941.20
Spiramycins, in dosage	3004.10
Spirits nes, denatured of any strength	2207.20
Spirits, obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	2208.20
Spirotonolactone, in bulk	2932.29
Splash guards, automobile, of vulcanised rubber	4016.99
Spleens, animal, for drugs, except extract or dried	0510.00
Spleens, animal, for organo-therapeutic uses, dried	3001.10
Splice bars rail iron or steel	7302.90
Splints and other fracture appliances	9021.19
Split hides, bovine, fresh or wet-salted	4101.20
Splitters, nut, hand tool type	8203.40
Splitting machines, leather	8453.10
Splitting machines, leather, parts of	8453.90
Spodumene, gem stone, uncut, unworked	7103.10
Spoilers, aircraft	8803.30
Spokes, bicycle	8714.92
Sponge, iridium	7110.40
Sponge, iron	7203.10
Sponge, osmium	7110.40
Sponge, palladium	7110.20
Sponge, platinum	7110.10
Sponge, rhodium	7110.30
Sponge, ruthenium	7110.40
Sponges, loofah	4602.10
Sponges, natural	0509.00
Spooling machines, textile	8445.40
Spooling machines, textile, parts of	8448.33
Spools, plastic	3923.40
Spoons, kitchen	8215.99
Spoons, table, nes, exc precious metalware	8215.99
Spoons, table, of tin iron	8215.99
Spoons, table, silverware	8215.99
Spoons, wood	4419.00
Sports articles and equipment, nes	9506.99
Sports equipment, toy	9503.99
Sports footwear, leather uppers, o/t ski	6403.10
Sports footwear, rubber or plastics, nes	6402.10
Sports footwear, textile material uppers	6404.10
Sprats, prepared or preserved, except minced	1604.10
Sprats, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.70
Spray head	9616.10
Spray mount	9616.10
Sprayers, agricultural	8424.80
Sprayers, paint, hand	8424.20
Sprayers, paint, industrial	8424.20
Spraying machine, acid etching	8424.80
Spraying machine, for insulating materials	8424.20
Spraying machine, for metal spraying	8424.20
Spraying machinery/equipment, industrial, parts of	8424.90
Spraying machinery, paint	8424.20
Spraying, hot metals or sintered metal carbides, electric	8515.80
Sprays and parts, with or without reservoir	9616.10
Spread, cheese	0406.30
Spread, chocolate, nes	1806.90
Spread, fish, exc shellfish	1604.20
Spread, fruit	1704.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
der, fertilizer, non organic, agricultural, parts of	8432.90
ders, fertilizer	8432.40
ders, fertilizer and seed, lawn, non agricultural	8432.40
ders, fertilizer, non organic, agricultural, new	8432.40
ders, gravel, road/airport construction/maintenance	8479.10
ders, lime, agricultural, new	8432.40
ders, lime, agricultural, parts of	8432.90
ders, manure	8432.40
ders, manure, box type, new	8432.40
ders, manure, liquid or tank type, new	8432.40
ders, manure, parts of	8432.90
ders, mortar, concrete or gravel	8479.10
ading machines, tire	8477.80
ading machines, tire, parts of	8477.90
ngs, copper	7416.00
ngs, helical, iron or steel	7320.20
ngs, including hair-springs for clocks or watches	9114.10
ngs, iron or steel, nes	7320.90
ngs, leaf, iron or steel	7320.10
nkler machine, street or road	8424.90
nkler parts, irrigation	8424.89
nkler system, fire fighting	8424.90
nkler system, fire fighting, parts of	8424.89
nklers fire protection	
nklers, irrigation	8424.81
nklers, lawn	8424.89
ockets, track, tractor	8708.99
outs, malt	2303.30
mbonded nonwoven fabric, textile fibres	5603.00
ash, fresh or chilled	0709.90
eegees, o/t roller type	9603.90
id tubes, fresh or chilled	0307.41
id, dried	0307.49
id, for bait	0511.91
id, frozen	0307.49
id, whole, live, fresh or chilled	0307.41
ill, botanical base pesticide	3808.90
bilizer attachments for tractors	8708.99
bilizers, plastic compounding, formulated	3812.30
bilizers, rubber compounding, formulated	3812.30
cker and bundler, printing machine	8443.60
cker, hay, new	8433.30
cker, hay, parts of	8433.90
cker, industrial, nes, parts of	8431.20
cker, lift truck type, electric, parts of	8431.20
cker, lift truck type, i/c powered, parts of	8431.20
ckers, lift truck type, electric	8427.10
cking machines, paper	8441.10
ain repellant preparations, textile	3809.91
ainless steel scrap	7204.21
aircases, iron or steel	7308.90
alls, livestock, iron or steel	7308.90
amp mill, mining type	8474.20
amp mill, mining type, parts of	8474.90
amp-postmarks, except those of chapter 49	9704.00
amping foils	3212.10
amping machine, bottle	8422.30
amping machine, bottle, parts of	8422.90
amping machine, can	8422.30
amping machine, can, parts of	8422.90
amping machine, metalworking	8462.10
amping machine, metalworking, parts of	8466.94
ampings, body, automobile	8708.29
ampings, body, bus	8708.29

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Stampings, body, motor vehicle, nes	8708.29
Stampings, copper, (not further worked)	7419.91
Stampings, exterior body, motor vehicle, nes	8708.29
Stampings, iron or steel, not further worked than stamped	7326.19
Stampings, scrap, i or s, o/t alloy steel, cast iron or tinned i or s	7204.41
Stamps, postage, except those of chapter 49	9704.00
Stamps, postage, unused	4907.00
Stamps, revenue, except those of chapter 49	9704.00
Stamps, revenue, unused	4907.00
Stamps, used	9704.00
Stanchions, livestock, steel	7326.90
Stands, motorcycle	8714.19
Stands, tail, aircraft maintenance	8479.89
Stands, typewriter, metal or wood	8473.10
Stands, warp beam	8448.19
Stannates of metals, nes	2841.90
Stannic chloride	2827.37
Stannite, qty in tin content	2609.00
Stannous chloride	2827.37
Stannous fluoride	2826.19
Stannous fluoroborate	2826.90
Stannous octoate	2915.90
Stannous pyrophosphate	2835.39
Stannous sulphate	2833.29
Staplers, office type	8472.90
Staplers, office type, parts of	8473.40
Staples, for office staplers	8305.20
Staples, in strips for stapling machines	8305.20
Staples, iron or steel, o/t those of heading 83.05 or copper headed type	7317.00
Stapling machine, carpenters', non electric	8205.50
Stapling machines, bookbinding	8440.10
Stapling machines, boxes, paper or paperboard	8441.80
Stapling machines, boxes, paper or paperboard, parts of	8441.90
Starch, amylogen	3505.10
Starch, arrowroot	1108.19
Starch, cassava	1108.19
Starch, cereal, nes	1108.19
Starch, corn	1108.19
Starch, esterified or etherified	3505.10
Starch, manioc	1108.19
Starch, non cereal, nes	1108.19
Starch, potato	1108.19
Starch, pregelatinized	3505.10
Starch, rice	1108.19
Starch, sago	1108.19
Starch, soluble	3505.10
Starch, wheat	1108.19
Starching machines, laundry, commercial	8451.80
Starter fluids, automotive, formulated	3823.90
Starter motor parts	8511.90
Starter motors, int combustion engine	8511.40
Starter motors, internal combustion engine, parts of, nes	8511.90
Starter-generators, internal combustion engine	8511.40
Stationers and office supplies, plastic	3926.10
Stationery supplies, nes, paper/paperboard	4820.90
Stators for electric motors	8503.00
Statues, original	9703.00
Statuettes and other ornamental articles, ceramics nes	6913.90
Statuettes and other ornamental articles, plastic	3926.40
Statuettes and other ornamental articles, porcelain or china	6913.10
Statuettes and other ornaments of wood	4420.10
Statuettes and other ornaments, base metal, nes	8306.20
Statuettes and other ornaments, base metal, plated with precious metal	8306.20
Staves, silo, wooden	4416.00

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
, wood pipe	4416.00
salmon, Atlantic and Danube, frozen	0303.22
, fresh or chilled, nes	0302.69
rs, food, electro-thermic, domestic	8516.79
c acid	2915.70
c acid derivatives, nes	2915.90
c acid esters, nes	2915.70
c acid salts, nes	2915.70
ic acid, industrial	1519.11
in, lard, not emulsified, mixed or otherwise prepared	1503.00
in, oleo not emulsified mixed or otherwise prepared	1503.00
in, wool grease	1505.90
yl alcohol	1519.30
yl alcohol	2905.17
yl methacrylate	2916.14
ite, crushed or powdered	2526.20
ite, not crushed or powdered	2526.10
wool	7323.10
wool, with soap	7323.10
s, or other knife-sharpeners of metal	8205.51
ing parts, nes, motor vehicle, nes	8708.99
ing machines, tobacco	8478.10
ing machines, tobacco, parts of	8478.90
cil correctors, packaged for retail sale	3823.90
cils, paper, duplicator	4816.30
anol /detergent/	3402.11
nanite, qty in silver content	2616.10
eocomparators	9015.40
eoplanigraphs	9015.40
eoplotters	9015.40
eoscopes	9013.80
eotopographs	9015.40
eotype making machines	8442.30
eotypes printing	8442.50
ilisers, laboratory	8419.20
ilisers, medical or surgical	8419.20
ilisers, medical/surgical or laboratory, parts of	8419.90
ilizing machine, bottle, industrial	8419.89
ilizing machine, can, industrial	8419.89
no /canned heat/	3606.90
roids used primarily as hormones, in bulk, nes	2937.99
ols nes	2906.13
onite, qty in metal content	2617.10
cks, confectionery, wood	4421.90
cks, copper master alloy, cntg 10% or more by weight of copper	7405.00
cks, ice cream	4421.90
cks, lacrosse	9506.99
cks, sintered metal carbides, unmounted	8209.00
bestrol, in bulk	2907.29
lettos, embroidery, iron or steel and similar art for use in the hand	7319.90
lls, laboratory	8419.40
tch-bonded fabrics, cotton, broad	6002.42
tch-bonded fabrics, man-made fibres, broad	6002.43
tch-bonded fabrics, other textile materials, broad	6002.49
tch-bonded fibre fabrics (o/t fabrics of chapter 60)	5602.10
tch-bonding machines	8447.20
tch-bonding machines, parts of	8448.59
tchers, gang, bookbinding machine	8440.10
tchers, wire, bookbinding	8440.10
tching machines, bookbinding	8440.10
oker, coal, heating type	8416.30
oker, industrial furnace and oven	8416.30
oker, industrial furnace/oven, parts of	8416.90
okers, automatic industrial, furnace and oven	8416.30

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Cod
Stokers, mechanical	8416.30
Stomach linings, hog, for drugs, except dried	0510.00
Stomachs, animal, except fish	0504.00
Stone, calcareous, nes (worked)	6802.92
Stone, calcareous, other, cut or sawn with flat or even surface	6802.22
Stone, crushed	2517.10
Stone, nes, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface	6802.29
Stone, nes, worked	6802.99
Stone, rubble	2517.10
Stoners, fruit, mechanical type	8210.00
Stones reconstructed, further worked than simply sawn or rough shaped	7104.90
Stones reconstructed, nes, unworked or simply sawn or rough shaped	7104.20
Stones synthetic, nes, further worked than simply sawn or rough shaped	7104.90
Stones synthetic, nes, unworked or simply sawn or rough shaped	7104.20
Stones, apricot	7104.30
Stones, gem and ornamental synthetic, nes, worked but unset	1212.30
Stones, gem synthetic, nes, worked but unset	7104.90
Stones, gem, natural, unworked or simply sawn or rough shaped, nes	7103.10
Stones, gem, rough, nes	7103.10
Stones, gem, unworked, nes	7103.10
Stones, hand sharpening or polishing	6804.30
Stones, peach	1212.30
Stones, plum	1212.30
Stonetrap for combines	8433.90
Stookers, hay bale	8433.30
Stop-watch parts, nes	9114.90
Stoppers, caps, lids and similar articles of base metal, nes	8309.90
Stoppers, plastic, container	3923.50
Stops, train, railway	8608.00
Stout	2203.00
Stove, combination gas and coal for domestic use	7321.11
Stoves, cooking, electric for domestic purposes	8516.60
Stoves, oil, for cooking	7321.12
Stpp /sodium tripolyphosphate/	2835.31
Straddle carrier, industrial, nes, parts of	8431.49
Straightening machine, metalworking, nes	8462.29
Straightening machine, metalworking, parts of	8466.94
Straightening machines, metalworking, numerically controlled	8462.21
Straightening preparations, hair	3305.20
Strainers, pulp mill	8439.10
Straining cloth, textile	5911.40
Strapping machinery	8422.40
Strapping machinery, industrial, parts of	8422.90
Strapping, of polyethylene terephthalate	3920.62
Strapping, of polypropylene	3920.20
Straps, watch, base metal	9113.20
Straps, watch, gold or silver plated	9113.20
Straps, watch, leather	9113.90
Straps, watch, metal clad with precious metal	9113.10
Straps, watch, nes	9113.90
Straps, watch, precious metal	9113.10
Straw, cereal, unprepared	1213.00
Strawberries, fresh or chilled	0810.10
Strawberries, frozen	0811.10
Strawberries, prepared or preserved, nes	2008.80
Strawberries, provisionally preserved	0812.20
Strawberry pulp	2008.80
Strawberry pulp, frozen, nes	0811.10
Straws, paper	4823.90
Streptomycins and their derivatives and salt, in dosage	3004.10
Streptomycins and their derivatives and salts, in bulk, nes	2941.20
Streptomycins, formulated, not in measured doses	3003.10
Streptovaricins, in bulk	2941.90
Streptovaricins, in dosage	3004.20

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
atching machines, felt hats	8449.00
ngs, musical instrument	9209.30
b, aluminium alloy, in rect or square form, > 0.2mm in thickness	7606.12
b, aluminium alloy, o/t rectangular or square, > 0.2mm in thickness	7606.92
b, aluminium, not alloyed, in rect or sq form, >0.2mm in thickness	7606.11
b, aluminium, not alloyed, o/t rect or square, > 0.2mm in thickness	7606.91
b, copper-alloy, nes, exceeding 0.15mm in thickness	7409.90
b, copper-nickel base alloy(cupro-nickel), >0.15mm in thickness	7409.40
b, copper-nickel zincbase alloy(nickel-silver), >0.15mm in thickness	7409.40
b, copper-tin base alloy(bronze), nes, exceeding 0.15mm in thickness	7409.39
b, copper-tin base alloy(bronze)in coil,exceeding 0.15mm in thicknes	7409.31
b, copper-zincbase alloy(brass), nes, exceeding 0.15mm in thickness	7409.29
b, copper-zincbase alloy(brass)in coil,exceeding 0.15mm in thickness	7409.21
p, iron or steel, see flat rolled prod	7804.11
p, lead of a thickness(excluding any backing) of 0.2mm or less	7804.19
p, lead, nes	7804.19
p, molybdenum	8102.92
p, nickel alloy	7506.20
p, nickel, not alloyed	7506.10
p, refined copper in coil, exceeding 0.15mm in thickness	7409.11
p, refined copper not in coil, exceeding 0.15mm in thickness	7409.19
p, silver alloy	7106.92
p, tin, of a thickness exceeding 0.2mm	8004.00
p, tungsten	8101.92
ipolite /sodium formaldehyde sulphonylate/	2831.10
ppers, hide	8453.10
ips, artificial textile materials, not exc 5 mm in width	5405.00
ips, gimped, nes	5606.00
ips, platinum	7110.19
ips, silver	7106.92
ips, synthetic textile materials, not exc 5 mm in width	5404.90
ips, textile fibres, impregnated or coated	5604.90
ips, textile fibres, metallised	5605.00
ips, zinc	7905.00
oboscopes	9029.20
oboscopes, parts and accessories for	9029.90
ollers, baby	8715.00
ollers, baby, parts of	8715.00
ontium carbonate, except natural	2836.92
ontium hydroxide	2816.20
ontium lactate	2918.11
ontium metal	2805.22
ontium oxalate	2917.11
ontium oxide	2816.20
ontium peroxide	2816.20
ontium sulphate	2530.90
ontium 90	2844.40
uctures, prefabricated, iron or steel, nes, (excluding buildings)	7308.90
uctures, prefabricated, iron or steel, parts of, nes	7308.90
ub-axles, motor vehicle	8708.99
ucco, asbestos	6812.90
uds of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal	7117.11
uffing machine, sausage, parts of	8438.90
uffing machines, sausage	8438.50
urgeon, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.69
urgeon, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.79
ylograph pens	9608.39
ypron /polystyrene resin/ expandible	3903.11
yrene monomer	2902.50
yrene-acrylonitrile (san) copolymers	3903.20
bmarines	8906.00
bsoilers	8432.80
ccinic acid	2917.19
ccinic acid derivatives, nes	2917.19

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Co
Succinimide	2925.1
Succinyl chloride	2917.1
Succinylcholine chloride, in bulk	2923.9
Succinylsulphathiazole, in bulk	2935.0
Sucker rods	8413.9
Suet, beef raw or rendered	1502.0
Suffix, formulated herbicide	3808.3
Suffix, technical /benzoylprop ethyl/	2922.5
Sugar beet factory equipment, nes	8438.3
Sugar beet factory equipment, nes, parts of	8438.9
Sugar beets, fresh or dried	1212.9
Sugar candies	1704.9
Sugar cane, fresh or dried	1212.9
Sugar manufacturing machinery, nes	8438.3
Sugar of lead	2915.2
Sugar, brown, cane or beet	1701.9
Sugar, confectionery, cane or beet	1701.9
Sugar, corn	1702.3
Sugar, cubed, cane or beet	1701.9
Sugar, granulated, cane or beet	1701.9
Sugar, grape	1702.3
Sugar, icing, cane or beet	1701.9
Sugar, maple	1702.2
Sugar, refined, cane or beet	1701.9
Sugars, chemically pure, and their ethers, esters and salts, nes	2940.0
Suit coats ... see jackets, sport	4202.1
Suit jackets ... see jackets, sport	4202.1
Suit-cases, leather	4202.1
Suit-cases, nes	4202.1
Suit-cases, plastics or textile	4602.10
Suit-cases, vegetable plaits or vegetable plaiting materials	4203.10
Suits, leather	6103.19
Suits, men's/boys', other textile materials, knitted	6203.19
Suits, men's/boys', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6103.19
Suits, men's/boys', synthetic fibres, knitted	6203.19
Suits, men's/boys', synthetic fibres, o/t knitted	6103.19
Suits, men's/boys', wool or fine animal hair, knitted	6203.19
Suits, men's/boys', wool or fine animal hair, o/t knitted	6103.19
Suits, metal, diving	8479.89
Suits, protective, anti-radiation/contamination, w/breathing apparatus	9020.00
Suits, women's/girls', cotton, knitted	6104.19
Suits, women's/girls', cotton, o/t knitted	6204.19
Suits, women's/girls', other textile materials, knitted	6104.19
Suits, women's/girls', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6204.19
Suits, women's/girls', synthetic fibres, knitted	6104.19
Suits, women's/girls', synthetic fibres, o/t knitted	6204.19
Suits, women's/girls', wool or fine animal hair, knitted	6104.19
Suits, women's/girls', wool or fine animal hair, o/t knitted	6204.19
Sul-fon-ate /sulphonate wetting agent/	3402.19
Sul-po-mag /sulphate of potash-magnesia/	3104.90
Sulfasan /4,4-dithiodimorpholine/	2934.90
Sulfolane /thiophan sulfone/	2934.90
Sulkies, baby	8715.00
Sulkies, baby, parts of	8715.00
Sulkies, horse drawn	8716.80
Sulphacetamide, in bulk	2935.00
Sulphadiazine, in bulk	2935.00
Sulphadimethoxine, in bulk	2935.00
Sulphamethizole, in bulk	2935.00
Sulphamethoxazole, in bulk	2935.00
Sulphamethoxypyridazine, in bulk	2935.00
Sulphamic acid	2811.19
Sulphate of potash-magnesia	3104.90
Sulphates of metals, nes	2833.29

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
athiazole, in bulk	2935.00
ides of metals, nes	2830.90
ides of non-metals, nes	2813.90
hnic acids, sulphoxides & sulphones, nes	2930.90
isoxazole, in bulk	2935.00
ite of ammonia	2832.20
ites of metals, nes	2832.20
no-thio-phosphoric compounds, ores, metals or mineral concentrate	3823.90
ocarbonilide	2930.90
oichthylates	3823.90
onamides nes, in bulk	2935.00
onates, of petroleum origin, water-insoluble	3823.90
onitric acids	2808.00
osalicylic acid	2918.29
oxylates of metals, nes	2831.90
ur chlorides nes	2812.10
ur dichloride	2812.10
ur dichloride dioxide	2812.10
ur dichloride oxide	2812.10
ur dioxide	2811.23
ur dyestuffs	3204.19
ur hexafluoride	2812.90
ur in cakes or sticks	2503.90
ur in ores	2503.10
ur monochloride	2812.10
ur oxychlorides nes	2503.10
ur, bulk, crude	2802.00
ur, colloidal	2503.10
ur, crude	2503.90
ur, molten	2802.00
ur, precipitated	2503.90
ur, refined except sublimed, precipitated or colloidal	2802.00
ur, sublimed	2807.00
uric acid	2920.90
uric esters, their salts and derivatives	2909.11
uric ether	2812.10
uryl chloride	2934.90
tams nes, in bulk	2934.90
tones nes, in bulk	3201.90
ach extract	3808.10
ithion, formulated insecticide	2920.10
ithion, technical /fenitrothion/	3304.99
tan preparations	8708.29
visors	3823.20
aptic acids	0302.69
blinds ... see awnings	0303.79
fish, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	1206.00
fish, whole or dressed, frozen	9004.10
flower seeds	3304.99
glasses	8404.10
nscreen preparations	3103.10
er-heaters, boiler	3808.10
erphosphate	2919.00
ona, formulated insecticide	8710.00
ona, technical /chlorfenvinphos/	9404.10
pply vehicles, armoured	8535.40
ports, mattress	2934.90
pressors, surge, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts	9506.29
racide, technical /methidathion/	3402.90
rf-boards	8479.10
rface-active agents intermixtures	3214.90
rfacers, concrete paving equipment	3402.13
rfacing preparations, non-refractory	9404.10
rfactants, amide base, industrial	8535.40

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Co.
Surfactants, amine base, industrial	3402.1
Surfactants, ampholytic, industrial	3402.1
Surfactants, anionic, nes, industrial	3402.1
Surfactants, carboxilic ester base	3402.1
Surfactants, cationic, industrial	3402.1
Surfactants, compounded, nes, industrial	3402.9
Surfactants, ethoxylated alcohols, industrial	3402.1
Surfactants, non-ionic, nes, industrial	3402.1
Surfactants, olefin sulphonate base, ind	3402.1
Surfactants, quaternary ammonium salt	3402.1
Surfactants, sulphate base, industrial	3402.1
Surfactants, sulphonate base, industrial	3402.1
Surfex white /precipitated calcium carbonate/	3402.1
Surgical instruments, nes	2836.5
Surital, in bulk /thiamylal/	9018.9
Surmontil, in bulk /trimipramine maleate/	2933.5
Surmontil, in bulk /trimipramine maleate/	2933.9
Surveying instruments and appliances, nes	9015.8
Surveying instruments, parts and acc. for	9015.9
Suspension parts, nes, motor vehicle, nes	8708.9
Suspenso /precipitated calcium carbonate/	2836.5
Sutan, formulated herbicide	3808.3
Sutan, technical /butylate/	2930.2
Suture materials, sterile	3006.1
Swaging machine, metalworking	8463.9
Swathers and windrowers, agricultural	8433.3
Swathers and windrowers, agricultural, parts of	8433.9
Sweaters, babies', cotton, knitted	6111.2
Sweaters, babies', other textile materials, knitted	6111.9
Sweaters, babies', synthetic fibres, knitted	6111.3
Sweaters, babies', wool or fine animal hair, knitted	6111.1
Sweaters, cotton, knitted	6110.2
Sweaters, man-made fibres, knitted	6110.3
Sweaters, other textile materials	6110.9
Sweaters, wool or fine animal hair, knitted	6110.1
Sweeper, floor, hand-operated, mechanical, not motorised	9603.9
Sweeper, maintenance, industrial, nes	8479.1
Sweeper, mine, naval	8906.0
Sweeper, road or runway	8479.1
Sweeper, road-runway, self-propelled type	8705.9
Sweepings, gold	7112.10
Sweepings, hops	1210.2
Sweepings, mint refinery	7112.90
Sweepings, platinum	7112.20
Sweepings, silver	7112.90
Sweets containing synthetic sweetening agents	2106.90
Sweetshop, fresh or chilled	0810.90
Swimming pools, in/ground, steel, parts/components, nes	7308.90
Swimwear, men's/boys', other textile materials, knitted	6112.30
Swimwear, men's/boys', synthetic fibres, knitted	6112.3
Swimwear, men's/boys', textile materials, o/t knitted	6211.1
Swimwear, women's/girls', other textile materials, knitted	6112.45
Swimwear, women's/girls', synthetic fibres, knitted	6112.4
Swimwear, women's/girls', textile materials, o/t knitted	6211.1
Swine carcasses, fresh or chilled	0203.1
Swine carcasses, frozen	0203.2
Swine edible offal, fresh or chilled	0206.30
Swine edible offal, frozen, nes	0206.45
Swine feed, complete	2309.90
Swine liver, edible, frozen	0206.4
Swine sides, fresh or chilled	0203.1
Swine sides, frozen	0203.2
Swine, live, weighing less than 50 kg, nes	0103.90
Swine, live, weighing 50 kg or more, nes	0103.92
Swine, pure-bred breeding animals	0103.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
gs, fairground amusement	9508.00
gs, lawn, wooden	9403.60
ches, cattle	0511.99
ches, electric, parts of	8538.90
ches, electrical, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts, nes	8536.50
ches, ignition	8511.80
ches, isolating, exceeding 1000 volts	8535.30
ches, make-and-break, exceeding 1000 volts	8535.30
ches, time	9107.00
ching apparatus, telegraphic	8517.30
ching apparatus, telegraphic/telephonic	8517.30
ching apparatus, telephonic	8517.30
rdfish blocks and slabs, frozen	0304.90
rdfish, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.69
rdfish, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.79
rds and parts	9307.00
vite	3104.10
tans, nes	3202.10
thetic fibre spun fabric, ≥85%, unbl or bl, wov, brd, nes	5512.91
thetic fibre spun fabric, ≥85%, wov, brd, nes	5512.99
thetic fibre/cotton spun fabric, > 170g/m ² , dyed, wov, brd, nes	5514.29
thetic fibre/cotton spun fabric, > 170g/m ² , prtd, wov, brd, nes	5514.49
thetic fibre/cotton spun fabric, > 170g/m ² , unbl/bl, wov, brd, nes	5514.19
thetic fibre/cotton spun fabric, > 170g/m ² , yn dy, wov, brd, nes	5514.39
thetic fibre/cotton spun fabric, ≤ 170g/m ² , dyed, wov, brd, nes	5513.29
thetic fibre/cotton spun fabric, ≤ 170g/m ² , printed, wov, brd, nes	5513.49
thetic fibre/cotton spun fabric, ≤ 170g/m ² , unbl/bl, wov, brd, nes	5513.19
thetic fibre/cotton spun fabric, ≤ 170g/m ² , yn dy, wov, brd, nes	5513.39
thetic fibre/man-made filaments spun fabric, wov, brd, nes	5515.91
thetic fibre/other textile fibres spun fabric, wov, brd, nes	5515.99
thetic fibre/wool or fine animal hair spun fabric, wov, brd, nes	5515.92
thetic filament fabric, dyed, wov, brd, nes	5407.92
thetic filament fabric, printed, wov, brd, nes	5407.94
thetic filament fabric, unbl or bl, wov, brd, nes	5407.91
thetic filament fabric, yarn dyed, wov, brd, nes	5407.93
thetic filament fabric, ≥85%, dyed, wov, brd, nes	5407.72
thetic filament fabric, ≥85%, printed, wov, brd, nes	5407.74
thetic filament fabric, ≥85%, unbl or bl, wov, brd, nes	5407.71
thetic filament fabric, ≥85%, yarn dyed, wov, brd, nes	5407.73
thetic filament, laid fabric, brd	5407.30
thetic filaments/cotton, fabric, dyed, wov, brd	5407.82
thetic filaments/cotton, fabric, printed, wov, brd	5407.84
thetic filaments/cotton, fabric, unbl or bl, wov, brd	5407.81
thetic filaments/cotton, fabric, yarn dyed, wov, brd	5407.83
thetic rubber butadiene	4002.20
thetic stones, nes, unworked or simply sawn or rough shaped	7104.20
thetic textile materials, slit film fabric, wov, brd	5407.20
ntrom, in bulk /acenocoumarin/	2932.29
raprim, in bulk /trimethoprim/	2933.59
ringes of rubber	4014.90
ringes, with or without needles	9018.31
rup, chocolate, nes	1806.90
rup, corn, dried	1702.30
rup, corn, liquid	2106.90
rup, flavoring for beverages	1702.60
rup, fructose > 50 % by weight of fructose	1702.90
rup, golden	1702.10
rup, lactose	1901.90
rup, malt	1702.20
rup, maple	1702.90
rup, maple, artificial	2106.90
rup, soft drink	

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
T-shirts, cotton, knitted	6109.10
T-shirts, other textile materials, knitted	6109.90
Tabbing machines, bookbinding	8440.10
Table flatware of silver	7114.11
Table holloware of silver	7114.11
Table linen, cotton, other than knitted	6302.51
Table linen, flax, other than knitted	6302.52
Table linen, man-made fibres, other than knitted	6302.53
Table linen, other textile materials, other than knitted	6302.59
Table linen, textile materials, knitted or crocheted	6302.40
Table sets ... see table linen	
Table ware & sim. art. for table use & parts, cast iron, enamelled	7323.92
Table ware & sim. art. for table use & parts, cast iron, not enamelled	7323.91
Table ware & sim. art. for table use & parts, stainless steel	7323.93
Table ware & sim. art. for table use, i or s, enamelled, o/t cast iron	7323.94
Table ware & sim. art. for table use, iron or steel, nes	7323.99
Table-tennis equipment	9506.40
Table/kitchenware, exc drinking glasses exc glass-ceramics, coef $\leq 5 \times 10^{-6}$	7013.32
Table/kitchenware, exc drinking glasses exc glass-ceramics, lead crystal	7013.31
Tablecloths ... see table linen	7013.39
Tablecloths, paper	4818.30
Tablecloths, plastic	3924.90
Tables, billiard	9504.20
Tables, casino game	9504.90
Tables, drafting	9017.10
Tables, drafting, parts and acc. for	9017.90
Tables, examination	9402.90
Tables, grain, for combines	8433.90
Tables, indexing, metalworking	8466.30
Tables, operating	9402.90
Tables, ping-pong or table-tennis	9506.40
Tables, vibrating for concrete blocks, parts of	8474.90
Tables, vibrating, for concrete blocks	8474.80
Tablets, writing	4820.10
Tableware and kitchenware of ceramics nes (incl household & toilet art.)	6912.00
Tableware and kitchenware of porcelain or china	6911.10
Tableware and kitchenware of wood	4419.00
Tableware of base metal, clad with precious metal	7114.20
Tableware, plastic	3924.10
Tableware, silver	7114.11
Tacheometers, surveying	9015.20
Tachometers	9029.20
Tachometers, parts and acc. for	9029.90
Tackles, fishing	9507.90
Tackles, pulley, nes	8425.19
Tackles, pulley, powered by electric motor	8425.11
Tacks, iron or steel, (excluding those with heads of copper)	7317.00
Tacks, iron or steel, (other than those of heading no 83.05)	7317.00
Tacks, shoe, iron or steel	7317.00
Tacks, thumb, base metal	8305.90
Tafia	2208.40
Tailings, quartzite rock	2506.29
Tailors' dummies	9618.00
Tails of chinese weasel, raw	4301.90
Tails of raw furskins	4301.90
Tails of squirrel, raw	4301.90
Tails of tanned or dressed furskins	4302.20
Tails, cattle	0511.99
Tails, deer, for artificial flies	0511.99
Take-up units /bearings/	8482.80
Talc, ground or micronized	2526.20
Talc, ground, mineral white	2526.20
Talc, not crushed or powdered	2526.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
1c, powdered	2526.20
11 oil fatty acids, industrial	1519.13
11 oil pitch	3807.00
11 oil/tall oil pitch blends	3823.90
11 oil, exc chemically modified	3803.00
11ow borneo, not chemically modified	1515.90
11ow, raw or rendered	1502.00
mpers, backfill type, construction/maintenance, hydraulic, hand held	8467.89
mpers, construction/maintenance, nes, parts of	8431.49
mpers, construction/maintenance, pneumatic, hand held	8467.19
mpers, dirt, road building, plate type, parts of	8431.49
mpers, road, not self-propelled	8430.61
mpico fibre	1403.90
amping machinery/equipment, railway	8604.00
amping machinery/equipment, railway, parts of	8607.99
amping machines, jack, railway construction	8604.00
amping machines, road ballasting, parts of	8431.49
ampons, paper	4818.40
andearil, in bulk /para-hydroxyphenylbutazone/	2933.19
anderil, in bulk /para-hydroxyphenylbutazone/	2933.19
andex, formulated pesticide	3808.30
angelos, fresh, chilled or dried	0805.90
angerines, fresh or dried	0805.20
ank fittings (water closet) plastic	3926.90
ankers, marine	8901.20
anks, bolted steel, used with oil or gas wells, over 300 l	7309.00
anks, casks, drums, cans, boxes & sim containers, 501 ≤ capacity <3001	7310.10
anks, closet, plastic	3922.90
anks, drums, casks, boxes and sim containers of i or s, capacity < 501	7310.29
anks, expansion, cooling system, motor vehicle, nes	8708.99
anks, floating, for live fish or crustaceans	8907.90
anks, floating, for oil, water etc to supply ships	8907.90
anks, fuel, aircraft	8803.30
anks, iron or steel, nes, over 300 litres	7309.00
anks, military, and parts thereof	8710.00
anks, plastic, exceeding 300 l capacity	3925.10
anks, pressure or vacuum, iron or steel, over 300 litres	7309.00
anks, propane, iron or steel, refill	7311.00
anks, scuba	7311.00
anks, scuba, iron or steel	7311.00
anks, septic, iron or steel, over 300 litres	7309.00
anks, septic, plastic, exceeding 300 l capacity	3925.10
anks, storage/animal excreta, iron or steel, over 300 litres	7309.00
anks, storage, hot water, dom or otherwise,iron or steel, over 300 l	7309.00
Tanks, storage, iron or steel, nes, over 300 litres	3922.90
Tanks, toilet, plastic	3201.90
Tannic acid	3201.90
Tanning extracts natural, nes	3202.90
Tanning preparations	3202.90
Tanning substances, inorganic, nes	3202.10
Tanning substances,synthetic organic	3202.90
Tanning, chromium	3202.90
Tannings, mineral	3201.90
Tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and derivatives	3201.90
Tanolin /basic chrome sulfate/	2833.23
Tantalite, qty in metal content	2615.90
Tantalum and articles thereof, nes	8103.90
Tantalum carbide	2849.90
Tantalum unwrought	8103.10
Tantalum, qty in metal content	2615.90
Tape drives, magnetic, data processing machine storage units	8471.93
Tape recorders, magnetic, cassette type, w/sound reproducing apparatus	8520.31
Tape recorders, magnetic, nes, with sound reproducing apparatus	8520.39
Tape recorders, nes	8520.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S.C.
Tape, adhesive, rubberized, textile, not exc 20 cm in width	5906.1
Tape, adhesive, surgical (in rolls)	3005.1
Tape, magnetic, recorded, exceeding 6.5 mm in width	8524.2
Tape, magnetic, recorded, not exceeding 4 mm in width	8524.2
Tape, magnetic, recorded, over 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm in width	8524.2
Tape, magnetic, unrecorded, exceeding 6.5 mm in width	8523.1
Tape, magnetic, unrecorded, not exceeding 4 mm in width	8523.1
Tape, magnetic, unrecorded, over 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm in width	8523.1
Tapered roller assemblies	8482.2
Tapes, measuring	9017.8
Tapestries, hand-woven	5805.0
Tapestries, needle-worked	5805.0
Taping machine, packaging	8422.4
Taping machine, packaging, parts of	8422.9
Tapioca and substitutes prepared from starch	1903.0
Tappers, air, hand held	8467.1
Tappers, electric, hand held	8508.8
Tapping machine, metalworking	8459.7
Taps /hand tools/	8205.1
Taps for metalworking machine	8207.9
Taps, cocks, valve and similar appliance parts	8481.9
Taps, metalworking, machine screw, hss	8207.4
Taps, metalworking, machine type, nes	8207.4
Taps, semi-finished including blanks, hss	8207.4
Tar sands	2714.1
Tar, coal	2706.0
Tar, lignite	2706.0
Tar, peat	2706.0
Tar, seine	2706.0
Tar, wood	3807.0
Tarpaulins, cotton	6306.1
Tarpaulins, other textile materials	6306.1
Tarpaulins, synthetic fibres	6306.1
Tartaric acid	2918.1
Tartaric acid derivatives, nes	2918.1
Tartaric acid esters, nes	2918.1
Tartaric acid salts, nes	2918.1
Tarvia/road tar/	2918.1
Tassels, textile materials	2706.0
Tavegil, in bulk	5808.9
Taximeters	9029.1
Taximeters, parts and acc. for	9029.9
Tcp /tricresyl phosphate/	2919.0
Tdi /toluene 2,4-diisocyanate/	2929.1
Tea bags of paper, empty	4819.4
Tea concentrates	2101.2
Tea essences	2101.2
Tea extracts	2101.2
Tea makers, electro-thermic, domestic	8516.7
Tea preparations based on their extracts, essences & concentrates	2101.2
Tea substitute	2106.9
Tea, black, in packages not exceeding 3kg	0902.3
Tea, black, nes	0902.4
Tea, green, in packages not exceeding 3kg	0902.1
Tea, green, nes	0902.2
Tea, instant	2101.2
Tearing machines, rags, old cordage or similar scrap	8445.1
Teats of rubber	4014.9
Tebuthiuron, formulated herbicide	3808.3
Tebuthiuron, technical	2934.9
Tecquinol /hydroquinone/	2907.2
Tedders	8433.3
Tedders, agricultural, new	8433.3
Tedders, agricultural, parts of	8433.9

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ders, agricultural, used	8433.30
s, golf	9506.39
th, artificial	9021.21
th, haying rake	8433.90
retol, in bulk /carbamazepine/	2933.90
drin, in bulk /chlorpheniramine/	2933.39
eferics	8428.60
egraphic apparatus, nes	8517.82
egraphic apparatus, parts of	8517.90
ephone answering machines, parts of	8522.90
ephone sets	8517.10
ephones, coin operated	8517.10
ephonic apparatus, nes	8517.81
ephonic apparatus, parts of	8517.90
eprinters	8517.20
escopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments	9013.10
escopes, altazimuths	9005.80
escopes, astronomical	9005.80
escopes, equatorial	9005.80
escopes, optical	9005.80
escopes, optical, parts of	9005.90
escopes, reflecting	9005.80
escopes, zenith	9013.10
escopic sights, firearm	9013.90
escopic sights, firearm, parts of	2616.90
lluride, qty in gold content	2804.50
llurium	3808.90
lone, formulated fumigant	2903.29
lone, technical /dichloropropene/	3808.30
lvar, formulated herbicide	3808.10
mophos, formulated insecticide	2930.90
mophos, technical	8468.20
mpering machines, gas-operated	3823.90
mpilsticks, metal temperature indicator	8438.50
nderizing machines, meat	8438.90
nderizing machines, meat, parts of	8602.90
nders, locomotive	2603.00
norite, qty in copper content	8716.10
nt trailers/tent campers	8716.90
nt trailers, parts of, nes	6306.21
ents, cotton	6306.29
ents, other textile materials	6306.22
ents, synthetic fibres	2919.00
epp /tetraethyl pyrophosphate/	3808.30
erbacil, formulated herbicide	2933.90
erbacil, technical	2917.36
erephthalic acid and its salts	8471.92
erminals, data processing machine	2915.39
erpenyl acetate	2906.14
erpineols	2941.30
erramycin, in bulk	3004.20
erramycin, in dosage	5802.19
erry fabrics, cotton, nes, wov, brd	5802.11
erry fabrics, cotton, unbl, wov, brd	5802.20
erry fabrics, other textile materials, wov, brd	2909.60
ert-butyl hydroperoxide	2909.50
ert-butyl methoxyphenol	9024.10
esters, for testing hardness of metals	9024.80
esters, for testing mechanical properties of concrete	9024.80
esters, for testing mechanical properties of materials, nes	9024.80
esters, for testing mechanical properties of materials, parts of	9024.90
esters, for testing mechanical properties of metal	9024.10
esters, for testing the compressibility of materials, parts of	9024.90
esters, for testing the elasticity of materials, parts of	9024.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Testers, sex, poultry, agricultural	8436.20
Testers, sex, poultry, agricultural type, parts of	8436.90
Testes, animal, for organo-therapeutic uses, dried	3001.10
Testosterone, in bulk	2937.90
Testosterone, in dosage	3004.30
Tetra (hydroxymethyl) phosphonium chloride	2931.00
Tetrabromobenzene	2903.60
Tetrabromophthalic anhydride	2917.30
Tetracaine, in bulk	2922.40
Tetrachloroethane	2903.10
Tetrachloroethylene, in bulk	2903.20
Tetrachloromethane	2903.14
Tetrachlorophthalic anhydride	2917.30
Tetracycline and its derivatives, in dosage	3004.20
Tetracyclines and their derivatives and salts, in bulk, nes	2941.30
Tetradecanol	2905.10
Tetradecyl alcohol	2905.10
Tetraethyl silicate	2920.90
Tetraethyl-lead	2931.00
Tetrafluorodichloroethane	2903.40
Tetrahydro-1,4-oxazine	2934.90
Tetrahydrofuran	2932.10
Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	2932.10
Tetrahydronaphthalene	2902.90
Tetrahydrozoline & salts, in bulk	2933.20
Tetralin /tetrahydronaphthalene/	2902.90
Tetramer c12 /propylene tetramer/	3817.10
Tetramethoxy propane	2911.00
Tetramethyl ammonium salts, nes	2923.90
Tetramethyl-lead	2931.00
Tetramethylene oxide	2932.10
Tetrapotassium pyrophosphate	2835.30
Tetrapropylene	2710.00
Tetrapropylene /propylene tetramer/	3817.10
Tetrasodium pyrophosphate	2835.30
Tetrone a /dipentamethylenethiuram tetrasulfide/	2933.30
Tetronic /surfactants/	3402.10
Tetryl	2921.40
Textile fibres, nes, prepared for wigs or the like	6703.00
Textile levelling agents, prep, industrial	3809.90
Textile lubricating prep. contg < 70% petroleum oil	3403.10
Textile lubricating prep. not contg petroleum oils	3403.90
Textile mercerizing agents, prepared	3809.90
Textile mothproofing preparations, industrial	3809.90
Textile products, for technical uses, nes	5911.90
Textile working preparations, nes	3809.90
Textiles, photographic, sensitised, unexposed, for colour photo., nes	3703.20
Textiles, photographic, sensitised, unexposed, in rolls of a wd > 610 mm	3703.10
Texts, hand-written	4906.00
Texturing machines, synthetic textile yarns	8444.00
Thallium and articles thereof, nes	8112.99
Thallium bromoiodide crystals	3823.90
Thallium chloride	2827.39
Thallium, unwrought	8112.91
Theatres, travelling	9508.00
Thenaldine tartrate, in bulk	2934.90
Thenaldine, in bulk	2934.90
Thenyldiamine & salt, in bulk	2933.39
Thenylpyramine, in bulk	2934.90
Theobromine, in bulk	2939.90
Theobromine, in dosage	3004.40
Theodolites, surveying	9015.20
Theophylline and its derivatives, in bulk, nes	2939.50
Theophylline, in dosage	3004.40

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S.Code
mal black /carbon black/	2803.00
minol fr series /heat transfer agents/	3823.90
mo-copying apparatus	9009.30
moflex a, rubber antioxidant	3812.30
moforming machines, plastic	8477.40
moforming machines, plastic, parts of	8477.90
moforming machines, rubber	8477.40
moforming machines, rubber, parts of	8477.90
mographs	9025.80
rmometers, clinical, liquid-filled	9025.11
rmometers, combined with other instruments	9025.80
rmometers, electrical	9025.19
rmometers, expansion or pressure	9025.19
rmometers, household, liquid-filled	9025.11
rmometers, laboratory, liquid-filled	9025.11
rmometers, meteorological, liquid-filled	9025.11
rmometers, not combined with other instruments, liquid filled	9025.11
rmometers, not combined with other instruments, nes	9025.19
rmometers, parts and acc. for	9025.90
rmostats	9032.10
rmostats, part and acc. for	9032.90
abendazole, formulated fungicide	3808.20
abendazole, in bulk or technical	2934.10
abenazole, formulated fungicide	3808.20
abenazole, in bulk /thiabendazole/	2934.10
amine, in bulk	2936.22
amine, in dosage	3004.50
amylal, in bulk	2933.51
azoles nes /except sulfathiazole/	2934.10
ckener, ore processing	8474.80
ckener, ore processing, parts of	8474.90
ckener, pulp, pulp mill	8439.10
ckeners derived from vegetable products, nes	1302.39
ethylperazine, in bulk	2934.30
n sheets (voiles) of glass fibres	7019.32
nners, composite organic, nes	3814.00
aldehydes, thioketones & thioacids, nes	2930.90
oamides nes	2930.90
ocarbamates nes	2930.20
ocarbamide	2930.90
ocarbanilide	2838.00
ocyanates of metals, nes	2930.90
iodiethylene glycol	2930.90
iodiglycol	2934.30
iodiphenylamine	2930.90
ioethyl alcohol	2934.20
iofide /2,2-dithiobis (benzothiazole)/	2930.90
ioglycolic acid	2930.90
iolactic acid	2931.00
iomerin sodium	2930.90
iomethyl alcohol	3808.10
ionazin, formulated insecticide	2933.90
ionazin, technical	2930.30
ionex /tetramethylthiuram monosulphide/	2812.10
ionyl chloride	2930.90
ipental sodium, in bulk	2930.90
riopentone sodium, in bulk	2930.90
riophan sulfone	2934.90
riophenol	2930.90
riophos, formulated insecticide	3808.10
riophos, technical /parathion/	2920.90
riophosphoric esters, their salts and derivatives	2920.10
rioridazine hydrochloride, in bulk	2934.30
rioridazine, in bulk	2934.30

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Thiosalicylic acid	2930.90
Thiosulphates of metals, nes	2832.30
Thiourea	2930.90
Thiourea resins	3909.10
Thiram	2930.30
Thiuram sulfides	2930.30
Thoria /thorium dioxide/	2844.30
Thorite	2612.20
Thorium and its compounds	2844.30
Thorium anhydride	2844.30
Thorium ores and concentrates	2612.20
Thorium oxide	2844.30
Thorium tetrachloride	2844.30
Thread and cord, rubber unvulcanized	4007.00
Thread rolling machinery, metalworking	8463.20
Thread, rubber, textile covered	5604.10
Thread, sewing, artificial filaments	5401.20
Thread, sewing, artificial staple fibres	5508.20
Thread, sewing, cotton, less than 85% of cotton, nes	5204.10
Thread, sewing, cotton, put up for retail sale	5204.20
Thread, sewing, cotton, ≥85% of cotton, nes	5204.10
Thread, sewing, synthetic filaments	5401.10
Thread, sewing, synthetic staple fibres	5508.10
Threaded articles, iron or steel, nes, similar to screws, bolts, etc	7318.10
Threading machine, metalworking, pipe	8459.70
Threshers, bean, o/t combines, parts of	8433.90
Threshers, grain	8433.50
Threshers, nes	8433.50
Threshing machines, nes, parts of	8433.90
Thresholds for doors, plastic	3925.20
Thresholds, door, aluminium	7610.10
Thresholds, door, iron or steel	7308.30
Throwers, bale, baler attachments	8433.90
Thuricide, microbial insecticide	3808.10
Thyme	0910.40
Thymol	2907.10
Thymolsulphonephthalein, in bulk	2934.90
Thyristors, o/t photosensitive devices	8541.30
Thyrotrop(h)in, in bulk	2937.10
Thyrotrop(h)in, in dosage	3004.30
Ticket-issuing machines incorporating a calculating device	8470.90
Ticket-issuing machines incorporating a calculating device, parts of	8473.20
Ticket-issuing machines not incorporating a calculating device	8472.90
Tie rod assembly, motor vehicle, nes	8708.90
Tie rod end, motor vehicle, nes	8708.90
Ties, man-made fibres, o/t knitted	6215.20
Ties, other textile materials, o/t knitted	6215.90
Ties, silk, o/t knitted	6215.10
Ties, textile materials, knitted	6117.20
Tights ... see panty-hose	
Tile making machinery, nes	8474.80
Tile making machinery, nes, parts of	8474.90
Tile, asphalt	6807.90
Tile, rubber floor	4016.90
Tiles and blocks ceramic (floor, support or filler)	6904.90
Tiles, carpet, felt, o/t tufted or flocked	5704.10
Tiles, ceramic, roofing	6905.10
Tiles, cubes & sim, rectangular, less than 7 cm ² , unglazed ceramics	6907.10
Tiles, cubes & sim, rectangular, less than, 7cm ² , glazed ceramics	6908.10
Tiles, cubes & sim, rectangular, nes, glazed ceramics	6908.90
Tiles, cubes & sim, rectangular, nes, unglazed ceramics	6907.90
Tiles, cubes & similar articles less than 7 cm ² , natural stone exc slate	6802.10
Tiles, flagstones and sim art of cement, concrete or artificial stone	6810.10
Tiles, floor, pvc, other	3918.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ers, garden	8432.80
ers, garden, parts of	8432.90
ers, rotary	8432.29
ers, rotary, agricultural, new	8432.80
ers, rotary, agricultural, parts of	8432.90
ers, rotary, domestic	8432.80
e-recorders	9106.10
e-recorders, chess	9106.10
e-registers	9106.10
ers, pigeon	9106.10
etables	4911.99
olol maleate	2934.90
othy grass seeds	1209.26
articles, nes	8007.00
ash and dross	2620.90
cans, scrap	7204.30
chlorides	2827.37
concentrates /actual wt of tin/	2609.00
difluoride /stannous fluoride/	2826.19
hydroxides	2825.90
in ores and conc, /qty in tin content/	2609.00
octoate	2915.90
oxides	2825.90
phosphide	2848.90
sulphate	2833.29
unwrought, alloys	8001.20
unwrought, not alloyed	8001.10
unning machinery, metalworking	8479.81
plate scrap	7204.30
huvin p/t/n/	2933.90
opers, wagon	8428.50
opping machines, tobacco	8478.10
opping machines, tobacco, parts of	8478.90
opping-trucks, hand propelled	8716.80
os, carbide	8209.00
os, metallic carbide	8209.00
os, tool, of metallic carbides	8209.00
ps, tungsten carbide	8209.00
re cord fabric, high tenacity, nylon or other polyamides (aramids)	5902.10
re cord fabric, high tenacity, polyester	5902.20
re cord fabric, high tenacity, viscose rayon	5902.90
re making machinery, rubber, nes	8477.80
re making machinery, rubber, nes, parts of	8477.90
re recapping machinery	8477.51
res, aircraft, new, pneumatic, of rubber	4011.30
res, bicycle, new, pneumatic of rubber	4011.50
res, bus, new pneumatic, of rubber	4011.20
res, earth mover, nes, pneumatic	4011.99
res, earth mover, pneumatic, with herring-bone tread	4011.91
res, motorcycle, new, pneumatic, of rubber	4011.40
res, new, pneumatic, of rubber, with herring-bone tread	4011.91
res, off-highway types, new, pneumatic with herring-bone tread	4011.91
res, passenger car, new, pneumatic, of rubber	4011.10
res, racing car, new, pneumatic, of rubber	4011.10
ires, rebuilt, pneumatic	4012.10
ires, recapped, pneumatic	4012.10
ires, retreaded, pneumatic	4012.10
ires, solid and cushion, industrial or not, new	4012.90
ires, steel, railway vehicle	8607.19
ires, tractor, nes, pneumatic, of rubber	4011.99
ires, tractor, new, pneumatic, with herring-bone tread	4011.91
ires, truck, new, pneumatic exc off-highway	4011.20
ires, truck, new, pneumatic of rubber	4011.20
ires, used, pneumatic	4012.20

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S.C.
Tires, used, pneumatic, suitable for further use or retreading	4012.
Tiring, for baby carriages, toys and tricycles	4012.
Tiring, for toys, of rubber	4012.
Tiring, for tricycles, of rubber	4012.
Tissues, animal or human, for grafting or implantation, nes	3001.
Titanates of metals, nes	2841.
Titanium and articles thereof, nes	8108.
Titanium boride	2850.
 Titanium calcium pigments	3206.
Titanium chloride	2827.
Titanium dichloride	2827.
Titanium dioxide, coated or surface treated & preparations based thereon	2827.
Titanium dioxide, pure	3206.
Titanium ores and concentrates, qty in titanium content	2823.
Titanium tetrachloride	2614.
Titanium trichloride	2827.
 Titanium, unwrought	8108.
Titatium oxides nes	2823.
Tnt /trinitrotoluene/	2904.
Toasters, electric, non-domestic type	8419.
Toasters, electro-thermic, domestic	8516.
Toasters, electro-thermic, domestic, parts of	8516.
Tobacco bright virginia flue-cured, unstemmed, unmanufactured	2401.
Tobacco extracts and essences	2403.
 Tobacco harvesting machinery	8433.
Tobacco manufacturing machy	8478.
Tobacco preparing machinery	8478.
Tobacco preparing machinery, parts of	8478.
Tobacco processing machinery	8478.
Tobacco processing machinery, parts of	8478.
Tobacco stems, cuttings, scrap and waste	2401.
Tobacco, bright virginia flue-cured, stemmed, unmanufactured	2401.
 Tobacco, burley, stemmed, unmanufactured	2401.
Tobacco, burley, unstemmed, unmanufactured	2401.
Tobacco, cigar leaf, stemmed, unmanufactured	2401.
Tobacco, cigar leaf, unstemmed, unmanufactured	2401.
Tobacco, dark air cured, stemmed, unmanufactured	2401.
Tobacco, dark fire cured, stemmed, unmanufactured	2401.
Tobacco, dark fire cured, unstemmed, unmanufactured	2401.
Tobacco, dark, air cured, unstemmed, unmanufactured	2401.
 Tobacco, homogenised or reconstituted	2403.
Tobacco, smoking, cut, cigarette	2403.
Tobacco, smoking, cut, containing tobacco substitutes or not	2403.
Tobacco, smoking, cut, pipe	2403.
Tobacco, snuff	2403.
Tobacco, turkish type, stemmed, unmanufactured	2403.
Tobacco, turkish type, unstemmed, unmanufactured	2401.
Tobias acid	2921.
 Toboggan, self-prop. /Boa Ski Inc./	8703.
Toboggans childrens	9506.
Tocopherol, in bulk	2936.
Tocopherol, in dosage	3004.
Toe-clips, bicycle	8714.
Toffee	1704.
Tofranil, in bulk /imipramine hydrochloride/	2933.
Toilet articles, of base metal clad with precious metal	7114.
 Toilet articles, of precious metals exc silver	7114.
Toilet articles, silver	7114.
Toilet bowls, earthenware porcelain	6910.
Toilet linen, cotton, o/t terry	6302.
Toilet linen, cotton, terry	6302.
Toilet linen, flax	6302.
Toilet linen, man-made fibres	6302.
Toilet linen, other textile fibres	6302.

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ilet paper, packaged	4818.10
ilet preparations, animal	3307.90
ilet seats, plastic	3922.20
ilet seats, wood	4421.90
ilet tanks, plastic	3922.90
ilet tissue stock	4803.00
ilet waters	3303.00
ilets, camping, portable, plastic	3922.90
ilets, plastic	3922.90
ilets, portable, steel, chemical action type	7324.90
ik, formulated herbicide	3808.30
ik, technical /nitrofen/	2909.30
lazamide, in bulk	2935.00
lbutamide, in bulks	2935.00
lnaftate, in bulk	2930.90
lu balsam	1301.90
luene	2902.30
luene-2,4-diamine	2921.51
luenesulphonic acid	2904.10
luic acids	2915.90
luidines and their derivatives and salts	2921.43
luole	2707.20
polyguanidines	2925.20
omato concentrate	2002.90
omato juice, in airtight containers	2009.50
omato paste	2002.90
omato powder	0712.90
omato puree	2002.90
omato sauce	2103.20
omato soup, nes	2104.10
omatoes, fresh or chilled	0702.00
omatoes, prepared or preserved o/t by vinegar or acetic acid	2002.10
omatoes, stewed	2002.10
omcod, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.69
omcod, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.79
one arms, phonographs	8522.90
ongs, sugar, plated with precious metal	8215.91
ool holders, suitable for machines of heading nos 84.56 to 84.65	8466.10
ool, air, nes, hand held	8467.19
ool, air, nes, reciprocating, hand held	8467.19
ool, boring, m/w, all steel, integral shank	8207.60
ool, boring, m/w, insert/bit type, all steel	8207.60
ool, boring, m/w, insert/bit type, ceramic	8207.60
ool, boring, m/w, insert/bit type, diamond	8207.60
ool, boring, m/w, nes	8207.60
ool, broaching, metalworking exc tc	8508.80
ool, electric, lawn and garden, hand held	8508.80
ool, electric, nes, hand held	8508.80
ool, lathe, m/w, all steel, integral shank	8207.80
ool, lathe, m/w, diamond point	8207.80
ool, lathe, m/w, insert/bit type, all steel	8207.80
ool, lathe, m/w, insert/bit type, ceramic	8207.80
ool, lathe, m/w, nes	8207.80
ool, lathe, m/w, tc tipped	8206.00
ools in sets of two or more of the headings nos 82.02 to 82.05	8207.90
ools, dressing	8508.90
ools, electric, hand held, parts of	8207.90
ools, grooving	8205.59
ools, hand reloading/firearm cartridge/	8205.59
ools, hand, nes, parts of	8467.89
ools, internal combustion engine powered, hand held, nes	8205.59
ools, jewellers', non electric	8207.90
ools, lapping	8207.90
ools, morticing, for wood	8207.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Tools, moulding, for wood	8207.90
Tools, non pneumatic or electric, parts of	8467.90
Tools, planing	8207.90
Tools, pneumatic, hand held, parts of	8467.90
Tools, powder-actuated	8205.50
Tools, tonguing, for wood	8207.90
Tools, watchmakers', non electric	8205.50
Tooth brushes	9603.20
Tooth paste	3306.10
Tooth powder	3306.10
Toothbrushes, electric	8509.80
Toothpicks, wooden	4421.90
Topping machine, can	8422.30
Topping machine, can, parts of	8422.30
Topping machines, root	8422.30
Topping machines, vegetable, agricultural, parts of	8433.50
Tops, table and counter	9403.90
Toques	6505.90
Torbernite	2612.10
Torches, hand held, gas-operated, for brazing, welding etc	8468.10
Torches, hand, of a type with replaceable gas-filled cartridge	8205.60
Torches, resin	3606.90
Tordon, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Tordon, technical /picloram/	2933.39
Torpedoes, naval	9306.90
Torque tube assembly, power transmission	8483.10
Tortoise-shell black	3802.90
Tortoise-shell, worked	9601.90
Totalisator machines for racecourses	8470.90
Totem poles, genuine	9703.00
Totril, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Tow, abaca	5305.29
Tow, artificial filament	5502.00
Tow, coconut (coir)	5305.19
Tow, filament, acrylic or modacrylic	5501.30
Tow, filament, nylon or other polyamides	5501.10
Tow, filament, polyesters	5501.20
Tow, flax	5501.20
Tow, jute and other textile bast fibres	5301.30
Tow, sisal and other textile fibres of the genus (agave)	5303.90
Tow, ski	8428.60
Tow, synthetic filament, nes	5501.90
Tow, true hemp	5302.90
Tow, vegetable textile nes	5305.99
Towboats, o/t pleasure and sporting types	5305.99
Towel bars, plastic	8904.00
Towels, bath ... see toilet linen	3925.90
Towels, dish ... see kitchen linen	3925.90
Towels, fingertips .. see toilet linen	4818.20
Towels, guest ... see toilet linen	4818.20
Towels, hand ... see toilet linen	4818.20
Towels, paper	4818.20
Towels, tea ... see kitchen linen	4818.20
Towers, iron or steel, nes	7308.20
Towers, prefab, incl sections, iron or steel, nes	7308.20
Towers, prefab, parts of, iron or steel, nes	7308.20
Towers, transmission, prefabricated, incl sections iron or steel	7308.20
Toxic acid	2917.19
Toxins	3002.90
Toxoids, microbial origin, human use	3002.90
Toxopyrimidine	2933.59
Toy animals and parts, nes	9503.49
Toy animals, stuffed	9503.41
Toy construction sets and parts	9503.30

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
creatures, non-human and parts, nes	9503.49
creatures, non-human, stuffed	9503.41
making machinery, nes	8479.89
making machinery, nes, parts of	8479.90
musical instruments and parts	9503.50
s and models, incorporating a motor, incl parts	9503.80
s and parts, nes	9503.90
s including parts, constructional	9503.30
s put up in sets or outfits, incl parts, nes	9503.70
s, wheeled, designed to be ridden by children, and parts there	9501.00
cing cloth, textile	5901.90
ck inspection cars, hand or foot propelled	8604.00
ck inspection cars, self-propelled	8604.00
ck lining machinery/equipment, railway, nes	8604.00
ck lining machinery/equipment, railway, nes, parts of	8607.99
ck signal systems, railway	8608.00
ck suits, cotton, knitted	6112.11
ck suits, other textile materials, knitted	6112.19
ck suits, synthetic fibres, knitted	6112.12
cks, military tank	8710.00
actor parts, dig-carry-haul scraper comb	8431.49
actor portion, dig-carry-haul scraper comb	8431.49
actors, crawler	8701.30
actors, crawler, parts of, o/t engine parts	8708.99
actors, lawn and garden	8701.90
actors, pedestrian controlled	8701.10
actors, towing type, aircraft/airport, electrical	8709.11
actors, towing type, dock, industrial	8709.19
actors, towing type, dock, industrial, electrical	8709.11
actors, towing type, factory, industrial	8709.19
actors, towing type, industrial, nes, electrical	8709.11
actors, towing type, industrial, parts of	8709.90
actors, towing type, railway station	8709.19
actors, towing type, warehouse, industrial	8709.11
actors, towing type, warehouse, industrial, electrical	8701.30
actors, track-laying	8701.20
actors, truck	8701.90
actors, wheel type	8716.39
ailers nes, for the transport of goods	8716.10
ailers w/furnishings, on wheels	8716.90
ailers, accessories, nes	8716.39
ailers, auto-transporter	8716.39
ailers, boat	8716.31
ailers, bulk tank, new, incl semi	8716.10
ailers, c/w furnishings, mobile homes	8716.10
ailers, camping	8716.90
ailers, camping, parts of, nes	8716.39
ailers, drop-frame	8716.31
ailers, dry bulk tank, new	8716.40
ailers, exhibition	8716.20
ailers, farm	8716.10
ailers, hard-top campers	8716.39
ailers, horse	8716.10
ailers, house/mobile homes	8716.10
ailers, house/travel trailers	8716.40
ailers, library	8716.31
ailers, liquid tanker, new	8716.39
ailers, livestock	8716.20
ailers, manure, self-unloading	8716.40
ailers, motor vehicle, for the conveyance of persons	8716.90
ailers, parts of, nes	8716.39
ailers, plate glass	8716.39
ailers, road-rail	8716.31
ailers, semi, liquid tanker, new	8716.31

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Cod
Trailers, semi, parts of, nes	8716.90
Trailers, semi, tank, new	8716.31
Trailers, snowmobile	8716.39
Trailers, tent	8716.10
Trailers, tent campers	8716.10
Trailers, travel/house trailers	8716.10
Trailers, travel, recreational, camper	8716.10
Trailers, van body	8716.39
Trains, electric toy	9503.10
Transceivers, radio	8525.20
Transcribing machines	8519.40
Transcribing machines, parts of	8522.90
Transfer cars, material handling	8428.90
Transfer machine, metalworking, parts of	8466.93
Transfer machines, multi-station, metalworking	8457.30
Transfers, (decalcomanias) nes	4908.90
Transfers, (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	4908.10
Transformers, liquid dielectric, not exceeding 650kva	8504.21
Transformers, liquid dielectric, over 650 kva but not exceed. 10,000kv	8504.22
Transformers, liquid dielectric, power capacity exceeding 10,000 kva	8504.23
Transformers, nes, exceeding 16 kva but not exceeding 500 kva	8504.33
Transformers, nes, exceeding 500kva	8504.34
Transformers, nes, exceeding 1 kva but not exceeding 16 kva	8504.32
Transformers, nes, not exceeding 1kva	8504.31
Transformers, parts of	8504.90
Transistor manufacturing machines	8479.89
Transistor manufacturing machines, parts of	8479.90
Transistors, o/t photosensitive, nes	8541.29
Transistors, o/t photosensitive, with a dissipation rate of less than 1w	8541.21
Transistors, parts of	8541.90
Transit signal systems, nes	8608.00
Transit signal systems, nes, parts of	8608.00
Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting	8525.10
Transmission apparatus for radio-telegraphy	8525.10
Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony	8525.10
Transmission apparatus, radio, incorporating reception apparatus	8525.20
Transmission apparatus, radio, parts of, nes	8529.90
Transmission apparatus, television	8525.10
Transmission equipment, motorcycle and parts thereof	8714.19
Transmission fluid not contg or contg <70% of petroleum oils	3819.00
Transmission oil cooler assy. motor vehicle	8708.99
Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts, plastic	3926.90
Transmission, tractor	8708.40
Transmissions, marine, and parts	8483.40
Transmissions, motor vehicle, nes	8708.40
Transmitter-receiver, mobile	8525.20
Transmitter-receiver, portable	8525.20
Transmitter-receivers, automotive	8525.20
Transmitter-receivers, hand held	8525.20
Transparencies, window, paper	4814.90
Transplanters, agricultural	8432.30
Transplanters, agricultural, parts of	8432.90
Transplanters, tree, forestry	8436.80
Traps, radiator, cast iron	7322.11
Traps, steam	8481.80
Traps, stone, for combines	8433.90
Travel sets, personal toilet	9605.00
Travel sets, sewing, shoe, clothes	9605.00
Travel trailers	8716.10
Travel trailers, parts of, nes	8716.90
Trawlers	8902.00
Trays, egg, moulded or pressed paper pulp	4823.70
Trays, paper/paperboard	4823.60
Trays, plastic, conveyance or packing	3923.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
vs, tableware-type, silver	7114.11
vs, toilet top, rubber hard rubber	4017.00
ads, tire, interchangeable	4012.90
ating machinery, metal surface, nes	8479.81
e-felling machines	8436.80
e, apple grafted or not	0602.20
es, christmas, natural	0604.91
es, except fruit trees	0602.99
es, fruit	0602.20
flan, formulated herbicide	3808.30
flan, technical /trifluralin/	2921.43
moquill, in bulk /methixene hydrochloride/	2934.90
stles, prefabricated, steel	7308.90
(2-hydroxyethyl)amine	2922.13
-isobutylene	2710.00
acetin	2915.39
acontane	2901.10
acs, o/t photosensitive devices	8541.30
allate, formulated herbicide	3808.30
allate, technical	2930.20
amcinolone, in bulk	2937.22
amcinolone, in dosage	3004.32
ammonium phosphates	2835.21
amterene, in bulk	2934.90
azinetriol	2933.69
bromobenzene	2903.69
ibutyl citrate	2918.15
icalcium arsenate, formulated herbicide	3808.30
icalcium arsenate, technical	2842.90
icalcium phosphate	2835.26
ichlor, formulated insecticide	3808.10
ichlor, technical /chloropicrin/	2904.90
ichlorfon, formulated insecticide	3808.10
ichlorfon, technical	2931.00
ichloro-s-triazine-2,4,6-(1h,3h,5h)-trione	2933.69
ichloroacetic acid	2915.40
ichloroacetic acid salts and esters	2915.40
ichlorobenzene	2903.69
ichloroethene	2903.22
ichloroethylene	2903.22
ichlorofluoroethane	2903.40
ichlorofluoromethane	2903.40
ichloroiminocyanuric acid	2933.69
ichloroisocyanuric acid	2933.69
ichloromethane	2903.13
ichloronitromethane	2904.90
ichlorophenol	2908.10
ichlorophenoxy propionic acid	2918.90
ichlorotriazine-trione	2933.69
ichlorotrifluoroethane	2903.40
ichlorophon, formulated insecticide	3808.10
icks, conjuring	9505.90
icyanic acid	2933.69
ricycle, commercial delivery	8716.80
ricycles, childrens	9501.00
ricycles, delivery	8712.00
riethanolamine and its salts	2922.13
riethyl citrate	2918.15
riethylaluminum	2931.00
riethylamine	2921.19
riethylene glycol	2909.49
riethylene glycol monobutyl ether	2909.49
riethylene glycol monoethyl ether	2909.49
riethylene glycol monomethyl ether	2909.49

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Triethylenediamine	2933.50
Triethylsilanol	2931.00
Trifluorochloromethane	2903.40
Trifluorotrichloroethane	2903.40
Triflupromazine hydrochloride, in bulk	2934.30
Triflupromazine, in bulk	2934.30
Trifluralin, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Trifluralin, technical	2921.43
Trihydroxycyanidine	2933.60
Trihydroxytriethylamine	2922.10
Triisobutylaluminum	2931.00
Trim, exterior, nes, motor vehicle, nes	8708.20
Trim, interior, nes, motor vehicle, nes	8708.20
Trimellitic acid	2917.30
Trimellitic acid derivatives, nes	2917.30
Trimellitic anhydride	2917.30
Trimene base, rubber accelerator	3812.10
Trimeprimine, in bulk	2933.90
Trimer, propylene	3817.10
Trimet 104 sheet, silver solder	7106.90
Trimethion, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Trimethion, technical /dimethoate/	2930.90
Trimethoprim, in bulk	2933.50
Trimethylamine and its salts	2921.10
Trimethylene	2902.10
Trimethylenetrinitramine	2933.60
Trimethylolethane	2905.40
Trimethylolpropane	2905.40
Trimipramine & esters, in bulk	2933.90
Trimmers, hedge, electric, hand held	8508.80
Trimmers, lawn, electric, hand held	8508.80
Trimmers, plate, pie machines	8438.10
Trimmers, plate, pie machines, parts of	8438.90
Trimming machines, bookbinding	8441.10
Trimmings, i or s, o/t alloy steel, cast iron or tinned iron or steel	7204.40
Trimmings, ornamental, textile materials, o/t knitted or crocheted	5808.90
Trimmings, pork skin, inedible	0511.90
Trinitrodimethyltertbutylbenzene	2904.20
Trinitrotoluene	2904.20
Trinitrotoluene, prepared explosive	3602.00
Trinitrotoluol	2904.20
Trinitrotoluol, prepared explosive	3602.00
Triparanol	2922.50
Tripe, bovine animals, prepared or preserved	1602.50
Tripeleannamine, in bulk	2933.30
Tripenetaerythritol	2933.30
Triphenyl phosphite	2909.40
Triphenylsilanol	2920.90
Triphenylsilanol	2931.00
Tripods, still camera accessory	9006.90
Tripole except crude	2513.20
Tripotassium phosphate	2835.20
Triprolidine, in bulk	2933.30
Tripropylene	2710.00
Trisodium phosphate	2835.20
Trolley, luggage	8716.80
Trousers ... see pants	
Trout blocks and slabs, frozen	0304.90
Trout fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
Trout fillets, frozen	0304.20
Trout, in brine	0305.60
Trout, live	0301.90
Trout, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.10
Trout, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.20
Trowelling mixes, refractory	3816.00

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
wels, construction, hydraulic, hand held	8467.89
wels, construction, pneumatic, hand held	8467.19
wels, horticultural type	8201.90
ck tractors	8701.20
ck trailers and semi-trailers, new, nes	8716.31
cks fitted with elevator platforms	8705.90
cks fitted with lifting or handling equipment nes	8427.90
cks, armoured, money and securities transportation	8704.XX
cks, comm, glider kits (frame and shell of truck)	8708.99
cks, diesel engine, gvw >5 tonnes but not over 20 tonnes	8704.22
cks, diesel engine, gvw exceeding 20 tonnes	8704.23
cks, diesel engine, gvw not exceeding 5 tonnes	8704.21
cks, dump, off-highway	8704.10
cks, electric	8427.10
cks, field kitchen, military	8705.90
cks, fire	8705.30
cks, forklift, indus. electric	8427.10
cks, hand type, not powered	8716.80
cks, hand, electric power, highlift, parts of	8431.20
cks, hand, powered, (incl dollies), nes	8709.11
cks, industrial, nes, parts of	8431.20
cks, industrial, nes, parts of	8709.90
cks, lift... see lift trucks	
cks, lift, industrial, electric	8427.10
cks, other than diesel or spark-ignition powered	8704.90
cks, radar, military	8705.90
cks, refuse collection, by engine type	8704.XX
cks, spark-ignition engine, gvw exceeding 5 tonnes	8704.32
cks, spark-ignition engine, gvw not exceeding 5 tonnes	8704.31
cks, spraying, for spreading tar or gravel	8705.90
cks, tow	8705.90
ue cod blocks and slabs, frozen	0304.90
ue cod fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
ue cod fillets, frozen	0304.20
ue cod, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.79
uffles with pates de foie gras	1602.20
uffles, dried	0712.30
uffles, fresh or chilled	0709.52
uffles, prepared or preserved, except by vinegar or acetic acid	2003.20
unks, leather	4202.11
unks, nes	4202.19
unks, plastics or textile	4202.12
usses, surgical	9021.19
ypsin, in bulk	3507.90
ryptizol, in bulk	2921.49
o /trisodium phosphate/	2835.23
o /tetrasodium pyrophosphate/	2835.39
oe making machinery, paperboard converting	8441.30
be mills, metal-rolling mill machinery	8455.10
be system, pneumatic parts of	8431.39
be system, pneumatic, nes	8428.20
bers, dahlias, dormant	0601.10
bers, dahlias, in growth	0601.20
bers, flowering plant, dormant	0601.10
bers, flowering plant, in growth	0601.20
bes and fittings, tin	8006.00
bes and fittings, zinc	7906.00
bes and tube fittings, lead	7805.00
bes and tubing, agglomerated cork	4504.90
bes, alloy steel, seamless, cold reduced, circular cross section, nes	7304.51
bes, alloy steel, seamless, nes	7304.90
bes, alloy steel, seamless, of circular cross-section, nes	7304.59
bes, alloy steel, smls, cold drawn or cold rolled, nes	7304.90
bes, alloy steel, smls, cold-drawn or rolled, circ cross-section, nes	7304.51

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Co
Tubes, alloy steel, welded, of circular cross section, nes	7306.5
Tubes, aluminium alloy	7608.2
Tubes, aluminium, not alloyed	7608.2
Tubes, brass	7411.2
Tubes, cast iron, nes	7303.0
Tubes, cast iron, new	7303.0
Tubes, cathode ray, nes	8540.3
Tubes, cathode ray, parts of	8540.3
Tubes, collapsible, plastic	3923.9
Tubes, container, paper	4819.5
Tubes, cupro nickel	7411.2
Tubes, electronic, nes	8540.8
Tubes, electronic, parts of, nes	8540.9
Tubes, electronic, receiver or amplifier type	8540.8
Tubes, fused quartz or other fused silica	7002.3
Tubes, glass having a linear coef. not exceeding 5x10-6 per kelvin etc	7002.3
Tubes, glass nes	7002.3
Tubes, i or nas, seamless, cold drawn or rolled, circ cross section, nes	7304.3
Tubes, i or nas, seamless, cold reduced, circular cross section, nes	7304.3
Tubes, i/s, longitudinally welded, nes, exceeding 406.4mm external dia	7305.3
Tubes, i/s, welded, nes, exceeding 406.4mm external diameter	7305.3
Tubes, inner, aircraft, of rubber	4013.9
Tubes, inner, bicycle, of rubber	4013.2
Tubes, inner, bus, of rubber	4013.1
Tubes, inner, nes, of rubber	4013.9
Tubes, inner, passenger car, of rubber	4013.1
Tubes, inner, racing car, of rubber	4013.1
Tubes, inner, truck, of rubber	4013.1
Tubes, iron or non-alloy steel, seamless, nes	7304.9
Tubes, iron or non-alloy steel, smls, cold drawn or cold rolled, nes	7304.9
Tubes, iron or steel, open seamed, riveted or similarly closed, nes	7306.9
Tubes, iron or steel, riveted or similarly closed, nes, ext dia >406.4mm	7305.9
Tubes, iron or steel, welded, non circular cross section, nes	7306.6
Tubes, iron/non-alloy steel, welded, of circular cross section, nes	7306.3
Tubes, klystrons	8540.4
Tubes, magnetrons	8540.4
Tubes, microwave, nes	8540.4
Tubes, nickel alloy	7507.1
Tubes, nickel, not alloyed	7507.1
Tubes, photo-cathode	8540.2
Tubes, picture, television, black and white	8540.1
Tubes, picture, television, cathode ray, colour	8540.1
Tubes, picture, television, monochrome	8540.1
Tubes, pipes & hoses vulc. rubber, reinforced or not, with fittings	4009.5
Tubes, pipes & hoses, rubber vulc. reinf w/text. mat., w/o fittings	4009.3
Tubes, pipes & hoses, rubber, vulc., not reinf., w/o fittings	4009.1
Tubes, pipes & hoses, rubber, vulc., reinf. w/metal, w/o fittings	4009.2
Tubes, pipes & hoses, vulc. rubber reinf. nes, without fittings	4009.4
Tubes, pipes and fittings, asbestos-cement, cellulose fibre-cement	6811.3
Tubes, pipes and hoses, flexible, pressure, of polyethylene	3917.3
Tubes, pipes and hoses, flexible, pressure, of pvc	3917.3
Tubes, pipes and hoses, flexible, pressure, other plastics	3917.3
Tubes, pipes and hoses, plastic, nes	3917.3
Tubes, pipes and hoses, plastic, not reinforced, with fittings	3917.3
Tubes, pipes and hoses, plastic, not reinforced, without fittings, other	3917.3
Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, abs type	3917.2
Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polyamides	3917.2
Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of ethylene	3917.2
Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of propylene	3917.2
Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of tetrafluoroethylene	3917.2
Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, other plastics fabric reinforced	3917.2
Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, other plastics fibreglass reinforced	3917.2
Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, polybutylenes	3917.2
Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, polymers of vinyl chloride	3917.2

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
, platinum	7110.19
, seamless, iron or non-alloy steel, circular cross-section, nes	7304.39
, stainless steel, seamless, circular cross section, nes	7304.49
, stainless steel, seamless, cold reduced, circ cross section, nes	7304.41
, stainless steel, smls, cold drawn or rolled, of circ c sect, nes	7304.41
, stainless steel, welded, circular cross section, nes	7306.40
suction, medical/surgical	9018.39
television camera	8540.20
, torque, motor vehicle, nes	8708.99
, travelling wave	8540.49
, x-ray	9022.30
g, electrical conduit, of base metal lined with insulating mat	8547.90
g, flexible, iron or steel, with or without fittings	8307.10
g, flexible, base metal, nes, with or without fittings	8307.90
g, i/s, open-seamed, welded or riveted, nes, for oil/gas drilling	7306.20
g, iron, smls, for drilling for gas or oil, other than cast iron	7304.20
g, laboratory, plastics, not reinforced, without fittings	3917.32
g, layflat, not otherwise worked nes	3917.10
g, layflat, not otherwise worked, hardened protien	3917.10
g, layflat, plastic, not reinforced, without fittings	3917.32
g, steel, seamless, for drilling for gas or oil	7304.20
g, textile	5909.00
curarine chloride, in bulk	2939.90
bath, cast iron	7324.21
bath, plastic	3922.10
ed fabrics, textile materials	5802.30
ing machines, textile	8447.90
, equipped for fire-fighting	8904.00
, marine	8904.00
e fabrics, textile materials	5804.10
ibee, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.69
ibee, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.79
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
fillets, frozen	0304.20
nes, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.49
, albacore or longfinned, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.31
, albacore or longfinned, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.41
, prepared or preserved, except minced	1604.14
, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, whole or drd, fresh or chd	0302.33
, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.43
, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled, nes	0302.39
, yellowfin, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.32
, yellowfin, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.42
states of metals, nes	2841.80
sten and articles thereof, nes	8101.99
sten carbide grains	2849.90
sten carbide powder	2849.90
sten concentrates, qty in tungsten content	2611.00
tsten hydroxide	2825.90
tsten in crude ores, qty in metal content	2611.00
tsten oxide	2825.90
tsten peroxide	2825.90
tsten, unwrought	8101.91
ustic acid	2825.90
ustic oxide concentrates, /metal content/	2611.00
ustic oxide in crude ores, /metal content/	2611.00
ustic oxide in scheelite ore	2611.00
ustoborates	2842.90
helling machinery, excavating, nes, self-propelled	8430.31
helling machinery, not self-propelled	8430.39
pine, gas, jet starter type	8411.81
pine, hydraulic, francis type exceed 10,000 kw	8410.13
pine, hydraulic, francis type exceed 1000 kw but not exceed 10,000k	8410.12
pine, hydraulic, francis type not exceed 1000 kw	8410.11

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Turbine, hydraulic, parts of	8410.90
Turbine, steam, marine	8406.11
Turbine, steam, stationary	8406.19
Turbines, air, general purpose	8412.80
Turbines, air, general purpose, parts of	8412.90
Turbines, gas, marine, exceeding 5,000 kw	8411.82
Turbines, gas, marine, not exceeding 5,000 kw	8411.81
Turbines, gas, nes, exceeding 5,000 kw	8411.82
Turbines, gas, nes, not exceeding 5,000 kw	8411.81
Turbines, gas, nes, parts of	8411.99
Turbines, hydraulic, exceeding 1,000 kw but not exceeding 10,000 kw	8410.12
Turbines, hydraulic, exceeding 10,000 kw	8410.13
Turbines, hydraulic, kaplan, of a power exc 1000kw but not exc 10000kw	8410.12
Turbines, hydraulic, kaplan, of a power exceeding 10000kw	8410.13
Turbines, hydraulic, kaplan, of a power not exceeding 1000kw	8410.11
Turbines, hydraulic, not exceeding 1,000 kw	8410.11
Turbines, hydraulic, pelton, of a power exc 1000kw but not exc 10000kw	8410.12
Turbines, hydraulic, pelton, of a power exceeding 10000kw	8410.13
Turbines, hydraulic, pelton, of a power not exceeding 1000kw	8410.11
Turbines, mercury vapour	8406.19
Turbines, steam	8406.19
Turbines, steam, parts of	8406.90
Turbo-jets of a thrust exceeding 25kn	8411.12
Turbo-jets of a thrust not exceeding 25kn	8411.11
Turbo-jets or turbo-propellers, parts of	8411.91
Turbo-propellers of a power exceeding 1,100kw	8411.22
Turbo-propellers of a power not exceeding 1.100kn	8411.21
Turbot fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
Turbot fillets, frozen	0304.20
Turbot, blocks and slabs, frozen	0304.90
Turkey meat, nes	1602.31
Turkey pies	1602.31
Turkey poult, live	0105.19
Turkey prepared meals, not in airtight containers	1602.31
Turkey, edible offal, frozen, exc livers	0207.42
Turkeys, cut-up, fresh or chilled	0207.39
Turkeys, cut-up, frozen	0207.42
Turkeys, fresh or chilled, not cut up	0207.10
Turkeys, frozen, not cut up	0207.22
Turkeys, live	0105.99
Turmeric	0910.30
Turnbull's blue	3206.43
Turning stock softwood by species	4407.10
Turning stock, hardwood by species	4407.99
Turnings, cast iron scrap	7204.10
Turnings, i or s, o/t alloy steel, cast iron or tinned iron or steel	7204.41
Turnings, magnesium, graded according to size	8104.30
Turnings, stainless steel	7204.21
Turnips, fresh or chilled	0706.10
Turntables (record-decks), parts of	8522.90
Turntables, material handling	8428.90
Turntables, material handling, parts of	8431.39
Turntables, nes	8519.39
Turntables, railway	8608.00
Turntables, with automatic record changing mechanism	8519.31
Turpentine, exc raw or crude	3805.90
Turpentine, gum, wood or sulphate	3805.10
Turpentine, sulphite	3805.90
Turtle meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	0208.90
Turtles, live	0106.00
Tween /sorbitan base surfactants/	3402.13
Tweeters/loudspeakers/nes	8518.29
Twine (o/t binder or baler), polyethylene or polypropylene	5607.49
Twine (o/t binder or baler), sisal or other tex. fib of genus (agave)	5607.29

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ie, abaca or other hard (leaf) fibres	5607.30
ie, binder or baler, polyethylene or polypropylene	5607.41
ie, binder or baler, sisal or other textile fibres of genus (agave)	5607.21
ie, jute or other textile bast fibres	5607.10
ie, nylon	5607.50
ie, synthetic fibres nes	5607.50
ie, textile materials nes	5607.90
sting machines, yarn	8445.30
rs, warp	8448.19
ng machine	8422.40
e for printing	8442.50
e founding machines	8442.30
e founding machines, parts of	8442.40
esetting machines	8442.20
esetting machines, parts of	8442.40
ewriters, automatic	8469.10
ewriters, electric, weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case	8469.21
ewriters, electric, weighing over 12 kg, excluding case	8469.29
ewriters, non-electric, weighing not more than 12 kg, excl, case	8469.31
ewriters, non-electric, weighing over 12 kg, excluding case	8469.39
ewriters, parts and accessories of	8473.10
ewriters, portable, elec. weighing not more than 12 kg, exc. case	8469.21
ewriters, special purpose, electric, nes	8469.29
ocidines, in bulk	2941.90
ocidines, in dosage	3004.20
opanoate sodium, in bulk	2924.29
opanoate sodium, in dosage	3006.30
othrinic, in bulk	2941.90
othrinic, in dosage	3004.20
yamunite	2612.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Ucane /detergent alkylates/	3817.10
Ultra-violet apparatus used in medical sciences	9018.20
Ultra-violet irradiation equipment	8543.80
Ultracide, technical /methidathion/	2934.90
Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	3206.40
Ultrasonic sounding or detecting equipment	9014.80
Ultrasonic, machine-tools	8456.20
Ultrawet /sulphonate base surfactants/	3402.11
 Ultrox /zirconium silicates/	2839.90
Umbelliferone	2932.20
Umbrella parts, nes	6603.90
Umbrellas (o/t garden type), with telescopic shaft	6601.90
Umbrellas, garden	6601.10
Umbrellas, nes	6601.99
Undecanoic acid	2915.90
Undecenoic acid	2916.19
 Undecylenic acid	2916.19
Undecylic acid	2915.90
Under-carriages and parts thereof, aircraft	8803.20
Undercarriage parts, crawler tractor	8708.90
Underclothing, babies', cotton, knitted	6111.20
Underclothing, babies', cotton, o/t knitted	6209.20
Underclothing, babies', other textile materials, knitted	6111.90
Underclothing, babies', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6209.90
 Underclothing, babies', synthetic fibres, knitted	6111.30
Underclothing, babies', synthetic fibres, o/t knitted	6209.30
Underframes, railway rolling stock	8607.90
Underpants, men's/boys', cotton, knitted	6107.10
Underpants, men's/boys', cotton, o/t knitted	6207.10
Underpants, men's/boys', man-made fibres, knitted	6107.10
Underpants, men's/boys', other textile materials, knitted	6107.10
Underpants, men's/boys', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6207.10
 Underwear, babies', cotton, knitted	6111.20
Underwear, babies', cotton, o/t knitted	6209.20
Underwear, babies', other textile materials, knitted	6111.90
Underwear, babies', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6209.90
Underwear, babies', synthetic fibre, knitted	6111.30
Underwear, babies', synthetic fibres, o/t knitted	6209.30
Unit construction machines, metalworking	8457.20
Unrecorded media for sound recording or similar, prepared o/t chap.37 nes	8523.90
 Unscrambling machine, for bottles	8422.40
Unscrambling machine, for bottles, parts of	8422.90
Unscrambling machine, for cans	8422.40
Unscrambling machine, for cans, parts of	8422.90
Unwinder, pulp/paper/paperboard, machine	8439.20
Unwrought refined copper, nes	7403.10
Uppers and parts	6406.10
Uprooters, tree, forestry	8436.80
 Uramite /prepared nitrogenous fertilizer/	3102.90
Uraninite	2612.10
Uranium depleted in u235 and its compounds	2844.30
Uranium enriched in u235 and its compounds	2844.20
Uranium ores and concentrates	2612.10
Uranium oxides	2844.10
Uranium, natural and its compounds	2844.10
Uranothorianite	2612.10
 Urchins, sea, live, fresh or chilled	0307.90
Urea	3102.10
Urea and ammonium nitrate mixture in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	3102.80
Urea formaldehydes	3909.10
Urea hydrogen peroxide	2847.00
Urea peroxide	2847.00
Urea resins	3909.10
Urea, sulphur coated	3102.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
abor, formulated herbicide	3808.30
ines and their salts and derivatives	2924.21
than, in bulk	2924.10
als, plastic	3922.90
ne, animal, condensed, except dried	0510.00
ne, animal, for drugs	3001.90
ne, pregnancy, from animals, except dried	0510.00
grafic acid sodium salt, in bulk	2924.29
grafic acid sodium salt, in dosage	3006.30
grafin acid, in dosage	3006.30
d clothing, textile	6309.00

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Vaccines against foot or mouth disease, animal use	3002.31
Vaccines, animal use, nes	3002.39
Vaccines, human use	3002.20
Vacuum moulding machines, plastics	8477.40
Vacuum bottles and parts, o/t glass inners	9617.00
Vacuum moulding machines, rubber	8477.40
Vacuum moulding machines, rubber, parts of	8477.90
Valances ... see curtains	
Valentinite, qty in metal content	2617.10
Valeric acids and their salts and esters	2915.60
Valethamate bromide, in bulk	2923.90
Valium, in bulk /diazepam/	2933.90
Vallonia	1404.10
Vallonia extract	3201.90
Valves and similar appliances, nes	8481.80
Valves, check	8481.30
Valves, electronic, nes	8540.89
Valves, electronic, parts of, nes	8540.99
Valves, electronic, receiver or amplifier type	8540.81
Valves, for oleohydraulic transmissions	8481.20
Valves, for pneumatic transmissions	8481.20
Valves, gas furnace	8481.40
Valves, oil control /furnace/	8481.40
Valves, oxygen cylinder	8481.10
Valves, pressure reducing	8481.10
Valves, relief	8481.40
Valves, safety	8481.40
Vanadinite, qty in metal content	2615.90
Vanadium and articles thereof, nes	8112.40
Vanadium hydroxides	2825.30
Vanadium oxides	2825.30
Vanadium pentoxide	2825.30
Vanadium peroxide	2825.30
Vanadium trichloride	2827.39
Vanadium, qty in metal content	2615.90
Vancide fe-95, formulated fungicide	3808.20
Vancide zp, formulated industrial germicide	3808.40
Vancide zp, technical /pyrithione/	2933.39
Vancide, formulated fungicide	3808.20
Vancide, technical /maneb/	2930.20
Vancomycin, in bulk	2941.20
Vancomycin, in dosage	3004.10
Vanilla beans	0905.00
Vanillin	2912.40
Vanity-cases ... see suit-cases	
Vanner, ore processing	8474.80
Vanner, ore processing, parts of	8474.90
Vapona, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Vapona, technical /dichlorvos/	2919.00
Varnishes, based on acrylic or vinyl poly, dspr in a non-aqueous medium	3208.20
Varnishes, based on acrylic or vinyl poly, dspr in an aqueous medium	3209.10
Varnishes, based on polyesters, dispersed in a non-aqueous medium	3208.10
Varnishes, based on syn polymers, dispersed in a non-aqueous medium, nes	3208.90
Varnishes, based on syn polymers, dispersed in an aqueous medium, nes	3209.90
Varnishes, nes	3210.00
Vat dyestuffs, blue	3204.10
Vat dyestuffs, brown	3204.10
Vat dyestuffs, green	3204.10
Vat dyestuffs, grey	3204.10
Vat dyestuffs, nes	3204.10
Vat dyestuffs, red	3204.10
Vat dyestuffs, yellow	3204.10
Vats, plastic, exceeding 300 l capacity	3925.10
Veal carcasses and half-carcasses, fresh or chilled	0201.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
carcasses and half-carcasses, frozen	0202.10
patties, fresh or chilled	0201.30
, boneless, fresh or chilled	0201.30
, boneless, frozen	0202.30
, with bone in, fresh or chilled	0201.20
, with bone in, frozen, nes	0202.20
al, formulated herbicide	3808.30
al, technical /atrazine/	2933.69
table hair	1402.91
table materials for plaiting, nes	1401.90
table materials used as stuffing/padding, nes	1402.99
table materials used in brooms/brushes, nes	1403.90
table materials, crude, inedible, nes	1404.90
table mixtures, dried	0712.90
table mixtures, frozen	0710.90
table mixtures, pre-cooked, other than in water, frozen	2004.90
etable mixtures, provisionally preserved	0711.90
etable powder, nes	0712.90
etable products nes, primarily used for human consumption	1212.99
etable salads, except potato, not in vinegar or acetic acid	2005.90
etable saps and extracts, nes	1302.19
etable textile fibres fabric nes, wov, brd	5311.00
etables alliaceous nes, fresh or chilled	0703.90
etables in brine, nes	0711.90
etables nes, prep or presvd o/t by vinegar, acetic acid, not frozen	2005.90
etables nes, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	2001.90
etables, dried, nes, except leguminous	0712.90
etables, fresh or chilled, nes	0709.90
etables, frozen, nes	0710.80
etables, homogenised, in containers, ≤ 250g, infant/dietetic use	2005.10
etables, leguminous nes, fresh or chilled	0708.90
etables, leguminous, dried, nes	0713.90
etables, leguminous, frozen, nes	0710.29
etables, mixed, prep or presvd o/t by vinegar, acetic acid, not froz	2005.90
etables, pre-cooked other than in water, frozen	2004.90
iben, formulated herbicide	3808.30
iben, technical /chloramben/	2922.49
icles, animal-drawn, nes	8716.80
icles, nes, exc powered vehicles, parts of, nes	8716.90
is ... see shawls	
be, in bulk /vinblastine/	2939.90
be, in dosage	3004.40
ocipedes, railway	8604.00
nding machines incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	8476.11
nding machines, beverage, combination hot or cold	8476.11
nding machines, candy	8476.19
nding machines, cigarette	8476.19
nding machines, cold beverage	8476.11
nding machines, hot beverage	8476.11
nding machines, ice	8476.11
nding machines, ice cream	8476.19
nding machines, insurance	8476.11
nding machines, milk carton type	8476.19
nding machines, nes	8476.90
nding machines, parts of	8476.11
nding machines, soft drink, can/bottle type	8476.11
nding machines, stamps	8476.19
neer logs, non coniferous (hardwood)	4403.99
neer logs, rough, coniferous (softwood)	4403.20
neer, birch	4408.90
neer, cedar	4408.10
neer, cherry	4408.90
neer, coniferous (softwood)	4408.10
neer, elm	4408.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Veneer, maple	4408.90
Veneer, non coniferous (hardwood)	4408.90
Veneer, oak	4408.90
Veneer, poplar, aspen and cottonwood	4408.90
Veneer, samba	4408.90
Veneer, tropical woods	4408.20
Veneer, walnut	4408.90
Veneer, Douglas fir	4408.10
Veneer, Mahogany, African	4408.20
Veneer, Mahogany, American	4408.20
Veneer, Mahogany, Philippine	4408.20
Venetian blinds plastic	3925.30
Venom, snake or bee, dried	3001.90
Verdigris, crystallized	2915.29
Vermicelli, dry, containing eggs	1902.11
Vermicelli, dry, nes	1902.19
Vermiculite, crude	2530.10
Vermiculite, expanded	6806.20
Vermouth, in containers of over 2 litres	2205.90
Vermouth, in containers of 2 litres or less	2205.10
Vernam, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Vernam, technical /vernolate/	2930.20
Vernolate, formulated herbicide	3808.30
Vernolate, technical	2930.20
Versapen, in bulk	2941.10
Versapen, in dosage	3004.10
Versene /edta sodium salts/	2922.49
Vessels, ambulance, marine	8906.00
Vessels, ammunition	8906.00
Vessels, convoy escort	8906.00
Vessels, fishing, used for seasonal tourist excursions	8902.00
Veterinary instruments	9018.90
Vials, plastic	3923.90
Vibration measuring or detecting instruments	9031.80
Vibrators, concrete, hand held	8508.80
Vibrators, concrete, hydraulic, hand held	8467.89
Vibrators, concrete, pneumatic, hand held	8467.19
Vibrators, grain	8437.10
Vibrators, grain, parts of	8437.90
Vibrators, industrial, general purpose, nes	8479.89
Vibrators, industrial, general purpose, nes, parts of	8479.90
Video games, used with a television receiver	9504.10
Video recording-reproducing apparatus, part of	8522.90
Viewers, microfilm or microfiche	9008.20
Viewers, slide, fitted with a single magnifying lens	9013.80
Vinblastine sulphate, in bulk	2939.90
Vinblastine sulphate, in dosage	3004.40
Vincristine, in bulk	2939.90
Vincristine, in dosage	3004.40
Vinegar	2209.00
Vinegar substitutes	2209.00
Vines, grape	0602.20
Vines, including fruit vines, nes	0602.99
Vinyl acetate	2915.32
Vinyl acetate polymers in aqueous dispersion	3905.11
Vinyl acetate polymers, other	3905.19
Vinyl acetate, vinyl ester or other vinyl polymers, other	3905.90
Vinyl bromide	2903.30
Vinyl carbinol	2905.21
Vinyl chloride copolymers, other	3904.40
Vinyl chloride monomer	2903.21
Vinyl chloride polymer monofilament extrusions exceeding 1 mm	3916.20
Vinyl chloride polymer rods, sticks and profile shapes	3916.20
Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	3904.30

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
1 chloroacetate	2915.40
1 coated textile fabrics	5903.10
1 cyanide	2926.10
1 ether, in bulk	2909.19
1 trichloride	2903.19
1benzene	2902.50
1cyclohexene dioxide	2910.90
1ethylene	2901.24
1formic acid	2916.11
1lidene chloride monomer	2903.29
1lidine chloride polymers	3904.50
1toluene	2902.90
2in, in bulk	2941.20
2in, in dosage	3004.10
2form, in bulk /iodochlorhydroxyquin/	2933.40
2lins	2902.10
3s	9202.10
4mycin, in bulk	2941.20
4mycin, in dosage	3004.10
5zene, formulated insecticide	3808.10
5zene, technical /ronnel/	2920.10
uses	3002.90
6cose rayon, high tenacity fabric, wov, brd	5408.10
7cosity improvers, mineral oil lubricants	3811.29
8es, mechanics', hand tools	8205.70
8es, nes	8205.70
8es, nes, parts of	8205.70
8es, woodworkers', hand tools	8205.70
9ible cabinets and trays, wooden office	9403.30
aine, in bulk /tetrahydrozoline/	2933.29
itamin b1 and its derivatives, in bulk	2936.22
itamin b12 and its derivatives, in bulk	2936.26
itamin b2 and its derivatives, in bulk	2936.23
itamin b3 and its derivatives, in bulk	2936.24
itamin b5 and its derivatives, in bulk	2936.24
itamin b6 and its derivatives, in bulk	2936.25
itamin c and its derivatives, in bulk	2936.27
itamin d, in bulk	2936.29
itamin e and its derivatives, in bulk	2936.28
itamin k, in bulk	2936.29
itamin-other supplement comb, dosage	3004.50
atamins and their derivatives, in bulk, nes	2936.29
atamins intermixtures, in bulk	2936.90
atamins A, and their derivatives, in bulk	2936.21
atamins, nes, in dosage	3004.50
tavax dioxide, technical /oxycarboxin/	2934.90
tavax, formulated fungicide	3808.20
tavax, technical /carboxin/	2934.90
dka	2208.90
ice mechanisms, doll	9502.99
ian bonding agent	3506.99
ltmeters	9030.39
icanizers, tire manufacturing	8477.80

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Wadding, cellulose, in rolls	4803.00
Wadding, cellulose, pkgd for retail surgical	3005.90
Wadding, coated or impreg. with pharmaceutical substances	3005.90
Wadding, cotton	5601.21
Wadding, man-made fibres	5601.22
Wadding, other textile fibres	5601.29
Wadding, packaged for retail sales for medical purposes	3005.90
Waferboard /osb/	4410.10
Wafers/biscuits/	1905.30
Wafers, communion	1905.90
Wafers, pharmaceutical	1905.90
Waffle irons, electro-thermic, domestic	8516.79
Waffles	1905.30
Wagons, farm	8716.80
Wagons, farm, parts of	8716.90
Wagons, freight, parts of, exc motorized wagons	8716.90
Wagons, logging, parts of	8716.90
Wagons, nes, parts of	8716.90
Waist-coats, knitted see sweaters	
Walking-stick parts, nes	6603.90
Walking-sticks	6602.00
Walkways, moving	8428.40
Wall covering, linoleum	5904.10
Wall coverings, textile	5905.00
Wall hangings see furnishing articles	
Wall maps, printed	4905.99
Wall paper making machinery, paper converting	8439.30
Wallets, leather	4202.31
Wallets, nes	4202.39
Wallets, plastics or textile	4202.32
Wallpaper, "ingrain"	4814.10
Wallpaper, covered with plaiting material	4814.30
Wallpaper, nes	4814.90
Wallpaper, plastic coated or covered	4814.20
Walnuts, not shelled	0802.31
Walnuts, roasted	2008.19
Wainuts, shelled	0802.32
Ware, silversmiths, of base metal, clad with precious metal	7114.20
Warfarin, formulated rodenticide	3808.90
Warfarin, in bulk or technical	2932.29
Warmers, plate or food, electro-thermic, domestic	8516.79
Warp knit fabrics, nes, man-made fibres, broad	6002.43
Warp knit fabrics, nes, other textile materials, broad	6002.49
Warp knit fabrics, nes, wool or fine animal hair, broad	6002.41
Warp-protectors	8448.19
Warping machines, textile	8445.90
Warping machines, textile, parts of	8448.39
Warships	8906.00
Wash-basins, plastic	3922.10
Washbasins, stainless steel	7324.10
Washer-dryer comb. having a dry linen cap. not exceeding 10 kg	8450.12
Washer-extractors, commercial laundry	8450.20
Washers, air, cyclone type, industrial	8421.39
Washers, copper, (including spring washers)	7415.21
Washers, egg, agricultural	8433.60
Washers, fully-auto, having a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	8450.11
Washers, iron or steel, nes	7318.22
Washers, lock, iron or steel	7318.21
Washers, natural cork	4503.90
Washers, pot and pan, commercial	8422.19
Washers, pot and pan, commercial, parts of	8422.90
Washers, rubber, vulcanized other than hard rubber	4016.93
Washers, spring, iron or steel	7318.21
Washers, stock, pulp mill	8439.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
ing and rinsing machines, bottle	8422.20
ing and rinsing machines, bottle, parts of	8422.90
ing apparatus, motor vehicle servicing, nes	8479.89
ing equipment for aircraft	8479.89
ing machine, fruit and vegetable, agricultural, new	8433.60
ing machine, fruit and vegetable, agricultural, parts of	8433.90
ing machines, bottle	8422.20
ing machines, bottle, parts of	8422.90
ing machines, can	8422.20
ing machines, can, parts of	8422.90
ing machines, coal, for mines	8474.10
ing machines, containers	8422.20
ing machines, having a dry linen cap, exceeding 10 kg	8450.20
ing machines, having a dry linen cap, not exceeding 10 kg, nes	8450.19
ing machines, household or laundry type, parts of	8450.90
ing machines, ore, for mines	8474.10
ing machines, sand	8474.10
ing machines, sand, parts of	8474.90
ing machines, stone/gravel, quarry type	8474.10
ing machines, stone/gravel, quarry, parts of	8474.90
ing machines, sugar beet mill	8438.30
ing machines, sugar beet mill, parts of	8438.90
ing machines, yarns, woven fabrics	8451.40
ing machines, yarns, woven fabrics, parts of	8451.90
te meat for animal feed	0511.99
te of copper, alloyed, nes	7404.00
te of copper, not alloyed	7404.00
te of iron or steel, nes	7204.49
te, abaca	5305.29
te, acrylic	5505.10
te, alloy steel, excluding stainless	7204.29
te, aluminium	7602.00
te, antimony	8110.00
te, apple	2308.90
te, artificial fibres	5505.20
te, asbestos	2524.00
te, beryllium	8112.11
te, bismuth	8106.00
te, cadmium	8107.10
te, cast iron	7204.10
ste, chromium	8112.20
ste, coarse animal hair (exc garnetted stock)	5103.30
ste, cobalt	8105.10
ste, cocoa expeller cake	1802.00
ste, coconut (coir)	5305.19
ste, columbium	8112.91
ste, copper or copper alloy	7404.00
ste, copper tin base alloy (bronze)	7404.00
ste, cork	4501.90
ste, cotton, nes	5202.99
ste, cotton, yarn and thread	5202.10
ste, fish	0511.91
ste, flax	5301.30
ste, gallium	8112.91
ste, germanium	8112.30
ste, gold, excluding sweepings containing other precious metal	7112.10
ste, hafnium	8112.91
ste, indium	0507.10
ste, ivory	5303.90
ste, jute and other textile bast fibres	7802.00
ste, lead	4110.00
ste, leather, not suitable for manufacture of leather articles	8104.20
ste, magnesium	8111.00
ste, manganese	

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Cod
Waste, milling, i or s, o/t alloy steel, cast iron or tinned i or steel	7204.41
Waste, molybdenum	8102.91
Waste, newsprint, mutilated	4707.30
Waste, newsprint, sideruns	4707.30
Waste, nickel or nickel alloy	7503.00
Waste, niobium	8112.91
Waste, nylon	5505.10
Waste, paper/paperboard, chemical pulp, b1, not coloured in the mass	4707.20
Waste, paper/paperboard, corrugated	4707.10
Waste, paper/paperboard, groundwood nes	4707.30
Waste, paper/paperboard, kraft, unbl	4707.10
Waste, paper/paperboard, nes	4707.90
Waste, paper/paperboard, unsorted	4707.90
Waste, paper, newsprint	4707.30
Waste, parings and scrap of acrylic polymers	4707.30
Waste, parings and scrap of cellulose and its chemical derivatives	3915.90
Waste, parings and scrap of other polyurethanes	3915.90
Waste, parings and scrap of plastics, nes	3915.90
Waste, parings and scrap of polyacetals and other polyethers	3915.90
Waste, parings and scrap of polyamides	3915.90
Waste, parings and scrap of polycarbonates and other polyesters	3915.90
Waste, parings and scrap of polymers of ethylene	3915.90
Waste, parings and scrap of polymers of other vinyl monomers	3915.90
Waste, parings and scrap of polymers of propylene or other olefins	3915.90
Waste, parings and scrap of polymers of styrene	3915.20
Waste, parings and scrap of polymers of vinyl acetate	3915.90
Waste, parings and scrap of polymers of vinyl chloride	3915.30
Waste, parings and scrap of polyurethane in cellular forms	3915.90
Waste, ramie	5305.99
Waste, rhenium	8112.91
Waste, silk, nes	5003.90
Waste, silk, not carded or combed	5003.10
Waste, sisal and other textile fibres of the genus (agave)	5304.90
Waste, stainless steel	7204.21
Waste, synthetic fibres	5505.10
Waste, tankage of meat or meat offal	2301.10
Waste, tantalum	8103.10
Waste, thallium	8112.91
Waste, tin	8002.00
Waste, tinned iron or steel	7204.30
Waste, titanium	8108.10
Waste, true hemp	5302.90
Waste, tungsten	8101.91
Waste, vanadium	8112.40
Waste, vegetable textile nes	5305.99
Waste, wool or fine animal hair, not carded or combed, nes	5103.20
Waste, zinc	7902.00
Waste, zirconium	8109.10
Watch parts, nes	9114.90
Watches, lapel, battery or accumulator powered, case of precious metal	9101.91
Watches, lapel, battery, o/t precious metal	9102.91
Watches, lapel, o/t precious metal, nes	9102.99
Watches, lapel, precious metal, nes	9101.99
Watches, nes, battery or accumulator powered	9102.91
Watches, nes, battery or accumulator powered, case of precious metal	9101.91
Watches, nes, with case of precious metal	9101.99
Watches, pendant, o/t precious metal, nes	9102.99
Watches, pocket, battery powered, case of precious metal	9101.91
Watches, pocket, battery, o/t precious metal	9102.91
Watches, pocket, o/t precious metal, nes	9102.99
Watches, pocket, precious metal, nes	9101.99
Watches, stop, battery, o/t precious metal	9102.91
Watches, stop, o/t precious metal, nes	9102.99
Watches, stop, precious metal, nes	9101.99

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
es, wrist, automatic, o/t precious metal	9102.21
es, wrist, battery powered, digital display, precious metal	9101.12
es, wrist, battery powered, o/t precious metal, nes	9102.19
es, wrist, battery powered, precious metal, nes	9101.19
es, wrist, battery, analogue display, o/t precious metal	9102.11
es, wrist, battery, analogue display, precious metal	9101.11
es, wrist, battery, digital display, o/t precious metal	9102.12
es, wrist, battery, lcd or led display, o/t precious metal	9102.12
es, wrist, battery, lcd or led display, precious metal	9101.12
es, wrist, battery, w/mechanical display, o/t precious metal	9102.11
es, wrist, battery, w/mechanical display, precious metal	9101.11
es, wrist, battery, w/ opto-electronic display, o/t precious metal	9102.12
es, wrist, battery, w/ opto-electronic display, precious metal	9101.12
es, wrist, o/t precious metal, nes	9102.29
es, wrist, precious metal, nes	9101.29
es, wrist, with automatic winding, and with case of precious metal	9101.21
closets, plastic	3922.90
gas	2705.00
heaters, instantaneous gas	8419.11
heaters, parts of, non-electric	8419.90
heaters, storage, gas	8419.19
pump assemblies for tractor	8413.30
pump assemblies motor vehicle	8413.30
repellant preparations, textile	3809.91
softening equipment	8421.21
treatment compounds, nes	3823.90
sport equipment, nes	9506.29
aerated, not sweetened or flavoured	2201.10
aerated, sweetened or flavoured	2202.10
alkaline	2201.10
artificially frozen	2201.90
distilled	2851.00
mineral, not sweetened or flavoured	2201.10
mineral, sweetened or flavoured	2202.10
ordinary potable	2201.90
soda	2201.10
blast machine, foundry	8424.30
cress, fresh or chilled	0709.90
ers, poultry, farm type	8436.29
ers, poultry, farm type, parts of	8436.99
erglass /sodium silicate solution/	2839.19
ring bowls and cups, livestock, agricultural	8436.80
ring-troughs, automatic	8436.80
ermelons, fresh or chilled	0807.10
erproofing agent, for use in the leather industry	3809.99
erproofing prep, textile, industrial	3809.91
le extract	3201.20
meters	9030.39
ing preparations, hair	3305.20
artificial, nes	3404.90
artificial, of chemically modified lignite	3404.10
artificial, of polyethylene glycol	3404.20
candelilla	1521.10
carnauba	1521.10
chinese	1521.90
cotton	1521.10
esparto	1521.10
flax	1521.10
insect	1521.90
lac	1521.90
lignite	2712.90
microcrystalline petroleum	2712.90
montan	2712.90
ocotilla	1521.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S.C.
Wax, ouricury	1521.
Wax, ozokerite, crude	2712.
Wax, ozokerite, refined	2712.
Wax, palm	1521.
Wax, paraffin containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil	2712.
Wax, paraffin, crude	2712.
Wax, paraffin, less than 0.75% by weight of oil	2712.
Wax, paraffin, refined, for candle-making	2712.
Wax, paraffin, refined, other	2712.
Wax, pyzang	1521.
Wax, scale	2712.
Wax, sealing	3214.
Wax, slack	3214.
Wax, sugar cane	2712.
Waxes, vegetable except triglycerides	1521.
Way-type unit head machines	1521.
Way-type unit head machines	8459.
Weapons, artillery self-propelled	9301.
Weapons, military, exc revolvers, pistols & arms of heading no.93.07	9301.
Weathershields for tractors	8708.
Weaving machines, for fabrics of a width exc 30cm, shuttle, power looms	8446.
Weaving machines, for fabrics of a width exc 30cm, shuttle, power other	8446.
Weaving machines, for fabrics of a width exc 30cm, shuttleless type	8446.
Weaving machines, for fabrics of a width not exc 30cm	8446.
Weaving machines, textile fabrics, parts of	8448.
Webs, mattresses, boards & similar non woven products of glass fibres	7019.
Weeder parts	8432.
Weeders, garden hand tools	8201.
Weeders, rod	8432.
Weeders, row crop, agricultural, new	8432.
Weeders, row crop, agricultural, parts of	8432.
Weedol, formulated herbicide	3808.
Weighing mach. having a max. weighing cap. > 30kg but ≤ 5,000kg, nes	8423.
Weighing mach. having a max. weighing cap. greater than 5,000 kg, nes	8423.
Weighing mach. having a maximum weighing capacity not > 30kg, nes	8423.
Weight sets, balance and scales	8423.
Weights, weighing machines	8423.
Weiner making machines	8438.
Weiner making machines, parts of	8438.
Welding apparatus and equipment, nes, parts of	8468.
Welding apparatus, electric arc, automatic	8515.
Welding apparatus, equipment, gas o/t hand held	8468.
Welding appliances for thermoplastics, gas-operated	8468.
Welding compounds, metalworking, except flux	3810.
Welding equipment, heated irons	8468.
Welding flux	3810.
Welding machines, arc, electric, automatic	8515.
Welding machines, arc, electric, nes	8515.
Welding machines, arc, electric, parts of	8515.
Welding machines, friction type	8468.
Welding machines, photon beam	8515.
Welding machines, resistance, electric, automatic	8515.
Welding machines, resistance, electric, nes	8515.
Welding machines, resistance, electric, parts of	8515.
Welding machines, thermoplastic materials	8515.
Welding machines, ultrasonic	8515.
Well drilling machinery, water, parts of	8431.
Welts or welting in the length	4205.
Wet end, twin wire, paperboard machine	8439.
Wet-strengthening agent, for use in the paper industry	3809.
Whale meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	0208.
Whale oil and its fractions, not chemically modified	1504.
Whalebone, unmanufactured	0507.
Wheat bran, shorts and middlings	2302.

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
germ, packaged breakfast cereal	1904.90
gluten	1109.00
groats	1103.11
meal	1103.11
pellets	1103.21
seed, nes	1001.90
starch	1108.11
, cracked	2302.30
:, durum	1001.10
:, other than durum wheat	1001.90
rims and spokes, bicycle	8714.92
barrows	8716.80
chairs, invalid, not powered	8713.10
chairs, invalid, parts of	8714.20
chairs, invalid, powered	8713.90
ls and parts thereof, trailer	8716.90
ls, aircraft, with or without tires	8803.20
ls, caster, hard rubber	4017.00
ls, elevating, for liquids	8413.82
ls, grinding, hand or pedal-operated	8205.80
ls, hand, machinery parts	8485.90
ls, locomotive	8607.19
ls, plastic	3926.90
ls, potters	8474.80
ls, potters, parts of	8474.90
ls, railway rolling stock	8607.19
ls, steering, motor vehicle	8708.94
ls, tractor	8708.70
ls, truck, dropforged	8708.70
ls, water, exceeding 1,000 kw but not exceeding 10,000 kw	8410.12
ls, water, not exceeding 1,000 kw	8410.11
ls, whether or not fitted with tires, motor vehicle type	8708.70
lssets, railway car	8607.19
ly butter	0405.00
ly concentrate	0404.10
ly, condensed or evaporated	0404.10
ly, dried or powdered	0404.10
ly, fresh	6603.90
lp parts, nes	6602.00
ps	
sks, egg	8205.51
sks, nes	9603.90
sks, vegetable materials	9603.10
sky, bourbon	2208.30
sky, rye	2208.30
sky, scotch	2208.30
sky, Irish	9208.90
stles, mouth-blown	
te lead basic silicate	3206.49
te lead, dry concentrates or in crude ores	2607.00
te oils	2710.00
tefish blocks and slabs, frozen	0304.90
tefish fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
tefish fillets, frozen	0304.20
tefish, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.69
tefish, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.79
tening, footwear	3210.00
ting	2509.00
ting, blocks and slabs, frozen	0304.90
ckerwork, plaits or plaiting materials nes	4602.90
ckerwork, vegetable plaits or vegetable plaiting materials	4602.10
cks, textile	5908.00
eners	1601.00
gs, complete, synthetic textile materials	6704.11

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S.C.
Wigs, human hair	6704.
Wigs, nes	6704.
Wilkins, fresh or dried	0805.
Willows for plaiting	1401.
Winches powered by electric motor	8425.
Winches specially designed for use underground	8425.
Winches, other	8425.
Winches, parts of	8431.
Windbreakers, knitted ... see coats	
Windbreakers, leather	4203.
Windbreakers, men's/boys', cotton, o/t knitted	6201.
Windbreakers, men's/boys', man-made fibres, o/t knitted	6201.
Windbreakers, men's/boys', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6201.
Windbreakers, men's/boys', wool or fine animal hair, o/t knitted	6201.
Windbreakers, women's/girls', cotton, o/t knitted	6202.
Windbreakers, women's/girls', man-made fibres, o/t knitted	6202.
Windbreakers, women's/girls', other textile materials, o/t knitted	6202.
Windbreakers, women's/girls', wool or fine animal hair, o/t knitted	6202.
Windbreaks, for tractors	
Windex /window cleaning prep/	8708.
Winding machines, electric cable	3402.
Winding machines, textile	8479.
Winding/rewinding machinery, paper/paperboard, converting	8445.
Winding/unwinding machines, plastic industry	8439.
Winding/unwinding machines, plastic industry, parts of	8477.
Windmills	8412.
Windmills, parts of	8412.
Windows and frames, plastic	3925.
Windows shades or blind rollers, wood	
Windows, aircraft, framed	4421.
Windows, aluminium	8803.
Windows, iron or steel	7610.
Windows, wood, and parts	7308.
Windows, wood, fitted with glass	
Windrower and hay conditioner combination machine, new	4418.
Windrowers, agricultural, new	4418.
Windrowers, agricultural, parts of	8433.
Wine lees	8433.
Wine, champagne	2307.
Wine, cherry	2204.
Wine, fruit and berry, exc grape	2206.
Wine, grape, except sparkling, in containers of 2 litres or less	2204.
Wine, grape, except sparkling, in containers over 2 litres	2204.
Wine, grape, sparkling	2204.
Wine, kosher, blackberry	2206.
Wine, prune	2206.
Wine, rice/sake/	2206.
Wings, aircraft, and parts thereof	8803.
Winnowers, grading or rotating	8437.
Wipers, windscreens, motor vehicle	8512.
Wire marking machinery	8463.
Wire mesh making machinery, metalworking	8463.
Wire mesh, for reinforcing, iron or steel	7314.
Wire mesh, galvanized or not	7314.
Wire net making machinery, metalworking	8463.
Wire rod, of high speed tool steel, in coil	7227.
Wire rod, of silico manganese steel, hot rolled in coil	7227.
Wire rod, stainless steel, hot rolled, in irregularly wound coil	7221.
Wire screening, insect, steel	7314.
Wire spring making machinery, metalworking	8463.
Wire working machinery, metalworking	8463.
Wire working machinery, metalworking, parts of	8466.
Wire, alloy steel, (other than stainless), coated or not, nes	7229.
Wire, alloy, of high speed steel (other than stainless)	7229.

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
, alloy, of silico manganese steel	7229.20
, aluminium alloy, nes	7605.29
, aluminium alloy, of which the max cross-sectional dim exceeds 7mm	7605.21
, aluminium, not alloyed, nes	7605.19
, aluminium, not alloyed, which the max cross-sect dim exceeds 7mm	7605.11
, barbed, galvanized	7313.00
, barbed, iron or steel	7313.00
, barbed, not galvanized	7313.00
, base metal, clad with silver	7107.00
, copper alloy, nes	7408.29
, copper-nickel base alloy (cupro-nickel)	7408.22
, copper-nickel-zinc base alloy (nickel-silver)	7408.22
, copper-zinc base alloy(brass)	7408.21
, cored, base metal, for electric arc welding	8311.20
, cored, base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	8311.30
, cupro nickel, not insulated	7408.22
, double, loosely twisted, iron or steel, a kind used for fencing	7313.00
, gold, less than 10 carat fine	7108.13
, gold, not less than 10 carat fine	7108.13
, iron or nas, contg <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated	7217.11
, iron or nas, contg <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with zinc	7217.12
, iron or nas, contg <0.25% carbon, plated/coated w/o base metal	7217.13
, iron or nas, contg <0.25% carbon, polished not plated/coated	7217.11
, iron or nas, contg ≥0.6% carbon, pltd or ctd w/o b metal	7217.33
, iron or nas, contg 0.25%≤carbon<0.6%, not plated or coated	7217.21
, iron or nas, contg 0.25%≤carbon<0.6%, plated or coated w zinc	7217.22
, iron or nas, contg 0.25%≤carbon<0.6%, pltd or ctd w/o b metal	7217.23
, iron or nas, plated or coated w base metals, contg ≥0.6% carbon	7217.31
, iron or nas, polished, not plated or coated, contg ≥0.6% carbon	7217.21
, iron or nas, polished, not plated or coated, contg 0.25%≤ c <0.6%	7217.19
, iron or non-alloy steel, containing <0.25%carbon, nes	7217.29
, iron or non-alloy steel, contg 0.25%≤carbon<0.6%, nes	7217.39
, iron or non-alloy steel,contg ≥0.6%carbon, nes	7217.31
, iron or non-alloy steel,contg ≥0.6%carbon, not plated or coated	7217.32
, iron or non-alloy steel,contg ≥0.6%carbon, pltd or coated w zinc	7803.00
, lead	8102.93
, molybdenum	7505.22
, nickel alloy	7505.21
, nickel, not alloyed	7110.19
, platinum	7110.19
, platinum, except insulated	7110.19
, platinum, thermocouple	7408.19
, refined copper, nes	7408.11
, refined copper, of which the max cross-sectional dim exceeds 6mm	7106.92
, silver	7106.92
, silver alloy	7313.00
, single flat, iron or steel, barbed or not	7223.00
, stainless steel, coated or not coated	7614.90
, stranded, aluminium, not electrically insulated, nes	7614.10
, stranded, aluminium, with steel core, not electrically insulated	7413.00
, stranded, copper not insulated	7312.10
, stranded, iron or steel, not insulated	7326.20
, thermocouple, not insulated	8003.00
, tin	8101.93
, tungsten	7313.00
, twisted hoop, iron or steel, barbed or not	8544.11
, winding, copper, insulated	8544.19
, winding, insulated, nes	7904.00
, zinc	8544.30
iring sets for vehicles, aircraft or ships	8544.30
iring sets, ignition	0304.10
itch fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.20
itch fillets, frozen	2511.20
itherite	

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Wolframite, qty in metal content	2611.0
Wollastonite	2530.9
Wood charcoal (incl shell or nut charcoal) whether or not agglomerated	4402.0
Wood creosote	3807.0
Wood in chips or particles, coniferous (softwood)	4401.2
Wood in chips or particles, non coniferous (hardwood)	4401.2
Wood in the rough treated with creosote, paint, stains, coniferous	4403.1
Wood in the rough, not treated, coniferous (softwood)	4403.2
Wood naphtha	3807.0
Wood preservatives, formulated	3808.9
Wood pulp, chemical, dissolving grades	4702.0
Wood pulp, groundwood	4701.0
Wood pulp, kraft, coniferous, unbleached	4703.1
Wood pulp, kraft, non-coniferous, unbleached	4703.1
Wood pulp, kraft, o/t dissolving, coniferous, semi-bl or bl	4703.2
Wood pulp, kraft, o/t dissolving, non-coniferous, semi-bl or bl	4703.2
Wood pulp, mechanical	4701.0
Wood pulp, semi-chemical	4705.0
Wood pulp, sulphate (kraft) o/t dissolving, hardwood, semi-bl or bl	4703.2
Wood pulp, sulphate (kraft) o/t dissolving, softwood, semi-bl or bl	4703.2
Wood pulp, sulphate (kraft), hardwood, unbl	4703.1
Wood pulp, sulphate (kraft), softwood, unbl	4703.1
Wood pulp, sulphite, hardwood, unbl	4704.1
Wood pulp, sulphite, non-coniferous, unbl	4704.1
Wood pulp, sulphite, o/t dissolving, coniferous, semi-bl or bl	4704.2
Wood pulp, sulphite, o/t dissolving, hardwood, semi-bl or bl	4704.2
Wood pulp, sulphite, o/t dissolving, non-coniferous, semi-bl or bl	4704.2
Wood pulp, sulphite, o/t dissolving, softwood, semi-bl or bl	4704.2
Wood pulp, sulphite, softwood, unbl	4704.1
Wood pulp, sulphite, unbl, strong, coniferous	4704.1
Wood tar oils	3807.0
Wood tar, nes	3807.0
Wood waste	4401.3
Wood wool; wood flour	4405.0
Wood-wind instruments	9205.9
Wood, continuously shaped (tonged & grooved etc) hardwood	4409.2
Wood, continuously shaped (tonged & grooved etc) softwood	4409.1
Woodland log handling machinery, nes	8428.9
Woodroom machinery/equipment, nes, pulp mill	8439.1
Woodroom machinery/equipment, pulp mill, parts	8439.9
Woodworking machinery, nes	8465.9
Woodworking machinery, parts of	8466.9
Woofers/loudspeakers/nes	8518.2
Wool fibres, prepared for wigs or the like	6703.0
Wool grease, crude	1505.10
Wool in fragments, combed	5105.2
Wool or fine animal hair carded fabric, ≥85%, > 300g/m ² , wov, brd	5111.19
Wool or fine animal hair carded fabric, ≥85%, ≤ 300g/m ² , wov, brd	5111.19
Wool or fine animal hair combed fabric, ≥85%, > 200g/m ² , wov, brd	5112.19
Wool or fine animal hair combed fabric, ≥85%, ≤ 200g/m ² , wov, brd	5112.19
Wool or fine animal hair/man-made filaments carded fabric, wov, brd	5111.20
Wool or fine animal hair/man-made filaments combed fabric, wov, brd	5112.20
Wool or fine animal hair/man-made staple fibres carded fabric, wov, brd	5111.30
Wool or fine animal hair/man-made staple fibres combed fabric, wov, brd	5112.30
Wool or fine animal hair/other textile fibres carded fabric, wov, brd	5111.90
Wool or fine animal hair/other textile fibres combed fabric, wov, brd	5112.90
Wool, carbonised, not carded or combed	5101.30
Wool, carded, not spun	5105.10
Wool, combed, not spun, nes	5105.29
Wool, greasy, pulled	5101.19
Wool, iron or steel, for household use	7323.10
Wool, mineral	6806.10
Wool, pulled or sliped, degreased, not carbonised	5101.29
Wool, pulled or sliped, in the grease	5101.29

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
oil, shorn, degreased, not carbonised	5101.21
oil, shorn, in the grease	5101.11
oil, steel, with soap	7323.10
ord-processing machines	8469.10
ord-processing machines, parts and accessories of	8473.10
ork holders, suitable for machines of heading nos 84.56 to 84.65	8466.20
ork-shops, mobile	8705.90
orm gear drive units	8483.40
orms, live, used as bait	0106.00
oven fabrics, broad ... acc. to fibre content	
oven fabrics, including narrow fabrics of glass fibres	7019.20
rappers, cigar, tobacco leaf, unstemmed, unmanufactured	2401.10
rappers, paper	4823.90
rapping and labelling machines	8422.40
rapping machine, electric wire and cable	8422.40
rapping machine, film type	8422.40
rapping machine, for food products	8422.40
rapping machine, for non food products, nes	8422.40
rapping machine, lumber/wood products	8422.40
rapping machine, nes	8422.40
rapping machine, newspapers	8422.40
rapping machine, paper manufactured products	8422.40
rapping machine, tobacco products	8422.40
rapping/coating machine, pipe	8479.10
reaths, artificial flowers, nes	6702.90
reaths, artificial plastic flowers	6702.10
rench sets, impact, air, w/accessories, hand held	8467.11
renches, box end	8204.11
renches, electric, hand held	8508.80
renches, impact and torque, air, hand held	8467.11
renches, impact, air, with accessories, hand held	8467.11
renches, open end	8204.11
renches, open-end adjustable, crescent type	8204.12
renches, pipe, adjustable	8204.12
renches, power driven, non pneumatic, except electric	8467.89
renches, ratchet, air, hand held	8467.11
renches, rigid pattern, adjustable	8204.12
renches, socket, interchangeable, incl sets	8204.20
renches, square drive socket, interchangeable	8204.20
renches, stillson pattern, adjustable	8204.12
renches, tap	8205.10
renches, torque, air, hand held	8467.11
renches, torque, manual, non-adjustable	8204.11
renches, vise-grip, adjustable	8204.12
ulfenite, roasted, qty in metal content	2613.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
X-ray apparatus, dental	9022.11
X-ray apparatus, medical or surgical	9022.11
X-ray apparatus, nes	9022.19
X-ray apparatus, parts and accessories for, nes	9022.90
X-ray apparatus, veterinary	9022.11
X-ray contrast medium nes, in dosage	3006.30
X-ray film unexposed sensitised, in rolls	3702.10
X-ray film, dental, unexposed, sensitised, in rolls	3702.10
X-ray film, dental, unexposed, sensitised, in the flat	3701.10
X-ray film, electrocardiograph, unexposed, sensitised, in rolls	3702.10
X-ray film, electrocardiograph, unexposed, sensitised, in the flat	3701.10
X-ray film, medical, unexposed, sensitised, in rolls	3702.10
X-ray film, medical, unexposed, sensitised, in the flat	3701.10
X-ray film, nes, unexposed, sensitised, in rolls	3702.10
X-ray film, nes, unexposed, sensitised, in the flat	3701.10
X-ray plates, unexposed, sensitised	3701.10
Xanthates	2930.10
Xanthinol niacinate, in bulk	2939.90
Xanthinol niacinate, in dosage	3004.40
Xenon	2804.29
Xylene isomers, mixed	2902.44
Xylene, meta	2902.42
Xylene, ortho	2902.42
Xylene, para	2902.43
Xylenol and isomers	2907.14
Xylenol mixed isomers	2907.14
Xylenols, salts of	2907.14
Xylocaine, in bulk /lidocaine/	2924.29
Xylole	2707.30
Xylometazoline & salts, in bulk	2933.29

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
charts, motor	8903.92
charts, sailing	8903.91
charts, self-propelled	8903.92
ems, fresh or dried	0714.90
order/spar, cable, woodland log handling	8428.90
rn and thread, asbestos	6812.20
rn, acrylic or modacrylic, spun, ≥85% plied, nes	5509.32
rn, acrylic or modacrylic, spun, ≥85%, single, nes	5509.31
rn, acrylic/cotton, spun, nes	5509.62
rn, acrylic/other textile fibres, spun, nes	5509.69
rn, acrylic/wool or fine animal hair, spun, nes	5509.61
rn, artificial fibres/cotton, spun, nes	5510.30
rn, artificial fibres/other textile fibres, spun, nes	5510.90
rn, artificial fibres/wool or fine animal hair, spun, nes	5510.20
rn, artificial fibres, spun, put up for retail sale, nes	5511.30
rn, artificial fibres, ≥85% spun, plied, nes	5510.12
rn, artificial fibres, ≥85%, spun, single, nes	5510.11
rn, artificial filament, put up for retail sale, nes	5406.20
rn, artificial filaments, plied, nes	5403.49
rn, artificial filaments, single, nes	5403.39
rn, artificial filaments, textured, nes	5403.20
rn, cellulose acetate, filament, plied, nes	5403.42
rn, cellulose acetate, filament, single, nes	5403.33
rn, chenille	5606.00
rn, coir (coconut)	5308.10
rn, cotton <85% (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale	5207.90
rn, cotton ≥85% (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale	5207.10
rn, cotton, <85% plied, combed, o/t sewing thread	5206.4X
rn, cotton, <85% plied, uncombed, o/t sewing thread	5206.3X
rn, cotton, <85% single, combed,	5206.2X
rn, cotton, <85% single, uncombed	5206.1X
rn, cotton, ≥85% plied, combed, o/t sewing thread	5205.4X
rn, cotton, ≥85% plied, uncombed, o/t sewing thread	5205.3X
rn, cotton, ≥85% single, combed	5205.2X
rn, cotton, ≥85% single, uncombed	5205.1X
rn, fibreglass, coated or not	7019.20
rn, flax, plied	5306.20
rn, flax, single	5306.10
rn, gimped, nes	5606.00
rn, hair, coarse animal	5110.00
rn, hair, fine animal, carded, not put up for retail sale	5108.10
rn, hair, fine animal, combed, not put up for retail sale	5108.20
rn, jute and other bast fibres, plied	5307.20
rn, jute and other bast fibres, single	5307.10
rn, loop wale	5606.00
rn, metallic	5605.00
rn, nylon or other polyamides, fil. text, >50 tex/single yarn, nes	5402.32
rn, nylon or other polyamides, fil. text, ≤50tex/single yarn, nes	5402.31
rn, nylon or other polyamides, filament, plied, nes	5402.61
rn, nylon or other polyamides, filament, single, twisted, nes	5402.51
rn, nylon or other polyamides, filament, single, untwisted, nes	5402.41
rn, nylon or other polyamides, high tenacity, impregnated or coated	5604.20
rn, nylon or other polyamides, high tenacity, o/t sew thrd, not ctd	5402.10
rn, nylon or other polyamides, ≥85% spun, plied, nes	5509.12
rn, nylon or other polyamides, ≥85%, spun, single	5509.11
rn, nylon or other polyamides, ≥85%, spun, single	5308.30
rn, paper	5509.51
rn, polyester/artificial fibres, spun, nes	5509.53
rn, polyester/cotton, spun, nes	5509.59
rn, polyester/other textile fibres, spun, nes	5509.52
rn, polyester/wool or fine animal hair, spun, nes	5402.42
rn, polyester, filament, partially oriented, (poy)	5402.42
rn, polyester, filament, plied, nes	5402.62
rn, polyester, filament, single, twisted, nes	5402.52
rn, polyester, filament, single, untwisted, nes	5402.43

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Cod
Yarn, polyester, filament, textured, nes	5402.33
Yarn, polyester, high tenacity, impregnated or coated	5604.20
Yarn, polyester, high tenacity, o/t sewing thread, not ctd	5402.20
Yarn, polyester, ≥85%, spun, plied, nes	5509.22
Yarn, polyester, ≥85%, spun, single, nes	5509.21
Yarn, silk waste	5005.00
Yarn, silk, nes	5004.00
Yarn, silk, put up for retail sale	5006.00
Yarn, synthetic fibres /cotton, spun, nes	5509.92
Yarn, synthetic fibres /other textile fibres, spun, nes	5509.99
Yarn, synthetic fibres /wool or fine animal hair, spun, nes	5509.91
Yarn, synthetic fibres, <85%, spun, put up for retail sale, nes	5511.20
Yarn, synthetic fibres, ≥85%, spun, plied, nes	5509.42
Yarn, synthetic fibres, ≥85%, spun, put up for retail sale, nes	5511.10
Yarn, synthetic fibres, ≥85%, spun, single, nes	5509.41
Yarn, synthetic filament, put up for retail sale, nes	5406.10
Yarn, synthetic filaments, plied, nes	5402.69
Yarn, synthetic filaments, single, twisted, nes	5402.59
Yarn, synthetic filaments, single, untwisted, nes	5402.49
Yarn, synthetic filaments, textured	5402.39
Yarn, textile fibres, impregnated or coated, nes	5604.90
Yarn, textile fibres, metallised	5605.00
Yarn, true hemp	5308.20
Yarn, vegetable fibres nes	5308.90
Yarn, viscose rayon, filament, plied, nes	5403.41
Yarn, viscose rayon, filament, single, twisted, nes	5403.32
Yarn, viscose rayon, filament, single, untwisted, nes	5403.31
Yarn, viscose rayon, high tenacity, impregnated or coated	5604.20
Yarn, viscose rayon, high tenacity, o/t sewing thread, not ctd	5403.10
Yarn, wool or fine animal hair, < 85%, put up for retail sale	5109.90
Yarn, wool or fine animal hair, ≥85%, put up for retail sale	5109.10
Yarn, wool, carded, < 85% not put up for retail sale	5106.20
Yarn, wool, carded, ≥85% not put up for retail sale	5106.10
Yarn, wool, combed, < 85% not put up for retail sale	5107.20
Yarn, wool, combed, ≥85% not put up for retail sale	5107.10
Yeast active, except medicinal	2102.10
Yeast extract	2106.90
Yeast processing machinery, nes	8479.89
Yeast processing machinery, nes, parts of	8479.90
Yeast, brewers, dried	2102.20
Yeast, dead or inactive	2102.20
Yeast, medicinal, in dosage	3004.90
Yellow cake /uranium ore concentrate/	2612.10
Yellow perch, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled	0302.69
Yellow perch, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.79
Yellows fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
Yellows fillets, frozen	0304.20
Yellows, whole or dressed, frozen	0303.79
Yellowtail fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
Yellowtail fillets, frozen	0304.20
Yogurt	0403.10
Yogurt makers, electro-thermic, domestic	8516.79
Yttrium	2805.30
Yttrium compounds, organic or inorganic	2846.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
actirin, in bulk /ethoheptazine citrate/	2934.90
zeolites, crude, natural	2530.90
idan, formulated fungicide	3808.20
idan, technical /zineb/	2930.20
inc alloys, unwrought	7901.20
inc amalgam	2851.00
inc ammonium chloride	2842.90
inc articles, nes	7907.90
inc borate	2840.20
inc carbonate, except natural	2836.99
inc chlorate	2829.19
inc chloride	2827.36
inc chromate	2841.20
inc cyanide	2837.19
inc dithionite	2831.90
inc dust	7903.10
inc fluorosilicate	2826.90
inc hydrosulphites	2831.90
inc in ores and concentrates	2608.00
inc lactate	2918.11
inc laurate	2915.90
inc naphthenate	3823.20
inc ores etc (cadmium content)	2608.00
inc ores etc (copper content)	2608.00
inc ores etc (gold content)	2608.00
inc ores etc (lead content)	2608.00
inc ores etc (metal content nes)	2608.00
inc ores etc (silver content)	2608.00
inc ores etc (zinc content)	2608.00
inc oxide	2817.00
inc p-phenol sulphonate	2908.20
inc p-sulphophenate	2908.20
inc peroxide	2817.00
inc phosphate	2835.29
inc phosphide	2848.90
inc silicofluoride	2826.90
inc stearate	2915.70
inc sulphate	2833.26
inc sulphide	2830.20
inc sulphoxylates	2831.90
zinc white /zinc oxide/	2817.00
zinc, fume	2620.19
zinc, unwrought, not alloyed contg by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	7901.11
zinc, unwrought, not alloyed contg by weight less than 99.99% of zinc	7901.12
zincite, qty in zinc content	2608.00
zineb, formulated fungicide	3808.20
zineb, technical	2930.20
zinophos, formulated insecticide	3808.10
zinophos, technical /thionazin/	2933.90
zinosan, formulated fungicide	3808.20
zinosan, technical /zineb/	2930.20
zipper fastener making machinery	8479.89
zipper fastener making machinery, parts of	8479.90
zippers ... see slide fasteners	8109.90
zirconium and articles thereof, nes	2849.90
zirconium carbide	
zirconium dioxide	2825.60
zirconium hydroxide	2825.90
zirconium ores and concentrates, qty in zirconium content	2615.10
zirconium silicate	2839.90
zirconium unwrought	8109.10
zithiol, formulated insecticide	3808.10
zithiol, technical /malathion/	2930.90
zoalene, bulk /3,5-dinitro-o-orthotoluamide/	2924.29

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
Zolone, formulated insecticide	3808.10
Zolone, technical /phosalone/	2934.90

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
-aminopropane	2921.19
-benzyl-2,3-dimethylguanidine	2925.20
-butanol	2905.13
-chloro-2-methylbenzene	2903.69
-chloro-2, 3-epoxypropane	2910.30
-chloro-3-methylbenzene	2903.69
-chloro-4-methylbenzene	2903.69
-heptene	2901.29
1-hydrazinophthalazine	2933.90
1-methyl-3-(thioxanthen-9-ylmethyl)piperidine	2934.90
1-methyl-3-benziloyloxyquinuclidinium bromide	2933.90
1-methyl-4-n-2-thenylanilinopiperidine	2934.90
1-naphthyl n-methylcarbamate	2924.29
1-nitro-2-naphthol	2908.90
1-phenyl-3-pyrazolidinone	2933.19
1-phenyl-3-pyrazolidone	2933.19
1,1-bis(chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol	2906.29
1,1,1-trichloroethane	2903.19
1,1,2-trichloroethane	2903.19
1,1,3,3-tetramethoxypropane	2911.00
1,2-benzenediol	2907.29
1,2-benzopyran	2932.90
1,2-benzopyrone	2932.21
1,2-chromene	2932.90
1,2-diacetoxyethane	2915.39
1,2-diaminoethane	2921.21
1,2-dibromoethane	2903.30
1,2-dibromoethene	2903.30
1,2-dibromoethylene	2903.30
1,2-dichlorobenzene	2903.61
1,2-dichloroethane	2903.15
1,2-dichloropropane	2903.16
1,2-dihydro-3,6-pyridazinedione	2933.90
1,2-dihydro-6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline	2933.40
1,2-dihydroxybenzene	2907.29
1,2-propanediol	2905.32
1,2,3-indantrione monohydrate	2914.30
1,2,3-trichlorobenzene	2903.69
1,2,4-trichlorobenzene	2903.69
1,3-benzodiazole	2933.90
1,3-butylene glycol	2905.39
1,3-dichlorobenzene	2903.69
1,3-diphenyl-2-thiourea	2930.90
1,3-diphenyltriazene	2927.00
1,3-isindoledione	2925.19
1,3-propanesultone, in bulk	2934.90
1,3,5-benzenetriol	2907.29
1,4-butanedicarboxylic acid	2917.12
1,4-diazabicyclo(2,2,2)octane	2933.59
1,4-dichlorobenzene	2903.61
1,4-dicyanobutane	2926.90
1,4-diethylene dioxide	2932.90
1,5-pentamethylenetetrazole	2933.90
1,6-diaminohexane	2921.22
1,6-diisocyanatohexane	2929.10
1,6-hexanediamine	2921.22
1,8-dihydroxyanthraquinone, in bulk	2914.69
91h-pyrazolo(3,4-d)pyrimidin-4-ol	2933.59
910-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)phenothiazine	2934.30
912-hydroxy stearic acid	2918.19
2-(beta-hydroxyphenethylamido)pyridine	2933.39
2-(2-methylaminoethyl) pyridine	2933.39
2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy) propionic acid	2918.90
2-(4-thiazolyl)benzimidazole	2934.10

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
2-acetoxybenzoic acid, in bulk	2918.22
2-amino-1-phenyl-1-propanol hydrochloride	2939.40
2-amino-3-hydroxypropionic acid	2922.50
2-amino-3-mercaptopropionic acid	2930.90
2-aminoethanol	2922.11
2-aminopentanedioic acid	2922.42
2-aminopropane	2922.19
2-aminopropyl alcohol	2922.19
2-aminopyridine	2933.39
2-benzothiazolethiol	2934.20
2-bromo-2-chloro-1,1,1-trifluoroethane	2903.40
2-butanone	2914.12
2-butoxyethanol	2909.43
2-camphanone	2914.21
2-chloro-4-nitrobenzamide	2924.29
2-chloroanisole	2909.30
2-cyanoethanol	2926.90
2-desoxyphenobarbital, in bulk	2933.59
2-diethylamino-2,6-acetoxylidide	2924.29
2-diethylaminoethanol	2922.19
2-diphenylmethoxy-n,n-dimethylethylamine	2922.19
2-ethoxyethyl acetate	2915.35
2-ethyl-1-hexanol	2905.16
2-ethyl-1,3-hexanediol	2905.39
2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol	2905.41
2-ethyl-2-phenylglutarimide	2925.19
2-ethyl-3-propylacrolein	2912.19
2-ethylhexenal	2912.19
2-ethylhexoic acid	2915.90
2-ethylhexyl acrylate	2916.12
2-ethylhexyl alcohol	2905.16
2-ethylpyridine-4-carbothionamide	2933.39
2-ethylthioisonicotinamide	2933.39
2-furancarbinol	2932.13
2-furylcarbinol	2932.13
2-heptene	2901.29
2-hydrazinoethanol	2928.00
2-hydroxy-1,2,3-propanetricarboxylic acid	2918.14
2-hydroxy-4-octyloxybenzophenone	2914.50
2-hydroxyethylamine	2922.11
2-hydroxyethylhydrazine	2928.00
2-hydroxymethylfuran	2932.13
2-hydroxytriethylamine	2922.19
2-imidazolidinethione	2933.29
2-mercaptopbenzoic acid	2930.90
2-mercaptopbenzothiazyl disulfide	2934.20
2-mercaptopyridine 1-oxide	2933.39
2-methoxytrimeprazine	2934.30
2-methyl-1,3-butadiene	2901.24
2-methyl-2-propanethiol	2930.90
2-methyl-2,4-pentanediol	2905.39
2-methyl-3,5-dinitrobenzamide	2924.29
2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid, technical	2918.90
2-methyl-5-nitroimidazole-1-ethanol	2933.29
2-methylpropene / isobutylene/	2711.14
2-methylpropene / isobutylene/	2901.23
2-methylpropenoic acid	2916.13
2-monobromoisovalerylurea	2924.10
2-oxypyrrolidine	2933.90
2-pantanone	2914.19
2-phenylcyclopropylamine	2921.30
2-phenylethanol	2906.29
2-propanone	2914.11
2-pyridinethiol 1-oxide	2933.39

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
-pyrol /2-pyrrolidone	2933.90
-pyrrolidinone	2933.90
-pyrrolidone	2933.90
-sec-butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	2908.90
,2-dihydroxydiethylamine	2922.12
,2-dithiobis(benzothiazole)	2934.20
,2-thiodiethanol	2930.90
,2,2-nitrilotriethanol	2922.13
,3-benzodiazine	2933.90
,3,4,6-tetrachlorophenol	2908.10
,4-d amine salts, formulated herbicide	3808.30
,4-d and 2,4-d ester, formulated herbicide	3808.30
,4-d ester, formulated herbicide	3808.30
,4-d/2,4,5-t mixtures, formulated herbicides	3808.30
,4-d, technical	2918.90
,4-dichlorophenol	2908.10
,4-dichlorophenyl p-nitrophenyl ether	2909.30
,4-diisocyanatoluene	2929.10
,4-imidazolidinedione	2933.21
,4,4-trimethylpentene /diisobutylene/	2710.00
,4,5-trichlorophenol	2908.10
,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid	2918.90
,4,5,6-tetrachlorophenol	2908.10
,4,5t and 2,4,5t ester formulated herbicide	3808.30
,4,6-triamino-s-triazine	2933.61
,4,6-trichlorophenol	2908.10
,4,6-trihydroxy-1,3,5-triazine	2933.69
,4,6-trinitrophenol	2908.90
,4,6-trioxohexahydropyrimidine	2933.51
,4,7-triamino-6-phenylpteridine	2934.90
,5-diketopyrrolididine	2925.19
,5-pyrrolidinedione	2925.19
,6-di-tertiary-butyl-para-cresol	2907.19
,6-diamino-3-phenylazopyridine hydrochloride	2933.39
,6-dimethyl-4-heptanol	2905.19
,6-dimethyl-4-heptanone	2914.19
,6-dinitro-3-methoxy-4-tert-butyltoluene	2909.30
3-(para-bromophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methyl urea	2928.00
3-(para-chlorophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methyl urea	2928.00
3-(2-quinolinylmethylene) carbazate dioxide	2933.90
3-(5-nitrofurfurylideneamino)-2-oxazolidinone	2934.90
3-amino-1h-1,2,4-triazole	2933.90
3-aminopyridine	2933.39
3-chloro-2-methyl-p-valerotoluuidide	2924.29
3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde/ethylvanillin/	2912.42
3-ethylisothionicotinamide	2933.39
3-heptene	2901.29
3-hydroxy-n-methylmorphinan, in dosage	3004.40
3-hydroxyphenol	2907.21
3-hydroxypropanenitrile	2926.90
3-methyl-1,3-butadiene	2901.24
3-methyl-2-butanone	2914.19
3-pentanone	2914.19
3,3-dichlorobenzidine	2921.59
3,3-diethyl-5-methyl-2,4-piperidinedione	2933.90
3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexyl mandelate, in bulk	2918.17
3,4-dihydro-2(1h)-isoquinolinecarboxamidine	2933.40
3,5-dichloro-2,6-dimethyl-4-pyridinol	2933.39
3,5-dinitro-o-toluamide	2924.29
3,5,5-trimethyl-2-cyclohexen-1-one	2914.29
4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidinemethanol	2933.59
4-amino-3,5,6-trichloropicolinic acid	2933.39
4-amino-5-hydroxymethyl-2-methylpyrimidine	2933.59
4-butyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione	2933.19

CANADIAN IMPORT-EXPORT ALPHABETICAL INDEX

January 1, 1988

Description	H.S. Code
4-chloro-2-oxobenzothiazolin-3-ylacetic acid	2934.90
4-chloroanisole	2909.30
4-cyclohexanol	2906.12
4-dimethylamino meta-tolyl methylcarbamate	2924.29
4-diphenylmethoxy-1-methylpiperidine	2933.39
4-ethoxyaniline	2922.22
4-ethoxyphenol	2909.50
4-hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one	2914.41
4-hydroxyacetanilide	2924.29
4-methoxy-4-methyl-pentan-2-one	2914.50
4-methylpentan-2-one	2914.13
4-pyridinecarboxylic acid	2933.39
4,4-dithiodimorphine	2934.90
4,4-isopropylidenediphenol and its salts	2907.23
4,4-methylenebis(2-orthochloroaniline)	2921.59
5-bromo-3-sec-butyl-6-methyluracil	2933.59
5-chloro-7-iodo-8-quinolino	2933.40
5-fluorouracil, in bulk	2933.90
5-methyl-2-isopropyl-1-phenol	2907.19
6-ethoxy-1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline	2933.40
6-hexan lactam	2933.71
6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5h-tetrazoloazepine	2933.90
7-hydroxycoumarin	2932.29

MAN U 9 1988

E.M. 3-3:88

